CASWELL COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA WILL BOOKS 1777-1814

1784 Tax List Guardians' Accounts 1794-1819

Abstracts by Katharine Kerr Kendall Index by Mary Frances Kerr Donaldson 1979 Caswell County, North Carolina, Will Books 1777-1814
Copyright © 1979 by Katharine Kerr Kendall
All Rights Reserved.

Originally published North Carolina, 1979

Caswell County, North Carolina, Will Books 1814–1843
Copyright © 1983 by Katharine Kerr Kendall
All Rights Reserved.

Originally published North Carolina, 1983

Reprinted, two volumes in one. for Clearfield Company, Inc. by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore, Maryland 1997, 2003

International Standard Book Number: 0-8063-4714-7

Made in the United States of America

CASWELL COUNTY

May 9, 1777 Caswell County, North Carolina, formed from the northern part of Orange County. Named for Richard Caswell, Governor of North Carolina from 1776-80 and 1784-87. The 8 districts within the county were: Caswell, Richmond, Gloucester, St. David, St. James, Nash, St. Lawrence, and St. Luke.

June 10,

Pirst session of the county governing body, the Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions, met at house of Thomas Douglass, near present day Leasburg, in the "first year of Independence" as written by the clerk. John Lea opened the session. Justices of Peace taking oaths were: James Sanders, John Payne, Thomas Rice, George Moore, James Scarlet, William Moore, John Atkinson, Robert Parks, James Rice, William Hubbard, George Foote, Jeremiah Poston, John Douglass, Thomas Harrison, Robert Dickens, Stephen Moore, John Moore, Sr., Archibald Murphey, and Jesse Benton, Esquires. William Moore was elected clerk; David Shelton, sheriff; Archibald Murphey, register, and John Payne, ranger.

1788 Establishment of town of Leasburg at site of courthouse with commissioners being: Nicholas Delone, William Lea, Lloyd Vanhook, Thomas Neeley, Gabriel Lea, Samuel Johnston, and John McFarlin.

1791 Person County formed from the eastern part of Caswell County.
The districts of Nash, St. James, St. Lawrence, and St. Luke
were in Person County.

March 26.

1792 Court met at house of Joseph Smith, a centrally located place, in the newly surveyed county. In July 1793 it met at ordinary of Hezekiah Rice. The land of James Ingram was chosen for the seat of county government. 100 acres was purchased, sold in blocks to John Buchanon, Jesse Carter, John H. Graves, Lancelot Johnston, and Atkinson & Johnston. The seat of government was Caswell Court House from 1792-1833.

1796 The town of Milton established near mouth of Country Line Creek on land of Asa Thomas.

1831 Court ordered new courthouse and expansion of public square. The first courthouse completed in 1794 and built by John A. Wolff was on the public square. Land was given by Azariah, Elijah, and Barzallai Graves, and Paul A. Haralson to enlarge the public lot and on which to build a courthouse and jail.

The North Carolina General Assembly enacted act which changed name of the county seat from Caswell Court House to Yanceyville. The name compliments the name of James Yancey, planter, legislator, first permanent chairman of the court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, and introducer of the act to establish the first school in Caswell County. A member of the county governing body from 1808-1829, he led in founding a sound county government. He was the successful compromiser in securing land for expansion of the public holdings from the Graves family, thus saving the seat of government from removing to a more distant site.

1

- July
 1857
 Court ordered "new courthouse shall be built" and old one disposed of. Appointed to building committee were S. P. Hill,
 C. H. Richmond, John Cobb, N. M. Lewis, and Dr. N. M. Roan.
 (This was third courthouse for Yanceyville.) The War Between the States intervened and although the structure was in use, the finishing touches were not added until 1868-75. Now in "retirement", this magnificent edifice is a monument to the glory of Caswell County.
- 1868 A new state constitution abolished the 4 county districts. The townships set up were Stony Creek. Anderson, Hightowers, Locust Hill, Leasburg, Pelham, Dan River, Milton, and Yanceyville.
- Sept. 10
 1921 Dedication of the Confederate Monument in center of public square, Yanceyville. Funded by the Caswell County Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy and by Caswell County, the bronze inscription reads: "To the sons of Caswell County who served in the War (1861-65) in answer to the call of the country. In whatever event they may face our national existence may God give us the will to what is right, that like our forefathers, we may impress our times with the sincerity and steadfastness of our lives."
- June
 1937 Founding of the first library for Caswell County, the Confederate Memorial Library, by the Caswell County Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy. The organizing committee:
 Mrs. H. L. Gwynn, Mrs. H. L. Seagrove, and Mrs. A. Yancey Kerr, Chairman.

Katharine Kerr Kendall 2814 Exeter Circle Raleigh, N.C.27608

Other books by the author:
CASWELL COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA- Historical Abstracts of Minutes of Caswell County. Index by Mary Frances Kerr Donaldson 1976. 2nd printing 1977
CASWELL COUNTY Land Grants, Tax Lists, apprentice bonds,

and estate records. 1977. 2nd printing 1978 PERSON COUNTY COMPILATIONS - Land Grants, Tax Lists, Record Books Abstracts 1792-1820. 1978

FOREWORD

The Will Books of Caswell County, North Carolina are at the office of the Clerk of Court, Caswell County Courthouse, Yanceyville, North Carolina 27379. The books are actually record books. In addition to wills they contain estate inventories, accounts, sales, and settlements; bills of sale; indentures; letters of attorney; deeds of gifts; and a few reports of county officials.

Extant original wills of Caswell County are at the Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. The file number is CR 020.801.1-7. The 1784 tax list is in a bound volume at the Archives file number CR 020.701.1. It is of especial interest as it includes number of acres of land plus a water course on which the land is located. The book of Guardians' Accounts is at the Archives file number CR 020.510.1. Abstracts are included as the accounts relate to estates and wills.

Will Books A through F covering years 1777 to April 1814 contain 290 wills. One unrecorded will was among the originals. On pages 153-5 is a list of wills included in the abstracts.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN ABSTRACTS

adm administrator(s)
acct account
adj adjoining
commrs commissioners
d daughter
div division
exec executor(s)
inv inventory
ND no date
test testifier(s)

w. written - date will was written. The probate date of a will is the month and year in which it was proved by the county court.

wit witness(es)
water courses:
Br Branch
Cr Creek
R River

Chit Athe Sumbers of the Inhabition of Carner Court,
Agreeable to the Defeat returns from the Locas Destrate

I aken Gratuenes to Carthoffhil Court 1996 —

Dietuits Varmes to Carthoffhil Court 1996 —

Dietuits Varmes to Carthoffhil Court 1996 —

Sums took the List ...

Lich — Paten by Peter Farray ... 131 290 336 99. 113

Clickmond. Paten by Mont Frankey - 215 448 629 222 224

Coalwell, Paten by Potent Dieten 194-424.566 112 104

Blowster. Paten by Miliain Good to 183 413 503 19-73

Nach — Taken by Miliain Good to 183 413 503 19-73

Nach — Taken by Maning Bailey — 132 233 360-168.19;

Flaunise Taken by Monte Cayne 105 225 281 101. 81

Flaunise Taken by Man Chambers 168. 365 509 151-163

Flaunise Taken by Many Pate ... 142 350-112 172 152

That Amment 1273 1948 3611 1110 115

Book B page 110

CASWELL COUNTY WILL BOOKS

Book A - June 1777 - June 1783

June Court 1777

Page
1&2 missing. Index to Book A lists on page 1 a will for Edward Bumpass. The will is filed at State Archives, Raleigh, N.C.
EDWARD BUMPASS -Will- w. 13 Dec. 1776. Wife Martha; sons and daughters Auguston(?), James, Sarah, Gabriel, Elizabeth, Robert.
Exec: friends James Langstone, Gabriel Davey, wife Martha.
Wit: William Pratt and John Anderson.

3 ROBERT BARNET (Will unreadable in Book A. Abstracts from original filed at State Archives.) w. 13 Sept. 1776. Wife Sarah; sons Robert, Andrew; daughters Mary Seal, Elizabeth, Jenot; Exec: wife Sarah: Wit: Thos. Douglas. Jean Seaton. John Seton.

wife Sarah; Wit: Thos. Douglas, Jean Seaton, John Seton.

ROBERT BUMPASS -Will - w. 3 Jan. 1777. Wife Sarah; son John; daughters Lucy Vanhook, Elizabeth Davey, Agnes Pratt, Winefred Kezart, Martha Willson. Exec: friend Gabriel Davey, Sarah and John Bumpass. Wit: William Pratt, James Davey, Agnes Pratt.

6 SAMUEL BUNPASS -Will- w. 9 Sept. 1773. Wife Mary; sons Robert, Nathaniel, John, Samuel; daughters Elizabeth, Nancey, unborn child. Exec: wife Mary and friends William Washington and Gabriel Davey. Wit: Jo McCan, John Ollver, James Debow.
7 ALEXANDER GALASPY -Will- w. 20 Dec. 1775. Wife Ann; son James.

ALEXANDER GALASPY -Will- w. 20 Dec. 1775. Wife Ann; son James. Exec: wife and James. Wit: Andrew Haddock, James Glaspy, Ben-

jamin Cragg.

8 JCHN MOORE -Will- w. 20 Sept. 1776. Son Joseph, heir at law;
Nancy and Sarah Moore, daughters of Joseph; son John; grandson
John, son of John; grandson(not christened but called) Patrick
Henry Moore, son of John; daughter Sarah McGehee; grandson John
Moore McGehee; daughter Elizabeth Shoemaker and her children;
daughter Prances Stewart; grandson John Moore Stewart. Land on
Cain Cr. to be sold. Son Joseph Moore, heir at law, and second
son John Moore, son in law, Montford McGehee and Archibald Murphey
to execute will. Wit; Abm. Rice, Anne Rice, Mary Allen.

11 Inv. estate of Edward Bumpass James Langston, Gabriel Davey. 12 Inv. estate of Robert Barnet by Thomas Douglas and Joseph Dickens. /s/ Sarah Barnet, exc.

/ Jares Barnet, exec.

14 Inv. estate of Robert Eumpass by Gabriel Davey, & John Bumpass.

15 Sale estate of Joel Nowel. Sales to: Henry Turner, James Novel,
Benjamin Hubbard, Ann Grier, John Richmond, Sen., Thomas Kimbro, Sen.,
David Shelton, Thomas Lea, Elisha Fowdry, Thomas Rice, Robert Long,
Alexander Scott, James Herot, Elizabeth Novel, Major Lea, John Lea,
James Stringer, Bartelot Yancey, John Graves Jun., Thomas Graves.

17 Sale estate of Saml. Bumpass. Sept. 29, 1776.

September Court 1777

20 Sale estate of Edwd. Bumpass by James Langston & Gabriel Davey. 21 Additional sale of Joel Nowel.

December Court 1777

22 JONATHAN DEWEESE -Will- w. 28 Sept. 1774. Wife Rachel; eldest son Elisha; other children; Mirlam, Ruth, Hezekiah, Samuel, Isaiah, Jonathan, Matthew, and Cornelius. Exec. wife Rachel; Wit: Timothy Burgess, Hugh Barnet, John Barnet. Book A cont. 1777-1778

23 GEORGE SMITH -Will- w. 2 June 1776. (Of Flat River, Orange Co.) Wife Jane; daughter Rebecca; son Prancis; 2nd daughter Catharine; 2nd son George; 3rd son Robert; 3rd d. Ruth. Exec: wife Jane Wit: Thomas Rountree and Alexander Robinson. and son Francis.

25 THOMAS KIMBROW -Mill- w. 20 Sept. 1777. Wife Elleanah; sons John, William, Robert, Thomas; daughters Suckey Nowel, Sarah Brown, Mary Bryant, Betty Bruce, Nancy Turner, Prankey Carman; son Graves. Sons to receive all part from estate of wife's deceased Father, Thomas Graves. Exec: sons John and William. Wit: William Gooch and Jesse Benton.

30 THOMAS HOPPER -Will- w. 12 Oct. 1777. Grandson Benjamin Mackintosh; wife Ann Hopper. estate to be sold and divided among sons and daughters. N.B. Son William Hopper. Wit: Robert Middleton,

Bendick Middleton, Thos. Hopper, Henry Hopper. Inv. estate of Luke Murphey by Thos. Barnett. Sales estate of Richard Clayton. 3 Dec. 1777.

33 Inv. estate of Robert Barnet and appraised by Thomas Douglas and Joseph Dixon.

34 Div. estate of Noel Burton to: Robert Burton, Spill Coleman, William B. Burton, James Burton, Nancy Burton. By William Moore. Thos. Harrison, Dudley Gatewood.

March Court 1778

36 EPHRAIM GOLD -Will- w. 26 July 1777. Wife Rachel; Ephraim Gold. son of Daniel; Ephraim Sarjent, son of Stephen Sarjent; William Gold, son of Joseph Gold, heir at law. Exec: wife Rachel and brother Joseph Gold. Wit: Arch. Murphey, Danl. McFarland, and Fred Debo.

38 Inv. estate of Thomas Kimbrow.

39 Inv. estate of Robert Grayham by Eliza Grayham. Valued by Thomas Dameron, John Perkyns, and James Miller.

41 Bill of sale from Alexander Coleman to Will Moore for a negro 4 April 1775. Test: Henry Dixon Jun. and Elijah named Jack. Moore.

42 Bill of sale: Alex. Coleman to Wm. Moore, merchant.

42 Indenture: John Frazer, 5 years old, the son of John Prazer, late of Caswell County, apprenticed to Robert McReynolds and his son Joseph McReynolds to learn art of a hatter. 21 Jan. 1778. Test 21 Jan. 1778. Test: John Clixby, John Womack. /s/ John Frazer.

44 John Fraser, soldier in the Tenth Regiment of the Continental Service from North Carolina, binds daughter Anne Frazer to Robert McRunnolds and spouse Martha McRunnolds to learn to be a spinster.

/s/ John Fraser. 21 Jan. 1778.

44 Robert Smith, orphan of 17 last Christmas, apprentice to William Glenn. /s/ James Sanders, Chairman of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. Wit: A. Tatom.

46 Bill of Sale: Alexander Coleman to Will Moore, a slave named Parice now in possession of James Ross. Test: Absolem Tatom.

46 Sale bill : Thomas Stewart to Robert Moore - Land on which Stewart lived joining Moore's on Whetstone Branch. 20 Aug. 1777. Wit: Edmond Dixon and William Stewart.

June Court 1778

47 Inv. estate of Alexander Moore, by Marian Moore and Robt. Moore. administrators.

50 Inv. estate of Antho. Samuel by Anne Samuel, adm. 2 June 1778.

51 Inv. estate of Abner Pryor by Margaret Pryor, adm.

Book A cont. 1778-1779

September Court 1778

Page

52 Patty Hays, 14 years of age, daughter of Jho. Hays, apprentice to Alexander Hays.

53 Inv. goods and chattles of David Robertson and sale of estate. /s/ Thos. Robertson.

54 JAMES TERRY -a nuncupative will - 26 March 1779. Samuel Watt says he heard James Terry say in his last days that the entry of land he made be transferred to Nathl. Dickerson. Oliver son of James, testified to same. (Note by KKK: this document was inserted in space on page 54 although dated 1779.) Oliver Terry,

55 SAMUEL STANSBURY -Will- w. 5 Aug. 1778. Wife Mary; Sons Solomon, Luke, Benjamin, Samuel, Aquilla; daughters: Rachel, Cesinder(or Lucinder), Elizabeth. Exec: wife and son Solomon. Wit: Jacob Miles, Sen., John Tolbert, Jesse Tolbert.

December Court 1778

57 ALEXANDER DOBBINS -Will- w. 25 July 1778. Wife Cathrine; sons John, Hugh; unborn child; brother James Dobbins; daughters Agness and Elizabeth. Exec: wife Cathrine and brother in law James Wilson. Wit: Arch. Murphey, Elizabeth Dobbins, Agnes Wilson. Inv. goods and chattles of Alexander Dobbins.

on inv. goods and chartles of Alexander Dodoins.

61 Sale of estate of Joseph Mabery on 4 Dec. 1778. Buyers: George Mabery, Nathaniel Williams, William Hethel, Samuel Watt, Daniel Atkins, Joshua Brown, Mary Mabery, Hezekiah Rice, Thomas Sparks, William Leigh, John Cook, Isaac Dorris, John Oldham, William Hubbard, John Allen, Col. Joseph Williams, Charles Jenkins, Jacob Williams. By Abner Tatom, D.S.

March Court 1779

62 Samuel Bumpass estate in account with Gabriel Davey. Payments to: Wm. Hemrick, Moses Bridges, Isaac Vanhook, Doct. Parker, Wm. Wise-Wm. Hemrick, Moses Bridges, Isaac Vanhook, Doct. Parker, wm. Wiseman, Widow Parker, Sarah Bumpas, Thos. Person, Jno. Kemp, Jas. Wilson, Henry Ford, Wm. Washington, Wm. Tapp, Lawyer Burke, Geo. Reaves, Thos. Philpot, Robt. Dickens, Wm. Wright, Lawyer Penn, and David Roberts. Balance of estate 526 lbs. 11 sh. 10 pence. 4 JOHN YATES -Will-w. 1 May 1779. Wife Sarah; sons William, Thos., Jno., Jas.; daughter Milly; 3 eldest daughters Joyce, Keziah, and Elizabeth. 3 eldest sons Wm., Thos., and Jno. to execute will. Wit: G. Samuel, Edmond Alley, Elizabeth Alley.

66 Inv. personal estate of Andrew Gibson on 29 Sept. 1778. Debts of from Elias Walock, John Warack, John Stourgen. Taken by Moses

Carson and Thos. Douglas. Return by Mary Gibson, adm.
68 DUNCAN McDONALD (also spelled McDonnel) -Will- w. 8 Oct. 1778.
Wife Elizabeth; grandson David Hemphill to get plantation if
agreeable with John Atkinson, entry taker. David to have negro Pellow Dick when he reaches age 16. Son-in-law Hugh Hemphill; daughter Katharine Hemphill and her 2 daughters Mary and Margaret; daughter Katharine to have book Pisher's Catechism. Daughter-inlaw Margret Wakefield. "I order and devise that nothing of the flooring of my house where the planks are not laid down be removed". Exec: Archd. Murphey, John Black. Wit: D. McParland, George Black, Robt. Black.

71 JAMES TERRY -Will- w. 31 July 1775. Daughter Sarah; son Oliver to get land bought of entry of James Tinsley; wife Rebecca; daughter in law Levina King and her daughter Grace King. Col. Natl. Terry to make deed for James Murphew. All surviving childBook A cont. 1779 -1780

Page

- Nath. and David Terry to assist with estate sale.
- Oliver Terry, Nathaniel Dickerson, and Peter Terry. Wit: Charles Burton, Richd. Boggess, and Lancelot Johnston.

 75 Sales estate of Joseph Mabrey on 12 March 1779. Buyers: Wm. Stubblefield, Saml. Bethel, Return by Wm. Stubblefield in right of his wife, adm. of said estate.

June Court 1779

- 76 EDWARD STRINGER -Will- w. 10 March 1778. Wife Judith; son Simeledge Stringer to get land including cabin in which Robt. Campbell lives; daughter Fanny Southerland, Mary Ann Stringer; grand daughter Sarah Stringer. My children: Jas. William, Cimeledge, Agness Whitlock, Lucia Browning, Tabitha Pead, Sarah Campbell; sons Edmond and Reuben, daughter Frances Vier. Exec: wife. W
- sons admond and Meuben, daughter Frances Vier. Exec: Wire. Wit:
 Jacob Miles, Sen., Jno. Davis, Hezekiah Davis.
 78 James Dix of Pittsylvania Co. Va. sale of negro girl, Hanna, to
 Dudley Gatewood. Wit: Spill Coleman, Ambrose Gatewood.
 79 John Irvin of Guilford Co. N.C., power of attorney to Abraham
 Pulkerson to convey land in Caswell Co. adjoining Abraham PulkerConvey Nock Davis Papers Medical Co. adjoining Abraham Pulkerson, George Black, Duncan McDonnel, Sill Stokes, and Alexander Murphey.
- 80 Sales estate of James Terry by Peter Terry. exec.

September Court 1779

- 80 MATHEW JOURTT -Will- w. 9 Sept. 1779. Of St. David's Dist. Wife Sarah; children John, Susannah, Nancy, Mathew, Polly, Thomas, Betsy, Washington. Exec. wife and Thomas Brooks, Absalom Tatom, Richard Moore. TestiJere Poston, Henry Cobb, Ches. Taylor.

 83 JOHN SMITH "Will- w. 5 Aug. 1779. Wife Mary; Duke Whalebone and his wife Elizabeth; daughter Bety Jerrell. Exec: wife. Wit:
- Thos. Duncan and Thos. Wynn. Mentions William Jerrell.

 85 EZEKIEL HARRELSON -Will- v. 6 Aug. 1779. Wife Jane; sons William, Burgess, John; daughter Elizabeth. Exec. wife Jane and her brother John Chambers, Thos. Barnett(Hugh's son). Wit: Thomas Miles, Elizabeth Barnett, Rebekah Chambers.
- 38 Inv. estate of Samuel Winstead by Ailsey Winstead. Inv. estate of John Smith by Mary Smith, exec.

December Court 1779

89 Bill of sale: Hugh Dobbins to Abraham Fulkerson for 4 negroes. John J. Farley, Mumford McGee; Bill of sale assigned to John Campbell.

Wit:

- 90 Benjamin Carter of Craven County, S. C. sale of land to David Shelton on Rattlesnake Creek, entered in Lord Granville's office to Benj. Carter. 29 Dec. 1778. Wit: William Lea, Sen. Jurat; Jesse Benton, Charles Trim.
- 91 Account of estate of Alex. Cochrone with John Cochrone as guardian to orphans and widow's claim.
- 92 Sales of estate of Samuel Winstead by Ailsey Winstead, adm.
- /s/ Thos. Neely, D.S. 93 Additional inv. estate of John Smith.
 - Inv. estate Ezekiel Harrelson by Jno. Harrelson and John Chambers.

March Court 1780

- 94 Sale estate of Joseph Mabery. (Repeat of page 61)
- 96 Inv. estate of Capt. Mathew Jouett.

Book A cont. 1780-

June Court 1780

- 97 Inv. estate of John Cate by James Benton, adm.
- 98 Indenture: Judith Gimbo, orphan of 6 years last May, to Frederick Debow.
- 99 William Garret, son of John Garret, apprentice to William Glenn.
- Wit: Henry McNeill, Ambrose Arnold, Cornelius Hogarty. 100 Thomas Wyatt, son of Hannah Wyatt, age 9 last May, apprentice to John Low.
- 101 Thom Day (son of Rachel Day) age 3 years and 10 mos., apprentice to Samuel Winstead.
- 102 George Day (son of Nan Day) age 4 years, apprentice to Samuel Winstead.

September Court 1780

- 103 Inv. estate of William Hancock by Susanna Hancock, adm. 103 JACOB ROBINSON, SEN. -Will- w.4 Sept. 1773. Sons James and Samuel; grandson William Kersey, son of John Kersey; daughters Easter, Jemima; sons William, Jacob, John, Thomas, and Alexander; grandson David Kersey. Exec: sons Thomas and Samuel.
- Wit: James Williams, William Black, Talton East.

 104 JESSE JONES -Will- w. 28 Jan. 1780. Sons Drury, Goodrige, Willson; daughter Salley; wife Frances. Exec: wife and son
 Drury. Wit: Thomas Palmer, Joseph Palmer.

December Court 1780

- 106 Indenture: Betsy Edwell, child of Winney Edwell, 5 years old, to John Williams, Esq. /s/ John Atkinson, Chairman of the Inferior Court.
- 107 Joseph Edwell, age 7, child of Winney, bound to John Williams. 108 Sollomon Seal, orphan, age 151, apprentice to David Whipple to learn art of silversmith.
- 109 Children of Winney Edwell, Sarah, Jonathan, Judith, Elisabeth,
- Joseph, and Robert apprenticed to John Powell. 110 JOHN GUNN -Will- w. 17 Aug. 1780. Sons Jesse, James, Gabriel, and Daniel; daughter Sally; Wife; Exec: wife and som James.
 111 ROBERT McFARLAND -Will- w. 6 Oct. 1780. (of Castle Creek)
- Sons: John, James, William, Walter, Joseph Davis McFarland; daughters: Margaret, Ellen Rogers McFarland; son Robert. John Barnet and daughter Martha Barnet to take care of son Robert; wife Margaret. Exec: wife and son John.
- Wit: Joseph Johnston, Moses Walker, Buckley Walker.
 AMES WILLIAMS -Will- (of State of South Carolina, Ninety Six 113 JAMES WILLIAMS -Will-District, but now in State of North Carolina as a refuge.) w. 12 June 1780. Wife Mary to get part of tract in Ninety Six District. Son Daniel to get land bought of Robert Johnston. Sons Joseph, William; daughters Elizabeth, and Mary; son James to get land bought of John Campuell; son Washington (under age) to get land bought of James Cook. Exec: wife, son Daniel, bro-ther Henry Williams, and Joseph Hays. Wit: William Rice, Jamper Goodman, James Cook.
- per Goodman, James Cook.

 116 EPERAIM LOGUE -Will- w. 30 April 1780. Daughter Ellenor, and if she die without issue, land to be divided with Ephraim Thompson and first male heir of brother John Logue, naming him Ephraim Logue; James Linsey son of sister Mary; Saml. Thompson son of sister Margaret. Plantation purchased of James Bracken on Owens Creek to go to wife Mary Logue until her demise and then to go to Alexander Walker's eldest son Ephraim Walker. Exec: Alex. Walker of Guilford Co. and Thomas Thompson of Orange Co.

Book A cont. 1780-1781

Page Will of Ephraim Logue - Wit: Nathan Rice, John Spencer, Nicholas Thorn.

117 John Brown, orphan of 11 years, apprentice to David Whipple to

learn mastery of silversmith. 119 Sale of part of Thos. Kimbrow estate. Sales to: Jesse Benton, Col. Will Moore, Capt. John Graves, Capt. Nat Hart, Will Kimbro, Thomas Kimbroe, Robert Kimbroe, Edwd. Nowel, Bazel Graves, Robert Cartright, John Kimbroe, Bartlett Yancey, John Bryant.

120 Inv. estate of Jesse Jones by Drury Jones, exec. 121 Inv. estate of John Gunn by exec. Mary Gunn and James Gunn. Additional sales of estate of Thos. Kimbro.

122 Inv. estate of Nehemiah Puller, by Henry Fuller, adm. 123 Sale estate of Nehemiah Fuller. Sales to William Mash, Henry Puller, Elisha Parker, Wm. Breekeen, Elijah Pullar, Peter Fuller, Jacob Bull, Thomas Carver, Benj. Long, Charles Trim, Joshua Browning, John Cooper, James Roberts, Elisha Parks, Willson Vermillon, James Archdeacon, Thomas Neeley.

March Court 1781

126 Sales estate of Thomas Wisdom. Buyers: Thomas Yates, Martha Wisdom, Baze Newman, David Culbertson, Larken Wisdom.

128 Inv. estate of Nathaniel Harrelson by Dorcas Harrelson.

128 Account of sale of estate of David Robinson. Buyers: Thos., James, and Saml. Robinson. By Thos. Robinson, adm.

June Court 1781

129 Sale of estate of Marye Maxwell. Sales to: Adam Sanders, Wm. Yates, John Lea, James Rainey, Edwd. Maxwell, Jno. Graves, Charles Stephens, John Low, Thos. Graves, John Ogletree. By Edwd. Maxwell, adm.

131 Sale estate of John Cate sold by Thomas Neely, deputy sheriff. Buyers: Abram Hester, Robt. Berry, Bennett Williams, George Wagoner, David Webb, Charles Pirant, Henry Hambrick, Benjamin: Harrelson, Wm. Aldridge. By James Benton, adm. 132 Inv. goods of Robt. McFarland.

Inv. goods of Rose. Agranams.

Inv. estate of Col. James Williams by Henry Williams, exec.

133 WATHANIEL HARRELSON -Will- w. 7 April 1781. Wife Dorcas; daughter Mary Smith; sons Thomas, Forbus, Nathan, and Jeremiah; daughters Elizabeth and Sarah; Exec: wife and son Thomas. Test: John Payne, John Cochran.

134 ELXANAH HARRELSON -Will- w. 13 April 1781. Sons Jesse, Reuben, Micajah, Bradley, Hosea, Anderson, Hiram, Elkanah. Two sons apprenticed to Jacob Bull, one son with Michael Dickson; Exec: John Barnett and Henry Horley. Wit: Hugh Barnett, Elizabeth Wingfield, Margaret McFarland.

136 ROBERT HUSTON -Will- w. 23 Oct. 1778. Wife Jane; sons James, William, George; daughter Mary Cooper. Exec. wife Jane and

son George. Wit: Robert McFarland, Henry Horley.

137 AMBROSE GATEWOOD -Will- (of Pittslyvania Co. Va.) w. 7 Oct.1769.
Wife Martha to have estate her lifetime and to be returned to Dudley Gatewood; Nephew Dudley Gatewood. Exec: Dudley Gatewood. Wit: John Hambleton, Benj. Mosby. Proved on oath of Spillby Coleman.

138 JOSEPH SARGENT -Will- ND - Wife Ruth: son Daniel to get land bought of John Lea; daughter Elizabeth. household goods divided among all children. Exec: brother Stephen Sargent and Joseph Gold. Wit: Joseph Gold, Dan Sargent, Stephen Sargent.

Book A cont. 1781-1782

Page

- 139 HOSEA TAPLEY Will w. 24 Oct 1780. Wife Sarah; son in law John Short; Exec: wife and John Short. Wit: William Rankin, Ambrose Arnold. Proved on oath of David Mitchell.

 140 JGHN JGHNSTON Will w. 16 Aug 1778. Wife Mary; son Daniel; daughters; Isabella wife to James Walker, Rachel wife to Joseph Walker, Jane wife to James Christie; sons William and James. Exec: son James and friend John Robertson. Wit: JerePoston, John Walker, John Herron.
- 142-143 Total tax assessments for 1780, 1781, 1782.

September Court 1781

- 144 HUMPHREY DONALDSON -Will- w. 5 Aug 1781. Wife Mary; daughters Jennett, Martha, Margarett, Rebecca; sons William, Andrew, Robert, Ebenezer, Humphrey; daughter Mary Richmond wife of James Rich-mond. Exec: wife & Wm. Richmond. Wit: Thomas Wiley, Laughlin McAlyea.
- 147 Div estate of Thomas Kimbro to: Eleanor, Robert, William, Thomas, John, and Graves Kimbro; John Bryant, Leonard Brown, Robert Bruce, Edwd. Nowel, Henry Turner for legacy to their wives; Caleb Carman. 150 Bill of sale: John Womack to James Anderson, sale of negroes.

- Wit: John Atkinson, Alex. Rose.

 151 Jonathan Edwell orphan of 12 yrs. to Nath. Dickinson. /s/ Charles
 Burton, Chairman Inferior Court. Wit: Peter Smith, George Burton.
- 152,3,4 Sarah Edwell age 14, Judith Edwell age 10, Robert Edwell,14, apprenticed to Nathaniel Dickinson.
 155 William Shearman orphan of 12 yrs. apprentice to William Wilson to learn art of shoemaking.
- 156,7 Francis Shearman age 7 yrs. 5 mos. and Charles Shearman orphan of 9 yrs. bound to Edda Alley. /s/ John Atkinson, Chairsan CC 158 William Frazier orphan of 51 yrs. apprentice to Robert Willson.
- 159 Mary Todd orphan of 10 yrs. apprentice to Stephen Jones. 160 Polly Givins age 41 yrs. apprentice (by her father's consent) to
- Jennet Douglass. 161 Elisabeth Frazier orphan of 18 months bound to David Vanhook.
- 162 Sarah George binds unto Richard Moore a mulatto child named Harbert age 2 yrs. 8 mos. 20 Aug 1781. Wit: L.Johnston, Richd.
- Smith, James Douglas.

 163 THOMAS SPENCER Will w. 11 July 1781. Wife Elizabeth; sons
 Eenjamin, John, Thomas; son John to get land add. Roland Hughes;
 daughters: Francis, Betty, Bobby Pinnix, Mary, Susanna. Exec: wife Elizabeth and sons Benjamin and John. Wit: Arthur Lovens,
- Wite Ligades and Sons Benjamin and John. Wit; Arbit Lovens, John Henslee, War. Mitchell.

 165 HENRY JESSE Will w. 20 June 1781. Wife; Exec: wife. Wit: James Roan, John Jesse, Frankey Jesse.

 166 JOHN LEA Will w. 17 Aug 1778. Sons Elliott, Edmond, Carter (to get land on Richland Cr.), Owen (under 21, land on Hico); daughter Phebe to get plantation purchased of James Lea on Hico; daughter Phebe to get plantation purchased of Jesse Lea on Hico; daughter Millie; daughter Betty to have plantation purchased of daugnter mille; daugnter Betty to have plantation purchased of Zachariah Lea, each daughter to get her share when she marries. Land (245 acres) to be saved on which Robt. Mitchell lives and deed made to him or his heirs and remainder to be conveyed to William Lea and John Lea Jun. if they pay for same. Exec: Andrew Caddell, Carter Lea. Wit: Moses Bradsher, John Henley,
- William Lea(Jurat). 168 GEORGE RAINEY -Will w. 7 Feb 1779. Wife Mary; sons William, George; daughters Margret, Eliza, Mary, Sarah, Nancy. Children John and Martha received their share previously. Exec: wife. Test: Thomas Rice, Abraham Denton.

Book A. cont. 1781-1782

169 ROBERT BLACK -Will- w. 9 Aug. 1780. Wife Elizabeth: sons George, Henry, John Black (who is my heir at law); youngest son Thomas; daughter Elizabeth Fulkerson; Exec: son Henry and son-in-law Abraham Fulkerson. Wit: Arch. Murphey, Jesse Duncan, Hannah Duncan.

171 Inv. estate of Robert Black by Henry Black.
172 Inv. estate of Henry Jesse by Elizabeth Jesse, exec.

172 Inv. estate of Moses Richardson on June 3, 1781. Approved on oath of Susannah Richardson.

December Court 1781

173 THOMAS MCNEILL -Will - w. 20 Apr. 1781. Wife Ann; sons Thomas, John, Benjamin; daughters Mary, Lois, Elizabeth Roberts, Nancy Vermillon, Patsy Hubbard Lea. Exec: wife, son John, son in law Willson Vermillion, and George Lea(son of William). Wit: George Lea, John Clixby, Lucy Lea.

174 JOHN MOORE -Will- No date. Estate to wife for her life: then

to go to James Moore, son of David Moore. To the care of
Aaron Parker, Sen. Wit: John Eaken, Daniel Parker.

175 HUGH DOBBINS -Will- w. 10 Nov. 1781. Nephew Andrew Perguson;
James Dobbins (my cousin Hugh Dobbins son); John Dobbins, brother to James; Elizabeth Coyle to get wife's clothes; Mary Donaldson. Exec: Andrew Perguson, Josiah Cole. Wit: Thomas

- Wiley, Robert Long, James Long. 176 JOHN SCOTT -Will- w. 16 June 1781. Sons Robert, John, and deceased son William; daughters Cathrine McAden, Mary McFar-land; son in law Samuel Cunningham; son in law David Logan; daughter in law Rebecca Scott; grandchildren: John and Hannah Cunningham; David, Cathrine, and Mary Hannah Logan; Sarah, Rebecca, Cathrine, Eamy, Elizabeth, Loften, and John Graham Scott. Exec: sons Robert & John. Wit: Archibald Murphey, Fred Debo, Jno. McAden.

- 178 Inv. estate of Richard Painter by Miles Duncan, adm. 179 Sales estate of Moses Farley. 180 Inv. estate of James Currie by John Currie. 181 Inv. estate of Jonathan Starkey taken 30 May 1781 by Jonathan Starkey, adm.
- 182 Inv. estate of Danl. Duncan by Mary Duncan, adm.

March Court 1782

182 ALEXANDER STINSON -Will- w. 5 Jan. 1782. Daughter Nancy to get land in Buckingham Co. Va.; Wife Sarah; any unborn child. Personal estate left him by grandfather Childress to those already named. Exec: father John Stinson and wife Sarah.

Wit: William Rainey, Hugh Dobbins, James Rainey. 183 JOHN RAINEY -Will- (From original at Archives) w. 26 Jan. 1782. "Mr. John Rainey about to leave in search of his mare and had not made a will desired that George Elliot and Jane Murphey should bear witness to his request. He said William Rainey was to have land on Hico where he formerly lived. The land on Cane Cr. was his son James' and his son Thomas Rainey should have land on Country Line Cr. His Negroes divided between

daughters Elizabeth and Jenny. Wife to have rest of estate." 184 RICHARD CARLON (Carlan) - Will - w. 10 Dec. 1781. Wife Mary; unborn child to be named Richard or Mary; eldest brother John Carlon, son of Mitchel Carlon, in Ireland, Dunegal County to get estate if above heirs leave no heir. Exec: Robert Parks,

John Graves, Jun. Wit: Robt. Parks, David Dickey.

Page 185 SAMUEL WILKINSON -Will- w. 28 Oct. 1781. Wife; Sons Francis. John, William, Thomas, Nathan; daughters Ann, Mary, Catherine, Susannah. Exec: wife and son Thomas. Wit: John Ashburn and John Taylor. Daughters Fanny, Elizabeth. 186 Inv. estate of Christopher Brooks by Henry Williams, adm. 186 Acet. sale of William Wilkinson returned on oath of John

Ogletree, adm.

Sale of estate of Richard Painter returned on oath of Miles Duncan, adm. 187 Acct. of sale of estate of James Currie.

187 Div. estate of Anthony Samuel to: Ann Samuel, widow; Molly, Sally, Anthony, Edmund, Benjamin, Samuel, Nancy, Betsy, and Josiah Samuel (orphans). 4 Dec. 1782. By Thomas Harrison, Robt. Burton, James Sanders. 189 Inv. estate of Humphrey Donaldson by Wm. Richmond and Mary

Donaldson, exec.

June Court 1782

189 MATTHEW MANES -Will - w. 6 Mar. 1780. Wife Sarah; son Joseph; daughter Mary. Exec: father Samuel Mains and Joseph Cantrell. Wit: Robert Allison, John Hensley, Rachel Hensley. (Also spelled Mains).

191 THOMAS ROBERTSON-Will- (Recorded in Book A as ROBERTSON, Written on original as ROBINSON) w. 6 Apr. 1781. Wife; 2 youngest sons Mark and Alexander; son Thomas to get land adj. John Anthony and John Robinson; daughters Easter, Sarah, Gemina Pyerce; Robert Anderson; Exec: sons John and Thomas. Wit John Anthony and Thomas Robinson.

192 CLAUD MUIRHEAD -Will- w. 17 Jan. 1782. Wife Elizabeth; unborn to Nancy and Elisabeth Park, Orphans of Wm. Park, deed. of Bute Co. Exec: wife, Arch Murphey, Josiah Cole. Wit: Hedgmont Warren, Henry Fulcher, David Ford.

193 Power of Attorney: William Kellow of borough of Winchester to Robert Dickens (to sell any land he may be entitled to).

1 Aug. 1781. Wit: Benj. Rutherford, Edward McGuire.
193 Appraisal estate of Daniel Duncan by A. C. Murphey, Josiah Cole, and Hush Dobbin.

and Hugh Dobbin.

196 Inv. estate of Claud Muirhead on 20 Apr. 1782 by Elisabeth Muirhead.

197 Allotment of land for widow of John Carman. Div. of estate of John Carman to: Hezekiah, John, and Caleb Carman; Hugh Reed; Robert Kimbrough; Jesse Kimbrough; James Turner; Abegail Carman; Andrew Carman; and Hugh Eagon. Div. by James Sanders, Thomas Slade, William Moore.

198 Acct. sale of estate of Jonathan Starkey.

198 Acct. sale of Richard Carlon.

198 Inv. of articles not mentioned in will of Jacob Robinson taker by Saml. Robertson.

199 Settlement estate of James Williams.

201 Inv. estate of Benjamin Goodman by Mariah Goodman, adm.

202 Inv. estate of Josiah Farley by Saml. Johnston, adm. (A true inv. except for f of the issue of a negro woman named Doll now in possession of old Wm. Farley in Virginia.)

203 John S. Brown, orphan of 12 years 7 mos., apprentice to Robert Payne to learn art of silversmith. /s/ Wm. Moore, Chairman

County Court.

Page

204 William Taylor, orphan of 17 years, apprentice to Robert Payne to learn arts of blacksmith and silversmith.

205 Rebecca Cousins, free born negro, apprentice to Robert Davey.

September Court 1782

206 Amount of sale of estate of Matthew Manes approved on oath of Joseph Cantrel, exec.

206 Div. estate of Josiah Farley(minor) by James Lea, Richd. Eskridge, Stephen Sergent. Samuel Johnston to receive part for his wife's share. 29 July 1782.

207 Bond: To David Mitchell due from John Smith for timber 208 Inv. part of estate of Col. James Williams by Mary Williams.

208 Inv. estate of Daniel Williams by Mary Williams, adm.

208 Inv. estate of Mather Manes. 208 Inv. estate of Mathew Manes. 209 Inv. estate of William Corder by Chas. Taylor, exec. 209 Inv. estate of Joseph Sergent by Joseph Gold, exec. 210 Inv. estate of Stephen Hamblin by Thomas Cole, adm. 210 STEPHEN HAMBLIN -will -v. 4 July 1781. To Thomas Cole: "Take care of my things until I return home again and you will much oblige your humble servant; and my mother take care of my clothes if she Please; and if I should not return I leave my mother part and rest divided among my Brothers, and sisters." Proved on oath of Walter Bllis. 211 HENRY DIXON -Will - w. 18 Aug. 1778. Wife Martha; sons Wynne,

Roger, Robert, Henry; daughters Elizabeth, Frances (land on Rutledge Cr. on south side of Dan River adj. the province line in Pittsylvania Co. Va.). Exec: wife and her brother Thomas

Wynne, Charles Dixon. Wit. N.Dickerson, H.Reynolds, Sarah Sartin. 213 WILLIAM CORDER - Will - w. 2 Dec. 1780. Wife Pheby; children when they come of age: Exec: John Corder, Charles Taylor.

Wit: James Barker, Miles Murphy, Lewis Corder. 214 JAMES GREYHAM - Will - w. 9 Peb. 1781. Wife; children: William, James, George, Thomas, Margret, Miller: grandson Reed Greyham. Exec: wife; Wit: Thomas Butler, Paul McClarney, Rose McClarney, Jno. Sammon.

215 MATTHEW DUTY -Will - w. 4 June 1782. Wife; sons William, Solomon(under 21), Richard(under 21); grandson William Owen; daughters Sarah Owen, Mary Duty, Ann Duty; sons John, Littleton, and Thomas. Exec. son William, John Adams, Charles Littleton. Wit: Richardson, James Stuart, Joseph Turner.

217 JOHN HARRIS - Noncupative will - w. 8 June 1782. John Clayton made oath that John Harris died 6 June 1782 and made this verbal will: Wife Ann to get entire estate. Wit: Elizabeth

Clayton.

217 Indenture: Thomas Price, orphan of 51 years, to James Farghar. 219 Indenture: Jerry Harrison, orphan of 17, to James Stringer. 220 James Harrison, orphan of 17, indenture to James Stringer. 221 Jacob Funk Stone orphan of 1 year, indenture to John Douglass.

/s/ John Moore, Chairman of County Court.

222 Judith Harrison, orphan of 9 years, indenture to Hannah Miles. 223 Johanna Harrison, orphan of 4½ years, indenture to Elizabeth Roberts. /s/ William Moore, Chairman of County Court.

Book A cont. 1782-1783 December Court 1782 Page

224 Indenture: Robert Overstreet, orphan of 2 years, to Jacob Wright.

- 225 George Todd, orphan of 10 years, indenture to Jacob Wrigh 226 John Aldridge, orphan of 10 years, indenture to John Adams. 226 John Aldridge, orphan of 2 years, indenture to James Smith. 227 Bill of Sale: Benjamin Riden of Bedford County, Va., sale of negro, Gilbert, to Henry Williams of Mecklinburg, Co. 1 June 1765. Wit: William Brown.
- 227 Assessment estate of Stephen Hamblin sold by Thomas Cole, adm. Sales to: T. Cole, James Guttery, Joseph Tate, Robt. Johnston, Henry McMullen, John McMurry. Test: Thomas Neely, D.S. (deputy sheriff).

228 Inv. estate of Alex Hayes by Elizabeth Hayes, adm. 228 Inv. estate of Richard Smithey by Nancy Smithey. adm.

229 Settlement estate of James Currie by John and Mary Currie, adm. and by Thos. Douglas and John Armstrong, guardians for Mary, John, James, Margaret, Joseph, and Jane Currie. Notes due the estate from Samuel McConkey and Andrew McCleary. Allotment fo Allotment for 2 Dec. 1782.

230 Bill of sale: Susannah Stokes, sale of stock to Robert Donaldson for 1000 weight of inspected tobacco to be delivered at Halifax.

Wit: Elizer Andrews, Rachel Donaldson. 231 Inv. Estate of Colo. Henry Dixon taken 2 Nov. 1782 by Charles Debtors to estate: Samuel Jones, Wm. Whitehead, Dixon, exec. John Southerland, Wm. Sanders, Col. Peter Perkins, Edward Graham, William Armstrong, Malachia Dickerson.

March Court 1783

- 232 Indenture: Anderson Haralson, orphan of 7 years, to William Hus-
- 233 Nathan Wingfield, orphan of 12 years, indenture to William Huston.
 234 SAMUEL FARMER Will w. 30 Dec. 1779. Wife Cassandra; sons Daniel, William(land on Flatt River), Stephen, Nathan; daughters Rachael Wilson, Mary Wilson, Susanna Farmer, Ellenor McMahen, Jane Farmer. Exec: wife, Daniel Farmer, Richard Holeman. Wit: Richard Holeman, William Dennis, Jane Holeman. 235 WILLIAM NEELEY - Will- Statement of John Womack: William Neeley,
- deceased 21 Dec. 1782, made following will. Bllenor Neeley, widow, to get one-third part. Son Samuel; son Jacob(land on Flatt River). Children: John, Thomas, Samuel, Joseph, Jacob, Mary Pryor. Wit: William White, John Satterfield, James Mosser.
- 236 Bill of sale: Elling Harrison, sale of negro girl to Ailsey Winstead. Wit: S. Harrison, Susannah Wheeler, Gabriel Davey.
 237 Michael Dickson, release of bill of sale from James Gregory.
 Wit: Josias Dickson, Mary Dickson.

- 237 Power of Attorney: Isaac Brown to George Lea to sign and exhibit unto John Jesse a deed of 550 acres on waters of South Hyco and Cobbs Cr. joining lines of Richard Lea. Thomas Carver, and others, as soon as Isaac Brown gets deed from State.
 7 Sept. 1765. Wit: Josiah Cole, Hugh Hemphill.
 238 Deed of gift: Thomas Douglas to son Benjamin Douglas, a negro
 girl, Pinah, age 11. Wit: John Williams, A. E. Murphey.
 239 Inv. estate of Charles Stephens by Elisabeth Stephens, adm.

240 Indenture: Lucy Day, orphan of 4, to David Allen. 241 Jesse Day, orphan of 3, indenture to David Allen. 242 Nancy Day, orphan of 2 months, indenture to David Allen. 243 Jesse Hood, orphan of 9 years, indenture to John Graves.

Page

244 Reuben Harralson, orpahn of 12 years, indenture to Jacob Bull. 245 Macajah Haralson, orphan of 11 years, indenture to Jacob Bull.

June Court 1783

246 JAMES STUART - Will - w. 31 March 1783. Wife Agness; sons William and James; daughters Elizabeth, Rachel, Agness. Exec: wife, Goodlow Warren, Robert Moore. Wit: Jeremiah Warren. Eli Warren, William Duty.

247 THOMAS ROBERTSON - Will - w. 5 May 1783. Wife Penina; children: Joab(youngest), Gideon(eldest), land adj. Archibald Samuel; daughters Nelly, Patty, Rebecca, Penina, Keziah; Exec. Jacob Hall, and wife Penina.

248 Sale of estate of Elkanah Haralson. Sales to: Henry Howard. Stephen Austin, John Chambers, Peter Rogers, Bart Grier, William Breekeen, Garrott Guttery, Banjamin Newton, Thomas Neeley, Frances Scoggin, James Stringer, Charles Allen, Charles Trin, William Link, Jacob Bull, William Pulcher, James Archdeacon, William Stone, James Warren, Thomas Barnet (HS), John Motheral, James Stuart, Ledford Parrot, Joel Pope, John Cooper, Capt. John Moore, William Huston, James Rainey, Jacob Davis, John Chambers, William Chambers Jun., Nathan Byas, Benjamin Long, Seth Moore, Henry Horley, John Byus. By John

Barnett and Henry Horley, adm.
250 Sales estate of Claude Muirhead. Among buyers: William Muirhead, John Turner, Jno. Chambers, Henry McNeill, Archd. Campbell, John Link.

251 Inv. estate of William Corder. Allotment to widow Phebe. 252 Thomas Douglas and Abraham report settlement of estate of

Andrew Gibson between widow and 9 children. (Names not given.) 252 Div. estate of Charles Stephens to widow and child. Division by Adam Sanders, David Shelton.

252 Inv. estate of Richard Norton by John Norton, adm. 253 Inv. estate of William Neeley by Samuel Neeley, exec. 253 Bill of sale: Archd. Campbell to Archibald Murphey.

254 Power of Attorney: Dorcas Wilkerson to John Anthony to convey land on Negro Cr., waters of North Hyco, entered to Samuel Wil-

kerson by John Atkinson, entry taker. 255 Indenture: Solomon Parks Lea, orphan of 9 years, to William Lea.

End of Book A

September Court 1783

- Page 1 ROBERT JOHNSTON (Johnson on original) - Will - W. 12 Aug. 1783. Sons William, John, Robert, George, Benjamin. Philip; daughters Elizabeth Stuart, Judah Weake; Wife Frances; other children Lucy, Eliza, Dolla, Salley, Milly, Hampton, Phaney, Richard. Exec: wife and son Philip, and John Eakin, Thomas Cole. Wit: John Jackson, Sarah Hust.
- 2 ROBERT ATKINSON -Will w. 7 June 1783. (From original) Sons John, Ransom; daughters Patsy, Mary, Aney, Jane, Sarah; Exec: sons John and Ransom, Joseph Moseley; Wit: Chas. Taylor,

Edmond Browning, Richard Arvin. 3&4 Missing. The will of Robert Atkinson was partly on page 3.

Inv. estate Samuel Farher.

6 Inv. estate of Peter Savory by Robert Dickens, adm.

- 6 Indenture: James Shearman, orphan of 5 years, to Alex. Wiley. 7 Jane Harrison, orphan of 11, apprentice to Chalton Ingram.
- 9 Edward Upton and Jane his wife, bind her son William Long, a mulatto, to Samuel Bracken. Wit: Thomas Brooks, Thos. Rice.

December Court 1783

- 10 John Harrison, orphan of 6 years, apprentice to William Morgan. 12 Bill of Sale: John Bryant to Benjamin Hubbard, Sen. Test: Jona-
- than Low. 12 Obligation: John Bryant obligates himself to Hathey Shearman. "If Hathey Shearman marry Bryant, he agrees to give her and her heirs land and premises where he now lives". Wit: Benjamin
- Hubbard, Jonathan Low.
 13 Power of attorney: John Bryant to Benjamin Hubbard to convey land on South Fork Country Line Cr. adj. William Sanders, Thomas Graves, Jonathan Low. /s/ John Bryant, Hathey Bryant.
- 14 Bill of sale: Joel Pope of Granville Co. to John Womack for one negro woman and child. Wit: John Tapley, Margret Tapley.
- 15 Power of attorney: John Ogletree to John Atkinson (to attend to all business and premises). 5 Nov. 1783. Wit: A. E. Murphey. John Chambers.
- 16 Power of attorney: Miles Duncan to John Ogletree. 13 Feb. 1783. Power granted to John Atkinson by Ogletree. 5 Nov. 1783.
- 17 Inv. estate of Robert Johnston by Francis Johnston, exec.
- 18 JAMES PAINE Will w. 4 Mar. 1782. Son William and Jean d. of William; son Robert and James son of Robert; son James Jun, and John son of James Jun, and John son of James Jun, and John son of James Jun; son John and daughters Rebecca, Molly, and Nancey; Exec: sons John and Robert. Wit: John Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton.
- 18 Tax assessment for 1783.
- 19 Tax collected for building court house.
- 19 Marriage contract of John Cooper(widower) and Mary Gibson(widow). Cooper. will not interfere with her disposal of her property to her children and will make no claim on it. 10 July 1782. Wit: John Anthony, Thomas Douglass.

March Court 1784

20 List of estate of Robert Atkinson returned by Joseph Mosely.

Book B ccr.: 1784

22 ROBERT ALLEN(Allin) -Will- w. 6 June 1782. Wife Hannah; Lucy McKissack wife of Thomas McKissack; Josiah Allen, son of Drury Allen; son Drury; daughters Elizabeth Hutson, Agnes williams, Sarah Woody: Exec: Drury and Josiah Allen: Wit: Thomas Palmer Jun., Elizabeth Allen.

25 Elizabeth Pryor, relinquishment of dower (land and mill sold by her husband Hayden Pryor to John Baird of Prince George Co.

Va). 12 March 1784.

26 Amount sale estate of Spencer Prescod. Sold by Henry Howard,

adm. (Included shoemaker and sadler tools.)

26 GEORGE ROSEBROUGH -Will - w. 7 June 1782. Wife Jane; sons Robert, William; daughter Margret; grandsons George Southard and Allen Puller. Exec: wife and Jonathan Skeen. Wit: Jno. Atkinson, Benj. Hatcher, Ann Chittingham.

28 Acct. sale of estate of William Man. Sales to : Elisabeth Man, 28 Acct. sale of estate of whiliam man. Sales to: Dissaceta man.
John Man, Samuel Greer, James Huston, Charles Allen, Charles
Trim, Thomas Barnett Sen., Pulliam Williamson, Benj. Long, John
Dowell, Robert McReynolds, Thomas Vanhook, Edmond Roberts, Will
Hargis, John Guthrie, John Payne, Thomas Palmer, John Douglas.
31 Inv. estate of Mathew Duty taken 10 Mar 1784 by Wm. Duty, exec.
32 SARH BOWLES -Will- w. 1 Nov. 1783 & 31 Oct. Som John;
daughter Mary Washington; granddaughters Sarah and Nancy Bowles;

daughter Oney Yeargin; Benjamin Yeargin and his brother John; grandson Andrew Yeargin; Bartlett Yeargin; grandson Jordon Bowles; Exec: son John and grandson Benjamin Yeargin; Wit: William.

Waite, Walter Oakley, John Cragg. 35 PATRICK PLYNN -Will- w. 9 Aug. 1781. Wife; sons John (land adj.

Long, Stephens, Crisp), Patrick; daughters Mary and Susannah.
Exec: wife and son John; Wit: James Roan, Mary Flynn.

36 Letter of Attorney: James Lea (the son and heir of William Lea, decd.) of Caswell County to Thomas Phelps of same county to "ask, demand, sue for as to obtain lawful title to tract of land in King and Queen County, Va., 35 acres on waters of Matiponi River near Maddison's Mill, said land falls to me by Heirship".

16 Mar 1784. Wit: H. Haralson, William Lea. 37 Indenture: James Hix voluntarily binds his son Richard Hix to Thomas Hallyburton, Planter. Wit: James Jones, William Burton.

July Court 1784

38 WILLIAM CUMMINS -Will- w. 13 Mar 1784. Wife Martha; all my children. Exec: friend Benjamin Johnston and wife Martha.

Wit: John Black, George Black, Thos. Black.

39 JOHN LYON - Will - w. 23 Apr 1784. Wife Jean; sons James, William,
Peter (land bought of Bennett Nolley), Henry (land adj. Reuben
Jourden); daughters Elizabeth Parrar, Mary Farrar, Frances Bailey, Jane Anderson; grandson Richard Tankersly Lyon (land bought of Joseph Cate); gran daughter Salley Turner. Executor make title Bennet Nolley for 350 acres "where I formerly lived" called Rich Cove; son in law Samuel Anderson; Exec: John Womack,

John Parrar: Wit: James Hercer, Jemima Mercer, Ann Mercer. 42 HUGH McKEEN -Will - w. 30 Aug. 1781; wife Agness; 6 sons; John Robertson, sister's son; oldest son Alexander McKeen. Exec: wife and Thomas Robertson. Wit: Nathaniel Waddill, James Hubbard,

Thomas Robertson. Probate: Washington County, North Carolina 6 May 1782

Probate: Caswell County, North Carolina July 1784 43 Report of valuation of one acre of land of William Lea on Country Line Cr. at 2 lbs. 10 sh, and one acre on opposite side of Cr. at 2 lbs. By David Shelton, Charles Stephens, James Long.

Book B cont. 1784 - 1785

Page

43 Inv. estate of Danl. Sanders by Adam Sanders, adm. 44 Inv. estate of John Scott by Rooert Scott, exec. 44 Inv. estate of Patrick Plinn by Susannah Flinn, exec.

45 Inv. estate of Hugh Dobbin by J. Willson, adm.

45 Inv. estate of Thomas Robertson by Penina Hall and Wm. Hall, exec.

46 Sales estate of Benjamin Goodman on 8 Nov. 1782. Sales to: Mrs. Mariah Goodman, Samuel, Joseph, end Rhoda Goodman; William Brown (HB), John Williams, Hezekiah Rice, Lancelot Johnston, William Brown (cooper), Tyra Harris, Alexander Porter, Arthur

Loving, Thomas Rice, Esq., William Swift.

46 Sale of property of William Berry on 27 Mar 1784. Sales to:
Hudson Berry, John Brothers, Rebecca Berry, James Barker, Bluford Pleasant, Henry Davis, Jonathan Anthony, David Enocks, John Berry, James Murry, William Culberson, Joel Corder, Jonathan Murry, Bazewell Davis. Return by Benj Douglas.

88 Inv. estate of Henry Hix. Debts due from Chas.Boulton, Benjamin-Merritt, John Tarpley. By Eliz. Hix, adm.

49 Allotment of land for Elisabeth Mann from estate of William Mann. Land adj. Joseph Gill, Seth Moore. By John Paine, Gabl. Davey, John Lawson.

49 Acct. estate of Samuel Bumpass(Sept. 6, 1776), filed by Gabl. Davey. Bonds on Rimmer & Fowler, Partee & Philpot, Roberts & Rose, Caleb Brasefield, Cragg & Fowler, Merritt & Rose, Knowland & Roberts, Richd. Person & Merritt, Stephen Merritt, Hobgood & Fowler, Wm. Washington, Knowland & Langston. Cash paid to Thomas Murry, Doct. Burk, Wm. Washington for main-tenance of children, Moses Bridges, Jno. Anderson, Sarah Bowles.

Bonds on Jno. Cooper, Wm. McDaniel. 51 Sales estate of Matthew Duty on 20 Apr 1874. Sales to: Benj. Debo, Robert Seymour, Jesse Duncan, John Clift, Wm. Duty, Henry Fielder, Wm. Harding, Thos. Barnett Jun., Byrd Wall, Joseph Gholston, Thomas Neeley, Sollomon Duty, Steven Stuart, Richard-

son Owen, Mason Foley, James McKnight. 53 James Crumton Jun., son of James Sen., now of age, apprentice to Robert McReynolds. wit: Henry McNeill, Ambrose Arnold.

55 Viney Gallispy, orphan 4 years old, apprentice to Thomas Palmer.

56 Isabella Gilasby, orphan of 6 years 4 months, apprentice to Thomas Palmer Sen.

57 Hiram Haralson, orphan of 7 years, apprentice to Lord Lord. 58 Assessments for 1784 and continental tax for 1784.

Tax collected for building courthouse for 1784.

October Court 1784

59 Inv. estate of John Lyon that was lent to Jane Lyon his widow. 60 Div. estate of Hugh Dobbin(CL), to: Widow, Thomas Dobbin, Mary Dobbin, Elisabeth Dobbin, John Dobbin. By A. E. Murphey, Josiah Cole, John J. Farley.

62 Appraisal estate of Patrick Flynn.

62 Mary and Elizabeth Hewlett, age 12 years, children of Sarah Hewlett. apprentice to William Morrow. Wit: Wm. Moore, James Grant, Jun.

January Court 1785

63 Bill of Sale: John Black to Thomas Black, sale of 2 negroes, Patt and Patience. 12 Jan. 1781. Wit: Abram Fulkerson, Henry Black. 64 Sale estate of Presly Hunt by Henry Fuller.

64 Bill of Sale: Elen Harison to Samuel Harrison for negro girl, Lett.

Page

- 65 James Frazier, 7 years, bound by his mother Cathrine Frazier, to Thomas Vanhook.
- 66 DAVID VANHOOK -Will- w. 1 Oct 1781. Wife Lucy; sons Jacob(land adj. Breecken and Rose), Kendal (Bankes tract), David (land on S. Hico, McMennary Branch), Robert; daughter Sarah. Wit: Alex. Rose, John Womack, Wm. Glenn.

67 Power of attorney: George Black to Abram Fulkerson to execute deed to Josiah Cole for land on Cane Cr. 11 Oct 1779. Wit:

Arch Murphey, Shadrack Hudson.

- 68 JOHN MOORE -will- w. 22 Oct 1784. Daughters Elizabeth Lightfoot Moore, Lucy Moore, Mary Anderson Moore(under 18); sons John Moore, Patrick Henry Moore, William Moore; brother Joseph Moore to get land in Lunenburg Co. Va purchased of Wm. Williams; Wife Lucy. Exec: wife Lucy and brother Joseph, James Sanders and Arch. Murphey. Wit: John J. Farley, Rachel Dobbin, Josiah Cole.
- 71 FRANCIS HOWARD Will w. 6 Jan. 1784. Wife Sarah; son Francis (under 21); ten children: Henry, Groves, William, Francis, Larkin, Johnston, Rebeccah, Patty, Betty, Ann. Exec: wife and son Henry. Wit: Henry Howard Sen., Wm. Huston, Susannah Allen.

72 Indenture: William Cooper, orphan child, age 9, to Rowland Hewes.

Wit: Zere Rice.

73 Hiram Cooper, 5 years old, bound to John Anderson.

April Court 1785

74 Inv. estate of John Roberts by John Warrin, adm. 74 Sale estate of James Landman on 8 Dec. 1784 by James Summers. Buyers: George Summers, James Summers.

75 Inv. estate of John Moore by Lucy Campbell and J. Campbell. Returned on oath of John Campbell.

76 Inv. estate David Vanhook by Jacob Vanhook, exec.

17 Inv. estate Francis Howard by Henry Howard exec.

8 Inv. estate of John Hodge by Hannah Hodge, adm.

- 8 MARY LEA Will w. 3 Nov. 1784. All my children; daughter Sarah Runnals; son George Lea. Exec: James Lea and son George Lea. Wit: Richard Eskridge(Jurat), James Lea(Jurat), Geo. Lea. Walter Brown.
- 80 ALEXANDER MILES Will w. 28 Sept. 1784. Wife Lucy to get land on Country Line Cr.; sons Thomas, John (Land on Rattlesnake Cr.), Jacob; daughter Elizabeth. Exec: wife, brother Jacob Miles, and John Shelton. Wit: Thos. Slade Sen., Thomas Slade, Jun.

July Court 1785

81 Inv. estate of Alexander Miles.

82 Elizabeth Farley, orphan of Moses Parley, guardian acct. with Samuel Johnston.

83 Power of attorney: Laughlin McIlyea to Charles Stephens to execute deed for sale of 330 acres land to William Richmond. Wit: William Moore, Meshack Morton.

84 JOHN CATE(S) -Will - w.6 Jan 1785. Granddaughter Ann Pyron; Margery Pyron; youngest son Thomas Cate; daughters Elizabeth Beary and Nancy Griffin; son Joshua Cate; grandson Joshua Cate: grandson Joshua Pyron; John Pyron; grandson John Cate, son of John; Wit: Thomas Cate, John Pyron, Jesse Robinson, Joseph Pogue.

85 Bond: Joel, Danl., Prudence, and Elizabeth Ledbetter of Caswell Co. and Shadrack Forrest of Orange Co. (all heirs of Henry Ledbetter, decd.) all agree to leave estate of decd. in possession of Eddy Ledbetter late wife of Henry. Wit: Wm. Glenn, Robert Hicks,

Book B cont. 1785-1786

85 Peter Hamblin, adm. of Stephen Hamblin, returns acct. of estate.

October Court 1785

86 FRANCIS SHACKLFORD - Will - w. 18 Feb 1780. Wife Eunice; son John; children Rebeccah, Armistead, Nancey, Henry, Absalom, Abner, Betsey. Exec: Col. James Sanders, Nathl. Dickerson, Olive Terry, Eunice Shacklford. Wit: Bazwell Willson, Thos.

Jeffreys, Jas. Rainey, Chs. Kennon, James Gilasby. 87 JOHN MITCHELL - Will - w. 22 Sept. 1785. Wife Mary; Robert Mitchell Jun., James Simmons; Robert Mitchell son of Arthur Mitchell to get whole of estate. Exec: Robert Mitchell. Wit:

Saml. McMurry, John McMurry. 88 CHARLES BURTON - Will - w.2 Aug 1785. Wife Jean; sons George, Edmond, Robert, Charles, Theoderick: daughter Dolly; land on north side of main road leading to Dixe's Ferry to be sold; land purchased of George Graham to be divided. Exec: wife Jean, Capt. Spillsby Coleman, Capt. Robert Payne. Wit: Chas. Dixon, Nath. Dickerson, Jonathan Greenhaw.

90 Tax assessments for 1785.

91 John Pearson, orphan of 17 years, apprentice to Robert Willson to learn mastery of blacksmith.

January Court 1786

92 HENRY WILLIAMS - Will - w. 12 Apr 1785. Wife Elizabeth; sons Daniel, Joseph (land purchased from Henslee), Nathan (land purchased of Thomas Hart), Henry McVier's old tract). daughters Nancy Rice, Elizabeth Williams, Susannah Rice, Ursley Duke Peoples, Salley Brookes, Jane Williams; granddaughter Mary Slade; son in law William Rice. Exec: wife and son in law Wm. Rice, and son Daniel when he arrives at 21. Wit: John Henslee, Wm. Brown, Thomas Rice.

96 Bill of sale: Reubin Taylor to Archibald Murphey, sale of negro girl Esther, age 19. Wit: James Willson, Thomas Palmer, Tave-

nor Hightower.

97 Bill of sale: William Stone to Arch. Murphey, sale of slave

named Cesar, age 26 years. Wit: John J. Parley, John Monroe. 98 DARBY HENLEY - Will - w. 23 Aug 1784. Sons Edmund, James Dunbar Henley; daughter in law Lettice; son Darby; grandson Abner Henley, son of James Dunbar Henley; daughter Ann. Exec: sons

Edmund and James. Wit: Loyd Vanhook, Willson Vermillion, Edmd.
Roberts. Codicil 6 Nov. 1785: d. in law Lettice.

100 JAMES PLETCHER - Will - w. 10 Dec 1785. Wife Ursley; all children: William, James, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Ursley, Grace;
nephew Alexander Gray; nephew John Pletcher. Exec: son in law Alex Gray and Arch. Murphey. Wit: A. E. Murphey, Wm. Smith,

Robt. Gray.

101 Elkanah Haralson, 7 years, apprentice to Hugh Barnett Jun.

102 Inv. estate of Francis Shacklford.

103 RICHARD SIMPSON - Will - w. 25 Nov 1783. Wife Mary; daughters Susannah Burton, wife of David Burton, Kesiah Buchanan(widow) to get land in Kentucky Co. Va., Margret Williamson wife of Jeremiah Williamson (land on Horsley Cr. purchased from Nathaniel Hart); son Richard Simpson; granddaughter Priscilla Pos-ton; daughters Elizabeth Oldham vife of Jesse Oldham, Sarah Hart wife of Nathaniel Hart, Mary Ann Harris wife of Tyra Harris, Lidia Tate wife of Zacheus Tate, Ede Nunn wife of William Nunn, Nancy Tate wife of Waddy Tate. Exec: wife, son Richard, son in law David Burton. Wit: John Williams, Jesse Oldham, Andrew Huse.

Page

105 Inv. estate of Charles Burton by Spill Coleman, exec.

106 Sale estate of Jane Davis by Robert Davis, adm.

- 106 Inv. estate of Jacob Browning by Elizabeth Browning, exec. 107 Sale estate of John Roberts. Buyers: John Warren, Daniel Evans, Henry Mitchell, Charles Crummell, Patrick Carnall, Christopher Hinton.
- 108 Inv. estate of James Fletcher by Alex Gray, exec.

109 Mary Davis, 5 years old, bound to Joseph Traylor. 110 List of number of Inhabitants of Caswell County 1786. See page iv.

April Court 1786

- 111 Inv. estate of Henry Williams by Elizabeth Williams, & Wm. Rice.
- 113 Bond: James Sanders Esq. appointed by law as Treasurer for County of Caswell.
- 114 Inv. estate of Richard Simpson taken by John Reid, adm. 7 Jan 1786. 115 Inv. estate of Sarah Bowles by John Bowles, exec.
- Sale estate of Sarah Bowles. Buyers: Andrew Yeargin, Jno. Washington, Edmund Colley, David Roberts.
- 116 Sale estate of John Dowell. Sales to: Henry Black, Mary Dowell, James Dowell, Nancey Dowell, Jane Dowell, Philip Hall, Johnston Webb, James Long, Nicholas Delone, John Guttery, Elisha Rowark, James Pullium.
- 116 Bill of sale: John Stone to Stephen Stuart, sale of negro named Isaac, 2 years old. Wit: Dudley Reynolds.
- 117 Letter of attorney: David Corbin of Culpepper Co. Va. to John Corder and Obed Florance to convey deeds for land which Corbin sold in Caswell Co. 4 Peb. 1786. Wit: Wm. McClanaham, justice of peace of Culpepper Co., John Bolling, Samuel McGuire, on oath of Moses Smith.
- 118 Bond of agreement between John Dowel and Elisha Rowark for money for land sold to Rowark from Dowel on Double Cr.
- 19 Receipt from Mary Dowell, adm., certifying Elisha Rowark paid for land. Wit: Abram Fulkerson.
- .19 DAVID HALL-Will- w. 26 Sept. 1778. Wife Dorcass; children: Francis, Sarah, William, Dorcass, Edy, Samuel, John. Exec: Edmund Alley and wife. Wit: Edmund Alley and Elisabeth Haddock.
- 120 Reuben Smithey, orphan, apprentice to John Warwick.
 121 Jesse Haralson, 17 year old orphan, apprentice to Elijah Haralson.
- 122 Abram Holsonback, age 11, apprentice to James Jay.
- 123 Lydia Cate, orphan apprentice to William Bryan(t).
- 124 John Holsonback, age 16 the 6th June, apprentice to James Jay.
- 125 William Bush, base born child, apprentice to Robert J. Steele.
- 126 Bond for county treasurer, Archd. Murphey. 127-8 Bonds for Loyd Vanhook as Entry Taker for Caswell Co.
- 129 Bond for John Atkinson as Register of Caswell Co. 19 Jan. 1785.
- 130 A list of state fines collected.
- 131 Bond for Loyd Vanhook as Entry Taker of land. 17 Dec. 1783.

July Court 1786

- 133 WILLIAM WILLIAMS Will- w. Feb 1786. Son Tobias and his d. Priscilla; daughters Mary, Agness, Obedience; Agnes Williams, daughter of Obedience Williams (base born). Exec: Friend John Campbell and William Rainey.
- 134 BENJAMIN LONG Will- w. 18 Apr 1786. Eldest son Benjamin; eldest daughter Sarah(land adj. Ambrose Hudgins and Robert Southard); 2nd d. Leah; 3rd d. Mary Barnett; 4th d. Martha; youngest son Reubin. Exec: son Reuben and son in law Thomas Barnett. Wit: Josias Dickson, A. Hudgens, Margaret Southard.

Page

- 136 JOHN ANTHONY -will- w. 9 May 1785. Wife Ursley; sons Jonathan. James, Elijah, John, William, & seph; daughters Sarah Berry, Nancy Stone, Jane Corder, Elizabeth Anthony. Exec: wife and sons Jonathan and Elijah. Wit: Clifton Allen, James Jones. 138 ROBERT RAY - Will - w. 20 Apr 1775. Wife Ann s; daughter
- Susannah Ray; other children. Exec: wife, James Ray, William Ray. Wit: Arthur Brooks, John Brooks. 139 Inv. estate of David Hall by Dorcass Hall.

140 Additional survey of estate of John Roberts of assets in hands of John Warrin, adm. in right of his wife Elisabeth.

141 Inv. estate of John Moore Sen. by Joseph Moore and Montford McGehee.

142 Valuation of personal estate of Bartlett Yancey. Estate to be divided among widow and ten children. (Names not given.)
15 July 1786. By John Williams, Robert Blackwell, Alox. Eerr.
145 Elijah Redman, orphan I year old, bound to William Swift.
144 Steven Bass binds himself to William Hudgens for rest of his

- life. 28 June 1786. Wit: John Willson, Betty Willson.

 145 Lucy Pettiford, orphan of 6 years, bound to William Hudgens.

 146 Polly Pettiford, 34 year old orphan, bound to John Willson.

- 147 Stephen Pettiford, 1 year old orphan, bound to John Willson. 147 Bond for James Sanders appointed as sheriff of Caswell Co. 21 July 1786. 148 Bond for James Sanders as sheriff for 1785.

October Court 1786

- 149 Inv. estate of Benjamin Long by Reubin Long & Thomas Barnett. 150 Inv. estate of John Anthony by Jonathan Anthony.
- 151 Inv. estate of William Rankin on 2 Oct. 1786 by William Lockhart, adm.
- 152 Acct. of sale of estate of Richard Simpson on 12 Aug. 1786. Sales to: Mrs. Mary Simpson, Richd. Simpson Jun., John Reid, Capt. Waddy Tate, David Burton, Capt. Zeppa Tate, Jerre Williamson, John Pepper, Sherwood Nance, George Jackson, John Poote, Jesse Oldham.

153 Appraisal estate of Mathew Jouett on 24 Sept. 1782 by Wm. Moore. Robert Blackwell, and David Hart. Returned on oath of Thomas

Brooks, exec.

154 Inv. estate of Gabriel Hews by Danl. Hews, adm. 155 JAMES PHELPS - Will- w. 5 Aug 1785. Wife Mary; sons William, Ambrose, Obidiah, Reuben, Thomas, Larken; daughters Lucy, Betty, Polly; Mother; Exec: wife and son William. Wit: Shadrack Hutson, James Williamson. Proved on oath of John Phelps and William Cromwell.

156 Bill of sale: Samuel Morris to James Rice, one negro girl named

- Beck. 19 July 1786. 156 Bill of Sale: John Lea Sem. to William Lea, sale of stock and household goods. 11 Aug. 1786. Wit: John Rainey, Thomas Rainey. 157 Bill of sale: Stuart Farley to son Daniel S. Farley of Halifax
- Co. Va., sale of negro woman named Lucy "which was willed to me by John Farley deceased of Chesterfield Co. Va. at the death of his wife Mary Farley". Mary Farley(widow) of John. 17 June 1786. Wit: Mason Foley, Reubin Graves.

158 Power of attorney: Michael Dixon of Wilks Co. Ga. to Josias Dickson to sell lands in Caswell Co. 16 Aug. 1786. /s/ Michael Dickson. Wit: John Burnett, Isaiah Duest, Hugh Barnett, Thos.

Barnett.

159 Alexander McIntosh, libel bill to Robert Parks. 13 Sept. 1786.

Book B cont. 1786-1787

159 James Shearman, orphan of 10 years, apprentice to Edmund Alley. January Court 1787

161 Tax assessments for 1786.

161 Acct estate of Stephen Hamlin by Peter Hamlin adm.

162 TYREE HARRISS - Will - w. 1 Sept 1786. Daughters Nancy Abercrombie, Frances Dabney wife of Cornelius Dabney; sons Tyree, Simpson, Robert(land in Rockingham Co. on little Troublesome Cr.), Christopher (land on High Rock Cr., Rockingham Co.); daughters: Ede Harris, Liddy Harris; grandson William Chapman Abercromby. Exec: son Tyree and son Simpson and son in law Cornelius Dabney. Wit: John Jones, Jesse Oldham.

164 JOHN RICHMOND SEN. - Will - w. 7 Fab 1786. Wife Rachel; sons Joshua, Joseph (land on West end of land the Ridge Road from Martha to John to be dividing line); daughter Elizabeth (under age); Elder children To Witt Ellinor William Margret Mary John & John Langley Martha Jane. Exec: wife Rachael. Wit: Daniel McGilvery, Thomas Evans. (Original will has John Langley written on margin; has Mathew and Jean rather than Martha & Jane).

165 Agreement between Susannah Turner and Thomas Yancey for main-

tenance of child. Wit: John Douglas, Robert Parks. 166 NICHOLAS BROWNING - Will - w. 23 Oct 1786. Wife Sar

Wife Sarah; Joseph Jones to continue where he now lives; daughters Sarah, Jean; sons Enos, Francis, John, Charles; daughters Mary and Elizabeth.

Exec: brother Edmund Browning and Joshua Browning. Wit: Isaac Corren, James Hopper. Proved on oath of Isaac Boren.

167 Inv estate of William Williams by John Campbell & William Rai-

nev exec.

168 JOHN POWEL - Will - w. 16 Nov 1786. Wife; sons James, Charles; daughter Elizabeth; rest of children. Wit: Jacob Guttery, Charles Powel, James Brown, Thomas Walters.
69 Mary Cooper alias Gibson in conjunction with James Gibson, acct.

with Thomas Douglass, guardian for her 6 children. 29 Dec. 1786.

169 Sale estate of Jacob Robertson.

170 Power of attorney: William Auston to Hudson Berry to prepare deeds for land for Thomas Summons, John Anthony, William Leake, Clifton Allen. 11 Nov 1786. Wit: John Yancey, Jonathan Anthony.

171 John Marshall of Warren Co. to John Shelton, sale of 3 negroes,

Peg, Lucy, & Tom. Wit: Charles Dixon, Thomas Donoho, J Buckhanon.
172 Div estate of William Rankin by John Payne, James Farquhar,
Robert Fayne, and John Satterfield. Div to: Victory Rankin,
widow; William McVey, James Rankin, Joshua Browning, Benjamin
Hatcher, William Lockhart, William Robertson, Victory Rankin.

172 Acct sale by Penina Hall, exec. of ? (name not given). Sales t Robert Moore, James Bradley, William Hall, John Low, John Hip-

worth, Charles Ferrell. 173 Gideon Johnston of Rockingham Co. to Archibald Murphey, sale of

slave Peter age 12. Wit: Allen Walker, Douglas Oliver. 174 Inv estate of Fielding Lewis by Elizabeth Lewis adm.

175 Inv estate of James Phelps on 19 Apr 1786 by Wm. Phelps exec.

175 Money paid by exec of Thomas Robertson to people to whom he owed money: Joseph Talbert, Edmund Alley, James Bradley, Archibald Samuel, Wm. Rainey, Henry Black, Robert Moore (for schooling children), James Robertson, James Montgomery, Wm. Hews, James Randolph, James Williams. By Penina Hall exec.

Page

- 176 Money received by Penina Hall from debtors to Thomas Robertson: Henry Black, John James Farley, Thomas Lea, John Rue, George Samuel, William Gardner, Mr. Hightower.
 176 Thomas Payne, 7 year old orphan, apprentice to Artha Brooks.
- /s/ Stephen Moore, Chairman County Court.
- 177 Pryor Payne, 5 year orphan, apprentice to Artha Brooks.

April Court 1787

178 JAMES BRADLEY - Will - W. 15 Jan 1787. Wife Judith; sons James (land on Dan River), Thomas, John, Edward; daughters Mary, Susannah Shelton, Elisabeth Lea, Sarah Cochran wife of David Cochran, Ann Hainey wife of William Hainey. Exec: wife, sons James & Thomas. Test: James Sanders, Thomas Bradley, John Bradley.

179 Inv. estate of Moses Moore by Anne Moore.

- 180 Sales of estate of Danl. Duncan on 30 Jan 1787. Buyers: Mary Duncan, Jesse Duncan, Nathl. Duncan, Will Rainey, Reuben Newton, Archd. Murphey, John Campbell, Daniel Merritt. By Mary Duncan. adm.
- 181 Inv. of sale of Fielding Lewis and what Elizabeth Lewis, adm. bought on 22 Feb 1787. Other buyers: John Givins, Wm. McDaniel, David Allen, Stephen Auston, Jas. Hogue, Jacob Bull, Charles Bostick, James Buchanan and his brother, Nathan Scoggins, Andw. Buchanan. B. Newton, Reubin Newton, Byrd Wall. 182 Inv. estate of Tyree Harriss by Cornelius Dabney and Simpson

Harriss, exec.

183 Inv. Tyree Harriss estate by Tyree Harris taken 16 Apr 1787. 184 Acct. sale of estate of Francis Howard. Buyers: Henry Howard Jun., Groves Howard, Jun., Groves Howard Sen., Peter Badgett, Martha Howard, Henry Howard Sen., Thomas Owen Sen., Hugh Barmattha howard, heary howard sell, instant of Sell, hagh Ballett Sen., James Bowney Sen., John Lawson Sen., James Hogue, Joshua Coffee, Thomas Barnett Sen., Francis Howard, Henry Fullar, James Windfield, Samuel Glaze, Charles Allen, Wm. Allen, John Long, Reuben Parrott, Reubin Long, Robert Southard, Benj. Long, Thomas Barnett Jun., Wm. Hudgins, Hiram and Wm. Howard, Paul Haralson Sen., Seth Moore, Andrew Bush, Charles Bostick, Will Barnett (son of Hugh), Benj. Newton. By Henry Fullar and Henry Howard, exec. 186 Memorandum of articles sold by H. Williams, exec. Returned on

oath of William Rice, exec.

187 Appraisal estate of John Richmond.

- 188 Inv. estate of Jacob Miles, decd. (son of Alex Miles, decd.) by Joshua Carney. adm. One bond due from Jacob Miles Jun. 16 Apr 1787.
- 189 Power of attorney: John Smith to friend Benjamin Johnston to recover from John Rogers his heirs and exec. and from John Sykes and Yancey Bailey and from estate of Peter Rogers, decd. of Halifax Co. Va. 31 Mar 1787. Wit: Jno. Moore, Joseph Tur-Wit: Jno. Moore, Joseph Turner, Abram Roger Turner.

190 Bill of Sale: John Robertson to James Hogue, sale of household goods. 19 Jan 1787. Wit: Stephen Stewart, H. Haralson.

190 Bill of sale: Duncan Carmical to John Graves Sen., crop of tobacco and all household furniture. 14 Oct 1786. Wit: Aza Graves.

Book B cont. 1787 July Court 1787

Page 191 STEPHEN WILLIAMSON - Will - w. 23 Mar 1787. Wife Elisabeth and her 5 children; sons Benjamin and Henry E.; daughters Mary, Lucy, Martha; daughter Nancy Harrison; Elisabeth Moore wife of Samuel Moore to get stock bought of Richard Moore. Exec: sons Benjamin and Henry E. Wit: Jerre Williamson, Nathan Garner.

192 Inv. estate of James Bradley by Judith Bradley, exec. Debtors

to estate: John and William Hainey.
193 Sale estate of Nicholas Browning by Edmund and Joshua Browning, Horatio Cook, John Hopper, exec. 26 Jan 1787. Sales to: Joseph Jones, Richard Arnold, Samuel Everett, John Cook, Edmund Browning.

194 Bill of Sale: Tavenor Hightower to John Dobbin, sale of all household furniture and negro boy Simon, 5 years, negro girl Abby, 5 years. 10 Dec 1785. Wit: H.J.(?) Taylor, John J.

Parley.

195 Bill of sale: William Stone of Burke Co, Ga., to James Robertson of Caswell County, sale of negro slave Isaac, age 6 mos.

26 Dec 1786. Wit: A. E. Murphey, Alex Murphey.

196 Bond: Elizabeth Guttery and Sarah Sheppard to John Monro and Capt. John Summers. "Whereas John Sheppard a soldier belonging to the 2nd Regiment of State of North Carolina in the said Capt. John Summers Company died while in the service of his country, and whereas Elizabeth Guttery and Sarah Sheppard are Heirs to said John Sheppard and are entitled to the Wages of said John for his services aforesaid". Wit: Thomas Tunks. William Johnston. 1 Sept 1786.

197 Acct. of Elizabeth Farley, orphan, with Samuel Johnston. Cash paid Andrew Ferguson for estate of Hugh Dobbin.

197 Certificate of acknowledgment; A letter to Court of Caswell by wife Ede Jones. /s/ James Jones. Henry Willis(Jurat). 10 Jan 1786.

197 Receipt: William Stone receives from James Robertson 180 1bs. for 3 negroes: Thom, Fanney, and Bek.

B. Egerton

198 List of insolvents (required by tax law of 1781):

Nash District James Archdeacon Stephen Auston Edmund Archdeacon Hudgens Burton John Cooper Ambrose Christopher B. Watson:

Reuben Fletcher Garret Guttery Robert Garrot Gabriel Hews Vincent Harrison Jos. Shirely John Shacklford David Warrick John Williams James Wray Robert Wray John Willson

St. James Distr William Ashley James District John Allison Henry Burnham Robert Davis

Chas. Escride ? James Floyd William Howel Obediah Johns Thomas Johns

Amos Parker Isabella Roberts John Clift John Hall

(Lists for remaining 6 districts not included in book.) October Court 1787

199 "This day Benjamin Egerton of lawful age made oath that his son John Egerton who was a soldier in the Continental Line was born March the 5th 1760 and Died at his house in December 1780". 10 Aug 1787.

Book B cont. 1787-1788

Page 199 Bond: James Farquhar and William Lockhart to Justices of Coun-Court, 7 Dec 1787. James Parquhar had undertaken to build and maintain a bridge over Platt River at a place known as South Fork of Flatt River, a good bridge for Passengers and Carriages of every denomination for a period of 7 years.

200 A list of State fines collected: The State vs Cornelius Davis.

Montford McGehee, Thomas Donoho, Richard Currier and wife,
Henry and George Fullar, John Bradley, Joseph Armstrong, Benjamin Hubbard, James Summers, William Hainey, Wm. Moore, Esq.
200 State fines returned to Treas. for 1787: Henry Fullar Jun.,
Benjamin Boswell, Henry McNeill, Samuel Kelley, John Atkinson,
William Holderness, Joseph Smith, Byrd Rogers, Samuel Robertson, James Guttery, William Hudgins, Cornelius Dabney, George Rudd.

201 Amt. sale of estate of John Moore on 11 Oct 1787. Buyers: Douglas Olliver, Wm. Addington, John Campbell; "one cow mentioned in inv. given by John Moore Sen. to Elisabeth L. Moore, his granddaughter". By Jos. Moore, James Sanders, J. Campbell. Acct. sales of John Moore Sen. on 13 Dec 1776 by Jos. Moore and

Montford McGehee.

205 John Moore Jun. to John Moore's estate: accounts to Hugh Kelley Thomas Stuart, George Darby, George Black, Thomas Gimbo, Edmund Thomas Stuart, George Dardy, George Black, Thomas Scimbo, Edmund Alley, Henry McMullen, Henry and John Black, Richard Painter, Miles Duncan, William Powel, William Wiley, John Barnett, Edward Bryant, Abram Rice, Edward Maxwell, Lloyd Vanhook, Mason Poley, Nathaniel Comer, William Pulcher, John Chambers, Richard Pendergrast, Josiah Shoemaker, Abram Fulkerson, Richard Eskridge, William Paschall, John Comer. Paid Nath. Venable in part legacy. By Joseph Moore and Montford McGehee, surviving exec. of John Moore Sen.

207 Power of attorney: Reubin Estis of Burke Co. to friend John Rice to manage and carry out lawsuit against Nathaniel Williams of

Rockingham Co. Wit: Richard Estis, James Rice. 207 Div. estate of Henry Dixon to: Prankey, Susannah, Henry, and Robert Dixon; Mrs. Martha Dixon; Wynn, Roger, and Elizabeth Dixon. By John Summers, Henry Cobb, Nath. Dickerson.

208 Sales estate of Elkanah Haralson. Buyers: Hugh Barnett Jun., William Breekeen, William Hill, James McNight, Hugh Barnett Sen., Stephen Stuart, Joel Pope, David Womack, Wm. Chambers Jun., Jane Haralson, Jonathan Skeen, Benj. Newton, Joseph Gill, Bartlett Greer, Daniel Blackwell, Alexander Fowler. Debts to Henry Horley and John Barnett. Estate to be divided between 7 children: Jesse, Reuben, Micajah. Bradley, Anderson, Hyram, and Elkanah Haralson

211 William Croston, orphan 2 years old, bound to Hezekiah Rice. 212 Drury Nipper, age 10, son of William Nipper, bound to James Wilson.

January Court 1788 213 Edward Bryant (Doctor) of Caswell Co. sells to John Richmond

one negro boy named Bob, age 9 years. Wit: William Milbank, H. Dobbin, William Richmond.

213 Bill of sale: Thomas Neeley to Robert Willson, sale of negroes. 12 Jan 1788. Wit: H. Haralson, Thos. Stephens.

214 Bill of sale: John Woody to John Baird of Prince George Co., Va. for 73 head of cattle. 2 July 1787. Wit: Francis Ford; John Angus.

Page

- 214 Sale estate of Moses Moore by Anne Moore, adm. 19 Oct. 1787. Sales to: Anne Moore, Sion Bobbitt, James Cuzzart, George Anderson, David Roberts, Daniel Meadows, Thomas Carrington, William Mangum, Blackmon Pardue, Stephen Merritt, Nathaniel Carrington, Phillip Pryor, Ephraim Moore, William Duke, Fowler Jones, Thomas Horton, John Carrington Sen. and Jun., Frederick Rose. EE paid John Manuel CVD.
- 216 Deed of gift: Gideon Patterson to nephew James Sanders, "all my goods and chattels", inc. negroes and household goods. 19 Jan 1788.
- 217 Estate of Henry Williams, accounts paid to Donaldson & Stott of Petersburg, Charles Dixon, Lawrence Vanhook, Wyat Stubblefield, John Rice Sen., P. Williamson, Benjamin Hubbard, John Windsor, John McCully, Benj. Spencer, Edwd. Elam, Geo. Barker Sen. Lanslot Johnston, Empson Baird, James Gooch, Stephen Williamson. Expenses paid for carriage of tobacco to Petersburg 5 lbs. 18sh. Paid John McCulley for shoeing horses to carry tobacco to Petersburg 1 lb. 9 sh. 6p. 1786. Additional accts paid to Richard Oldham, John Herbin, John Rice, John Graves, Duncan Carmical, Joseph Patterson, Philip Vass, Joel Rice.
- 218 CHARLES FERRELL Will w. 27 July 1787. Wife Maryann; daughters Elizabeth, Catherine, Rosey; sons Charles and William. Exec: wife , Charles Ferrell, Abram Dunaway. Wit: Joseph Swan, William Tates, Edwd. Bryant. 218 Mary Daniel, base born age 4 years, bound to John Currie. 220 Taxable property for Caswell County for 1787 Acres of land 458006 including 15984 of which is western lands.

Polls 2550 Stud horses, value 17 lbs. 5 sh. 4 pence.

Wheels 14

825 gallons West India Rum 613 bushels salt

633 CT Brown Sugar

April Court 1788

- 221 Power of attorney: William Rainey to John Eacols Jun. of Halifax County, Va. to sell and convey 2 tracts of Land in Green Co., N. C., 1300 acres on north side of French Broad River and the other on an island in said river nearly opposite first tract.
- other on an island in said five hearly opposite first tract.
 21 Apr 1788. Wit: Nathan Farley?, Benj. Douglas, Sanl. Johnston.
 222 Lye Bill: Mary Taylor wife of Charles Taylor against William
 Parks. March 10, 1783. Test: Robert Parks, Elizabeth Scott.
 223 Power of attorney: Thomas Willingham to John Douglass to attend
 to all personal affairs "the same as if I was present". Feb. Test: Loyd Vanhook, William Hainey.
- 224 Deed of gift: Ailsey Winstead to daughter Elizabeth Winstead,
- a negro girl Judy. 4 Nov. 1787. Wit: Saml. Harrison. 224 Hill of sale: David Thomas to John Crisp, sale of livestock.
- 20 Dec. 1787. Wit: Charles Stephens, Robert Long. Bill of sale: David Thomas to John Crisp, sale of negroes.
- 225 Bill of sale: Ollive Terry to Lancelotte Johnston (Surgeon), sale of 382 acres land on both sides of Hogen's Creek, whereon I now live, land purchased of Peter Smith adj. Jean Burton's
- land. 4 Apr 1788. Wit: Saml. Watt, Richard Boggess, Hez. Rice. 227 Acct. of sale of estate of Gabriel Hughs 11 Nov 1786. Sales to: Deniel Hughs, Missis Hews; by Daniel Hews, adm.

Page

227 Inv. estate of Mary Triplett 10 Feb. 1788 by George Summers, adm. 228 Estimate of debts paid for estate of Thomas Wisdom. Paid to James Watkins, William McCraw, Thomas Carson, James Turner, Marmaduke Stanfield, Isaac Reaves, David Elair. By Martha Wisdom, adm. Payments to John Graves, William Shelton.
228 Inv. estate of Chas. Perrell on 22 Apr 1788 by Maryann Ferrell,

exec.

229 A true inventory (and no strategem) of estate of John Crisp by Betsy Crisp, adm. 17 Apr 1788. 230 James Smith, base born child 6 yrs. old, bound to John Currie.

231 Guardian acct.: Richard Simpson Jun. with John Reid. Acct. includes going to Fairfax Co. Va. and returning 600 miles and expenses attending for 24 days, 9 lbs.; also for moving family to his plantation. 23 Apr 1788. By Robert Dickens, Thomas Rice, William Moore.

233 Francis Crisp, base born age 5 years, bound to Mary Womack. 234 JOSEPH POGUE - Will - ND Wife Sarah; sons John, Joseph; all surviving children. Test: Peter Farrar (Jurat), James Farguhar (Jurat).

July Court 1788

- 235 James B. Watt, orphan 5 years old, bound to William Rudd. 236 Judith Bush, orphan 1; years old, bound to John Gately. 237 John Chapman, orphan 13 years the 13 Oct. next, bound
- William Atkins. 238 JOHN POTEETE - Will - w. 3 Jan 1786. Wife Ann: daughters: Elizabeth, Suckey Martin, Hannah Hail, Mary Vaun; sons William, Miles, James, John, Richard, Thomas Miles Poteete; grandchildren, son and daughter (John and Ruth) of son John. Wit: Jacob Wit: Jacob Miles Sen., Richard Cross.

239 Inv. estate of Joseph Pogue by Sarah Pogue, adm.

240 Power of attorney: Solomon Stansbury formerly of Caswell Co. to Mary Stansbury (widow) to execute to Thomas Graves and Jacob Miles Jun. a deed of tract of land which my Father left me. 29 Sept 1786. Test: Jacob Miles Sen., Abraham Miles. 241 Inv. estate of Robert Burton on 19 July 1788 by Mary Burton.

October Court 1788

- 242 Contract of marriage: Richard Ward hath obtained license to be Joyned in hole matrimony with Lucy Hedgecock. 20 May 1787. Bondsman, Solomon Duty.
- 243 Taxable property totals for 1788. Included 15780 acres land given in on the Mississippi Waters.
- 243 Bill of sale: David Thomas to Jesse Carter, sale of negro girl Lyda. Wit: Thomas Jeffreys.
- 244 Bill of sale: John Lewis Sen. to exec. of Thomas Dobbin decd. sale of negroes, 4 June 1788. Wit: James Saunders, John Poteet, Spill Coleman.
- 244 Bill of sale: Thomas Douglass to Thomas Evans, sale of negro girl Rachael. 2 Oct 1788. Wit: Thos. Neeley, Saml. Greer.
- 245 Benjamin and Henry E. Williamson, exec. of Stephen Williamson, decd., sale of negro girl Silvia, 11 years old, to Archibald Murphey.
- 245 William Lewis to Francis Howard, guardian, acct. filed. 246 Inv. estate of George Barker by Geo. & John Barker, exec:
- 247 Appraisal estate of John Poteete by Abram Miles, Jacob Miles, Thomas Slade Sen.

Book B cont. 1788-1789

Page

- 248 Bond: 22 July 1788 Daniel Gold of State of Va. to Nicholas
 Delone and William Tea. Whereas Delone and Lea have purchased Delone and William ea. Whereas Delone and Lea have purchase a tract of land of _95 acres lying on every quarter of a four acre lot on which Caswell Court House stands, said land being the real property of Daniel Gold, but new property of Golus assignees. Wit: Jesse Carter, William Sawyers, Isaac Vanhook, Thomas Vanhook.
- 249 Elizabeth Watkins, orphan 3 yrs. 9 mos. old, bound to John Carman.

250 James Farrar, orphan of 11 yrs. the 4th of last June, bound to William Glenn.

251 GEORGE BARKER - Will - w. 7 Mar 1788. Sons: Israel, John (land known as Ephraim Logue tract and land purchased of Richard Oldham, James, George (land adj. Orange Co. line known as Jno. Murtree tract), William; daughters: Susannah Barker, Mary Taylor. Exec: sons George, James, John. Wit: John Henslee, John Penix, Moses Oldham. 254 WILLIAM PARR SEN. - Will - w. 23 June 1787. Wife Mary; sons:

John (land on Andrew Branch adj. county line), William; daughters: Elizabeth Brown, Rachael Walker. Exec: son William Parr and John Walker. Wit: John Sammon, Edwd. Sammon.

January Court 1789

255 HENRY BLACK - Will - w. 21 July 1788. Wife Sarah; 8 children.

Exec: wife; Wit: Abram Fulkerson, Charles Haynie, George Black. 256 SAMUEL HARRISON - Will - w. 11 Oct 1788. Wife Joanah; daughter Ezbel; my children. Exec: Benjamin Harrison, Sarah Harrison.

Junat: Samuel Yerbrough, Susannah Wheeler.

256 Sale estate of Henry Williams by Elizabeth Williams, Wm. Rice, and Daniel Williams, exc.

257 Inv. estate of Samuel Brown. Bonds on James and William Trigg taken by William Brown son to the deceased and adm.

Bonds on James and William Trigg:

257 Inv. estate of William Parr by Wm Parr exec.

258 From July Court 1787: Conditions for leasing by public outcry bidder of county lots contignous to Court House: Lot #1, East of Court House; lot #2 on south side of road; Lot #3 bounded on east by court house lot and on west, north and south by Col William Moore's land. Lots 1 and 2 to be used for dwelling houses. Lot 3 to be built a good frame dwelling

for dwelling houses. Lot 3 to be built a good frame dwelling
House of 18 by 32 two stories, the House to be used for Commerce.

259 Acct. sale of Fielding Lewis on 22 Feb. 1787. Buyers: Nathan
Scoggins, Capt. John Givem, James Windfield, John Cummins,
James Hogue, Byrd Wall, Charles Bostwick, James Buchanon, Win
McDaniel, Henry McNeill, Capt. Joshua Coffee, Jesse Duncan,
Reuben Newton, John Noell, Stephen Auston, Jacob Bull, Nathl.
Duncan, Andrew Euchanon, John H. Pryor, Elizabeth Lewis. 1/7
part alloted to widow. By Robert Dickens, Joshua Coffee.

261 Bill of sale: Lewis Williams of Pittsylvania Co. Va. to William Holt of Halifax Co. Va., sale of negro woman named Doll now in possession of Richardson Owen. Wit: James Brooks, Martha Parker, B. Mabrey. 29 July 1788. (Braxton Mabrey) 262 Bill of sale: Tapley Masten Lightfoot of South Carolina to

Richardson Owen, sale of negro woman named Doll, 20 years old. 10 Mar 1788. Wit: John Justis, James Gregory.

262 Bond: John Ragsdale to William Ragsdale Sen. John gives up part of estate of Wm. Ragsdale for land already given him. 15 Dec. 1788. Test: Thos. Tarpley, Wm. Ragsdale Jun.

263 Bill of sale: Jeremiah Williamson to Robert Blackwell, sale of

negro man, Tom. Wit: James Williams, William Rice.

Deed of gift: William Lea to son in law John McNeill, gift of negro girl and her child Clary. 7 July 1788. Wit: J. Atkinson,

Jean Caddell, Joseph Taylor.

264 Bill of sale: Josiah Chambers, to Arch. Murphey for one negro girl named Rachel. Wit: Philip Vass, James Gregory.

265 Bill of sale: Anne Tunks, Thomas Tunks, William Tunks to Herndon Haralson, sale of negro boy named Bob. Wit: Ailsey Tunks, A.E. Murphey, Benj. Deboe.

266 Tapley Duncan, an orphan 14 years old, bound to John Atkinson. Wit: H. Haralson DC (Deputy Clerk).

April Court 1789

267 Div. estate of George Barker by John Rice, Robert Blackwell.

John Hensley. (Legatees not named.) 268 Bill of sale: Bichardson Owen to Archibald Murphey, sale of negro girl Esther, 4 years next Aug. Wit: Joseph Taylor, H. Haralson.

268 Bill of sale; William Hall and wife, exec. to estate of Thomas Robertson, to Asa and Peyton Thomas of Pittsylvania Co. Va., sale of negro woman Nell. Wit: Daniel Merritt, Jacob Pearson, Will Yeates.

269 Bill of sale: John Clayton Sen. to Coleman Clayton, sale of household furniture and livestock. July 1788. Test: Daniel Clayton,

John Harriss.

John Harriss.

269 Inv. estate of Zachariah Long by Alexander Porter, John Foster.

14 Mar 1789. Proved on oath of Richard Long.

270 Benj. Shelton, sale of 8 negroes, Mary, Simon, Jude, George, Dice, Dorias, Roda, and Lewis, to Armistead Watlington, also 100 acres land and all household furniture and livestock. 10 Feb. 1789. Wit: Greenwood Payne, John Payne.

271 Inv. estate of Elijah Haralson by Philip Vass, adm.

272 Solomon Cooper, orphan 6 years and 2 mos. old, bound to John McCullock.

July Court 1789

273 PATRICK CARNAL - Will - w. 19 May 1789. Wife Mary; sons: Richard, Patrick, Hubbard, Archibald, and Flemin(under 15 and youngest); daughters: Nancy Mitchel, Mary White, Mildred Olliver, Phanney Carnal. Son Patrick to get land bought of William Smith.
Exec: wife, son Richard, Henry Mitchel and Thomas White sons
in law. Wit: Thomas Miles, Randolph Buckley, Stephen Underdown.

275 WADDY TATE - Will - w. 14 Jan 1789. Wife Anne; all children. Exec: wife, friend Tyree Harriss, son William when he arrives at age 17 years. Wit: Jo'n Windsor, Richard Windsor, Rebeccah

Windsor.

276 SHADRACK GREENE - Will - W. 17 Fow 1788. Zachariah Swallow the first son of daughter Mary Swallow wife to John Swallow; daughter Sarah Cranford wife of John Cranford; daughter Lucrecy Alberson wife of Archibald Alberson; son Thomas Humphries Greene; daughter Margaret Greene; Wit: Thomas Harrison, John Carmon, Cuthbert Thompson. Adm. of estate granted to Ann Greene.

278 Bill of sale: William Paschal, sale of livestock to Arch. Murphey. 278 Bill of sale: Reuben Long to John Paine, sale of negro named Amy. 9 May 1789. Wit: James Williamson.

279 Power of attorney: Bazilla Human to John Graves to demand right of title to land on Reedy Fork, 200 acres. 18 Dec 1783. Wit: Thomas Graves, William Carrol. 27

280 Inv. estate of Waddy Tate on 16 July 1789 by Ann Tate, exec.

281 Inv. estate of Richard Holman by Chas. Holeman, adm. 282 Power of attorney: Aaron Parker to Samuel Neely to deliver deed and convey land whereon Parker lives on both sides Flatt River adj. Jeffreys, Wm. Green, and Samuel Neeley unto James Jay. 20 Oct. 1785. Wit: Robert Paine, Mathew Daniel.

283 Settlement estate of Francis Howard by Henry Howard, exec.

283 Deed: Elisha Rowark to John Hall - a tract of land Rowark bought of John Dowell, decd., adj. Philip Hall, James Pullium for Four Thousand weight of Tobacco and 50 shillings. 23 Oct 1788. Wit: William Richmond, John Sykes.

284 Return of accounts from Mr. Fulkerson to Mary Dowel. adm. estate

of Jno. Dowel. Proved accounts against Jno. Dowel: Js. Williamson, John McMurry, Richard Curiar, Jean Dowel, Joseph Atkinson, Elisha Rowark, John Dukes, John McMullen, Samuel Woods, Charles Trim, Will Glenn, Joseph Palmer, John Paine, Gabriel Lea, Adams Sanders, Robert Mitchel, Thomas Douglass, William Hughs, Wm. McDaniel, Thomas Palmer, Joseph Armstrong, William Lea, Lawrence Vanhook, Richard Atkinson, John Douglass. Due Ann Greer 20 lbs.

285 Accounts paid by estate of John Dowell.

286 Joab Robertson, an orphan 8 years on 20 Oct 1788, bound to Philip Thomas.

287 Gideon Robertson, orphan 10 years old last June, bound to Moses

Street.

288 Winney Simpson, orphan 5 years the 11 May, bound to Billy Hughs. 289 Tyree Harriss Jun., in account with estate of Tyree Harriss, accounts paid to: Thomas Hayse, George Foote Sen., Melon Stacy, William Swift, Moses Oldham, John Pepper, Mary Simpson, Jepthah Rice, John Brown, John Buchanon, Lanslott Johnston, Jesse Car-Rice, John Brown, John Butter, Mary Robertson, Benj. Spencer, Zephaniah Tate, Cornelius Dabney, John Jones, Mary Jones, Peter O'Neill, A. E. Murphey, Richard Simpson. Included "To sundrie expenses going down to Fayetteville with 5 H hds Tobacco, 25 lb. 2sh. 16 p. Acct. reviewed by Jerre Poston, John Rudd, James Williamson.

291 Settlement estate of Ezekial Haralson. Acct. paid to: Elijah Haralson, John H. Pryor, Nathan Bayas, Thomas Douglass, David Boyd, B. Riddley, William Howard for schooling the children,

Boyd, B. Ridley, William Howard for Schooling the Children, Wm. McAden, Moses Walker, Paul Haralson, Edward Buckley.
Approved by A. E. Murphey, Yancey Bailey.
292 Additional accounts of John Rogers, exec. to: Fielding Lewis, Reubin Newton, Henry Newton, Will and James Guttery, Nathan Scoggin, John Barnett Sen., Richard Escridge, John Ogletree, Samuel Warrin, Herbard Hawkins, Charles Bostwick, William Haw-Mins Jun., Barnett Foley, Philemon Hawkins, Wm. Barnett, Solo-mon King, John Sutton, Henry Fullar, Wm. Stone, John Rogers Jun. & Sen., Arthur Brooks, Henry Willis, Wm. Southard, John Clift, Henry Clift, Joshua Johnston, Hackley Warren, James Kid.

293 Acct. estate of Daniel Sanders by Adams Sanders, adm. Acct paid

to John Douglass, James Bradley Jun.

October Court 1789

294 RICHARD MINCEY- Will - (also written Minsey). w. 17 June 1789. Wife Judy. Exec. wife. Wit: Beverly Glenn, William Evans.

294 NATHANIEL FARLEY - Will - w. 16 May 1789. Wife Salley; sons Robert Burton Farley, Laban Farley, George Farley; daughters Elizabeth, Polly, Nancey. Exec: William Willson & John Burton. Wit: Will Keeling, Absolom Adams, William Willson.

Book B cont. 1789-1790

Page 296 Bill of sale: Thomas Palmer Jun. for 130 lbs. paid him by Thomas Palmer Sen. sale of livestock and household furniture also farming implements. 5 Jan 1789. Proved on oath of Joseph Palmer.

297 Bill of sale: Armistead Watlington to Benj. Shelton. (Reversal

of bill of sale on page 270.) 20 Oct 1789. 298 Letter of attorney: Samuel Robertson about to leave the State with intent to move to Kentucky to David Shelton and James Robertson to convey tract of land on the main road by Col. James Sanders to Terry's back line, 125 acres, to Wm. Stephens. 1 Sept 1789. Wit: Jacob Williams, James Willis, 299 Inv. Estate of Patrick Carnal appraised by Goodloe Warren, Step-

hen Olliver, Robert Moore. 24 Sept 1789.
300 Inv. estate of James Barker by Susannah Barker, adm.
301 Sales estate of Elijah Haralson. Sales to: Jacob Bull, Sarah
Haralson, Widow; John Henry Pryor, John Chambers, Philip Vass, Robert Seymore, Stephen Stuart, James Paul, Wm. Jamison, Joseph Beedles, John Holloway, Arthur Brooks Jun., Will Barnett, Josias Chambers, Will Chambers, John Burch, John Givens, By Philip Vass, adm.

302 Inv. estate of John Colman on 12 Oct 1789 by Elizabeth Colman, adm. 303 Inv. estate of Will Cummins on 19 Sept 1789 and acct. of sale. By Benj. Johnston, exec. and Isaac Bright in right of his wife

Martha Cummins.

303 Inv. estate of Shadrack Greene by Ann Greene, adm. 303 Inv. estate of Aron Christenbury, on 19 Oct 1789 by John Christenbury, adm.

304 William Bush, orphan 5 years old last Xmas, bound to John Gately. 305 Elizabeth Bush, orphan of 10 months, bound to John Gately.

306 Taxable property for 1789.

January Court 1790

307 HANNAH DONALDSON - Will - w. 3 Aug 1789. Son Robert to get money in John Lawson's hands; daughters Mary, Rachel Dickson, Elizabeth Noell, Hannah Breeze, Jane Ellison, Cateen Archdeacon, Sarah Wilkerson, grandsons Barnerd Donaldson and Thomas. Exec: John Lawson Sen. and his son David Lawson. Wit: Hugh Barnett, Francis Lawson.

308 JOHN CURRIE - Will - w 20 Nov 1789. Wife and her son James; Sons: James (Nunns Cabbin tract), Hugh (Buckhill tract), William; daughters Mary, Elizabeth, Catherine, Martha, Margaret. Exec: 3 sons. Wit: James Ray, Mary Currie Sen., Ann Murphey. Proved

on oath of Mary Currie.

JOHN WALKER - Will - w. 14 June 1789. Wife Rachel; Son Thomas youngest and under 16; children: Betsy, Benj., William, Polley, Wife Rachel; Son Thomas. y, Thomas. Exec: wife, William Parr, brother Thomas Wal-Wit: Saml. Paul, Judith Paul, Mary Parr. Barbery,

ker.

311 JAMES GRAVES - Will - w. 9 Apr 1781. Sister Ann Yancey; brother Thomas Graves. Exec: brother Thomas Graves and Bartlett Yancey. Wit: Bazilla Graves, John Graves Sen. Proved on oath of Bazilla Graves and Azariah Graves who made oath that he believed John Graves Sen. was a concuring evidence to the said will at the time of executing same. Thomas Graves qualified as exec. 312 Inv. estate of Nathaniel Farley on 1 Nov 1789 by Wm. Willson.

313 Edith, Lydia, and Christopher Harriss, orphans of Tyree Harriss, guardians acct. with Cornelius Dabney. Reviewed by Thos. Donoho, Joshua Coffee, Stephen Moore.

- Page 316 John Allison Sen. apprentices his son John Allison Jun. to John Commins to learn art of slay making. Wit: Robert Gray, James
- 317 Joshua Cate and William Person, one of the county of Warren and other of county of Caswell, release quit claim unto Charles Hole-
- man. 8 Jan 1790. Test: Richard Holeman. 318 Spilleby Coleman, treasurer's bond. Bondsmen: John Willians, David Shelton, Will Rainey.
- 319 Bill of sale: John Minzes of Rockingham Co. to Archibald Murphey,

sale of livestock. 29 May 1789. Wit: John Lock, John Williams. 319 Bill of sale: Jesse Duncan to Archibald Murphey, sale of livestock.

320 Allotment to Simpson Harriss his part of negro from estate of Tyree Harriss. By David Hart, Robert Blackwell, Benj. Spencer. 320 Acct. estate of Edward Bumpass by Hugh McVey. For clothing and

boarding 6 children, the orphans, for 1778-1789, 5 lbs. 2 sh. 10 pence per year.

321 Acct. of William Lea, trustee for Caswell County for 1787. 321 RICHARD BROCKS (spelled Brookes on original) - Will - w.3 Oct.1785 Wife Ann; 4 youngest children William Bird Brooks (under 21), Betsy Brooks, Frances Arastead Brooks, John Brooks; daughter Ann Saith Graves; Exec: wife Ann and son in law Solomon Graves. Wit: W. P. Smith, Israel Barker.

April Court 1790

523 THOMAS TUNKS - Will - w. 20 Nov. 1789. Wife Rachael to get land adj. Rachael Love, John Chambers, Wm. Barnett; sons William, Thomas, Philip; daughters Frances, Ann. Exec: wife and son William. Wit: Jno. Chambers, Thomas Barnett, Benj. Deboe.

324 THOMAS BAXTER - Will - w. 24 June 1785. Wife Catherine; son William (land adj. Paul McClarney's line); 3 young sons

John, James, and Robert; daughters Jane, Caty, Rachael; son Thomas. Exec: wife Rachael and son William. Wit: John Sammon, Caty McClarney. (Original will spelled Backster; exec. wife K Backste

325 Div. lands of Benjamin Ingram, decd., between his 3 sons James, John, and Charlton Ingram. Land on main road adj. Miles old corner and Graves line. 8 Mar 1790. By Jerre Poston, surveyor, Abram Miles, John Kennon, Samuel Henderson, Thos. Miles Sen., Joshua James.

326 Inv. Property of John Currie by James, Hugh, and William Currie, exec.

328 Inv. estate of Stephen Williamson by Benj. Williamson, exec.

329 Acct. of Cornelius Dabney, exec. of Tyree Harriss. Acct. paid to Doctor Johnston, Mary Simpson, Richard Simpson.

329 Inv. estate of John Walker on 15 July 1789 by Wm. Parr, exec.

330 Power of attorney: John Jackson to John Terrill to make deed to convey land on Reedy Branch adj. Samuel Medwirray, David Mitchell, to Jonathan Terrill. 21 Apr 1787. Test: Thomas Cole, Hermon Hopper, Thomas Willingham.

331 Power of attorney: Ann Tate, exec. of Waddy Tate, to John Reid to go to Pairfax Co. Va. and receive from Richard Sinpson, exec. to Moses Sinpson, decd., all legacy bequeathed to Ann by Moses Sinpson. 17 Apr 1790. Wit: Mary Sinpson, Jerre Williamson,

George Poote.

332 Power of attorney: Thomas Brooks Sen. chosen by Henry Flipping, orphan of Thomas Flipping late of Gloucester Co. Va. decd, as his guardian and was appointed by court of Caswell, appoints trusty friend Thomas Brooks Jun. lawful attorney to demand and Book B cont. 1790 Page

receive from estate of Thomas Flipping decd. in Gloucester Co. Va. all negroes, money, etc. due to said orphan. 20 A

333 Estate of Moses Parley in acct. with Jno. James Farley, exec. (From 1775-1790). Accounts paid to: William Wiley, Capt. John Moore, John Williams, Geo. Farley, Abram Fulkerson, Mason Poley, James Phelps, Robert Scott, John Erwin, John Hodge, Wm. Thomas, James Brooks, Saml. Johnston guardian for Elizabeth Parley. Received from Charles Mason by wages in the Army 2 lbs, 13 sh.

335 Same acct. as on page 333 recorded in error. /s/ A. E. Murphey. 336 William Lewis, an orphan 16 years old next Oct, bound to

Thomas Owen.

July Court 1790

337-339 Deeds of trust and Bills of sale: John Lewis Sen.(M), John Lewis Jun. and Sarah Taylor wife of Philip Taylor (Sarah Taylor

daughter of John Lewis Sen.) - sale of negro slaves to John Lewis Jun and Sarah Taylor. Wit: David Allen, N. Cuningham. 340 JGHN LEWIS of Halifax Co. Va. - Will - w. 8 June 1787. Wife Catherine; son John to have all land in Halifax Co. Va.; son John as trustee to daughter Sarah Taylor; daughter Apphea Allen. Exec. son John, Maj.David Allen, John Pettit. /s/ John Lewis Sem.(M). Wit: John Winters, Archer Walters, John Roper.

341 HENRY FULLAR SEN. - Will - w. 15 Fab. 1788. Wife Catharine: daughters Sarah Majors, Keziah Reynolds, Elizabeth Rankin, Mary Fullar, Anne Fullar; sons John, Peter, Henry, George, Abraham, Stephen, Isaac, Jacob, Isaiah. (Land on Stories Cr.) Exec: wife and son George. Wit: Josias Dickson, Chas. Mitchell, Michael Dickson.

344 THOMAS HARRISON SEN. - Will - w. 3 May 1790. 2 daughters Arsay Fuqua wife of John Puqua, Magdalen McDugal; friend David Shelton. Tract of land to be conveyed to Thomas Jeffreys bounded by Bradley's line and Cochran's Spring branch. Exec: David Shelton. Wit: William Draper, Bowler Stephens, Samuel Pittard. 345 Sale estate of Tyre Harris on 8 Mar 1787. Sales to:

Tyree Harriss Jun. Joseph Montgomery Daniel Atkins John Swift Jeremiah Poston Jeremiah Tate Newton Foot Peter Neill Charles Hughs John Jones James Hughs Thomas Swift George Summers John Williams John Herbin

Michael Leathers Joel Triplet Hezekiah Rice Anthony Swift Joseph Dorris Geo. Foote Jun. Sherwood Nance Nathan Williamson Benj. Spencer Martin Winsor Malon Stacy John McCullock Anderson Butler Moses Oldham Ede, Lydia, Robert, & Simpson Harriss.

Hugh Robertson Joel Johnston John Johnston Henry Dunlap Wm. Hornbuckle Nichols Smith Cornelius Davis Richard Dill Jepthah Rice Richard Simpson Joseph Street Prestley Harding

349 Acct. of Ede Harris with Tyree Harriss, guardian. 350 Div. estate of John Crisp among his heirs, namely: Elizabeth, Margaret, John, Mary Ann, Lucy, and Thomas Crisp. By Abram Fulkerson, Thos. Donoho, Will Richmond.

Page

- 351 Acct. and settlement estate of Mathew Jouet to legatees: John Brown, John Jouet, Elizabeth Jouet, Jepthah Rice, Washington Jouet, Armstead Rogers, Mary Jouet, Mathew Jouet, Thomas Jouet, 19 July 1790. By Lancelotte Johnston, Robert Blackwell, Peter O'Neill, John Williams.
- 353 Inv. estate of Thomas Baxter on 3 Jan 1790 by Catherine Baxter.

- 353 Inv. estate of John Burch by Jane Burch, adm. 354 Sale estate of John Walker by William Parr on 18 June 1790. Sales to: Findal Roland, Eliz. Walker, Col. Wm. Dix (John Winter security), Richd. Watson, Archd. Alverson, James Burton, sheriff.
- 354 Bill of sale: David Mann, Sarah Mann, and William Ford Mann to James Rankin, sale of negro woman Cloah. 5 Apr 1790. Wit:
- John Paine, James Williamson.
 355 Deed of gift: John SmithHurst to daughter in law Sarah Parker, two negroes Newman and Dilce. 6 July 1790. Wit: Joseph
- Taylor Sen., Joseph Taylor Jun.

 356 Deed of gift: John SmithHurst to daughter in law Ann Parker, two negroes Jobe and Tilla. 6 July 1790.

 356 Bond: Thomas Brooks as High Sheriff of Caswell Co. Bondsmen:
- John Brown, Thos. Donoho, Yancey Bailey.
 358 Miss Elizabeth Farley, acct. with Samuel Johnston, guardian.

October Court 1790

359 WILLIAM SAWYER - Will - w. 16 Jan 1787. Sons: William(land on east side Graves Mill road), Stephen, Absalom (plantation I now live on). Wit: John Payne, Ann Sawyer, Dyce Sawyer. 60 Mournin (female), a mulatto orphan 3 years next March, bound to

Andrew Haddock.

- 361 Inv. estate of Robert Burton on 15 Oct 1790 by Joseph Dameron. 362 Thomas Sutton orphan 2 years old last Aug., bound to Edward O'Neill. By Thomas Rice, Esq. on behalf of the Justices.
- 363 Bond: Thomas Brooks as Treasurer of Caswell Co. Bondsmen: Thomas Rice, Benj. Williamson, Yancey Bailey, Daniel Williams,

Jethro Brown, James Williamson. 18 Oct 1790.

364 Bill of sale: Hannah Miles (widow) to Jacob Miles Sen., sale of livestock, household goods, and "everything I possess", for 30 pounds. 18 Peb. 1790.

364 Sale of estate of Samuel Greer on 31 July 1790 by Margaret Greer and Will Culbertson, adm. Buyers: Margaret Greer John Currie John Turner Samuel Motheral Pemberton Burch Alex McIntosh John Low Charles Taylor James Smith James Guttery Robert Motheral Joseph McReynolds William Powel Edwd. Nowel Richard Johnston John Hightower John Kimbrough John Atkinson

William Culbertson 365 Those receiving from adm: of estate of John Crisp: Baylor Burch, James Wilson, Richard Burch Jun., John Crisp. Wit: William Walker, John Crisp, William Brown, Baylor Burch. 4 Mar 1790. 366 Estate of John Walker in acct. with Will Parr, adm. 367 Inv. estate of Thomas Vanhook by Isaac Vanhook, adm. 367 Inv. of John Moor, deed. To John Campbell guardian for Mary A.

Moore (orphan).

368 Inv. of estate of Henry Fullar by George Fullar and Catherine Fullar. 18 Oct 1790.

Book B cont. 1790-1791

Page

369 Inv. estate of Samuel Greer on 5 June 1790. By Margaret Greer

and William Culbertson, adm.

370 Power of attorney: Thomas Johnston of Shenandoah Go. Va. to David Jones to convey 300 acres land on South fork Country Line Cr. to Elizabeth Browning now living on the premises. 13 Aug 1790. Wit: John Carter, Moses Smith, James Johnston. By John Hutcheson, Justice of Shenandoah Co.

370 Amt. sales of part of property of Henry Pullar. 30 July 1790.

January Court 1791

371 Taxable property for 1790.

371 Inv. estate of John Shy on 6 Nov. 1789. By Rachel Shy & Samuel

Shy, adm.

372 Sale estate of Thomas Harrison 4 Aug 1789. Sales to: David Shelton, Abner Qualls, Mathew Harriss, Edmund Alley, John J. Parley, William Roper, Peter Harrill, John Low, Ralph Bubbard, William Ragsdale.

373 Received of Major Greene, guardian of Elizabeth Jones Dilahay and Nancy Gilliam Dilahay, orphans of Arthur Dilahay, household articles for legacy left by said Arthur Dilahay. 17 Jan 1791.

374 Christopher Harriss, orphan, in acct. with Corn. Dabney.

ments to John Lenox, Richard Smith.

375 Power of attorney: Robert Culbertson, Laurence Co. South Carolina, to Joseph Culbertson to convey land on Hico and Country Line to William Culbertson. 17 Sept 1787. Wit: Edmund Browning, Rob Ross:

376 Solomon Morgan, orphan 4 yrs. 8 mos. old, bound to Martin Cooper. /s/ John Douglass, chairman county court.

377 William Gill, orphan 16 yrs. old, bound to Byrd Rogers.

378 Patsy Gill, orphan 12 yrs. old, bound to Byrd Rogers. /s/ Stephen Moore for the County Court.

379 State fines returned to Treas. for 1790-91 from:

Henry McClarnev Robert Moore Henry Fullar John Currie Jun. Will Dix James Gregory Thomas Yates Robert Donaldson Will Yellock Hugh Dobbin William Hainey John Reece Thomas Stafford Edwd. Doyle James McClarney James Messer James Rankin James Robertson Paul Williams Richd. Boggus Jacob Williams Robert I. Steele Geo: Samuel John Buckhanon John Maleer

April Court 1791

380 Caswell Co. in acct. with William Lea, Trustee.

381 Estate of John Moore in acct. with James Sanders and Joseph Moore, exec. from 1786-1790.

Payments to: John Low for Doctor Lancelotte Johnston

Robert Moore Jonathan Allen John Yancey Col. Wm. Moore George Wiley George Black Thomas Jeffreys Edmund Lewis Thomas Lipscomb Ambrose Arnold Thomas White Josias Cole Hugh Dobbin Miss Rachel Dobbins John Campbell for board of Betsy & Joshua Carney Robert Willson Lucy Moore

By Adams Sanders & James Williamson

Page

- 383 Estate of John Moore decd. acct. since 1781 by John Campbell. 385 Estate of John Burch in acct. with Jane Burch, adm. Accts. p Accts. paid to: James Lea, Andrew Warwick, Lewis Evans, Anthony Samuel, william Hainey, Elisha Rowark, William Warren, Joseph Atkinson, Elijah Reynolds, Thomas Dunn, Pulliam Williamson, Robert Mitchel, Eliss Wallis, John Johnston(Taylor), William Bollarhide, James Robertson, Edward Doyle, Nicholas Delone, Thomas Neeley, Pulkerson & Black; approved by John Douglass, Adams Sanders, John McNeill.
- 387 Bond: John Man and William Man bind themselves to comply with the disposition by Andrew Barnett and Thomas N. Williams chosem as arbitrators to decide controversy with regard to a land dispute. Wit: William Sheppard, Danl. Hicks, Nimrod Ellis, Peter Pullar.
- 388 Arbitration between John Mann and William Mann: John Mann do give unto William Mann full possession of tract of land whereon widow Mann now lives, 152 acres, and that John Mann do give unto Thomas Mann when he arrives at age that tract of land which is believed to be his Pather's property bought by him of John Cooper. 25 Jan 1791. By William Sheppard, Andrew Barnett. Thomas N. Williams.
- 389 AMBROSE LONG Will w. 10 Nov 1790. Wife Elizabeth; small John(land adj. Isiah Bull, Hugh Barnett, & Pryor), James(land adj. Trickey & Pryor), Jesse; daughters Anne Clift, Clary Harriss, Judith Carver. Exec: wife and son Reuben.

James Colman

- Reuben Long, John Barnett, Rebecca Long.
 390 Inv. estate of Andrew Enochs.
 391 Sale estate of Andrew Enochs. Sales to: Sales to: (Feb. 14) Elizabeth Enochs Charles Taylor John Turner James Yancey Thomas Yancey David Enochs Benjamin Enochs James Turner Daniel Burford Joseph Culbertson William Warren James Culbertson William Dorriss Thomas Graves John Kimbrough Benjamin Shelton Jesse Robertson
- 392 Inv. estate of Edmund Gardner by Francis Smith, adm. 18 Apr 1791. 392 Part inv. estate of Samuel Harrison 18 Mar 1791 by Benjamin Harrison, exec.
- 392 Bill of sale: David Man to Isaac McCollum, sale of negro girl Aggie. 24 Pab 1791. Test: Alex Grayham, James Williamson. 393 Sundries sold by Vendue by adm. of John Shy 10 Feb 1791.
- Buyers: Saml. Everet James Guttery John Shy Rachel Shy(widow) Thomas Yancey Daniel Burford Saml. Shy Jesse Scott Abram Hanks William Leake John Barnhill Robert Stuart John Millington Polly Shy John Brothers Jonathan Anthony Sally Shy John McMenemay Henry Davise Jun. Richard Arnold Larken Hearndon Robert Mitchel James Byrd Will Pleasant
- Notes on Jesse Shy, Mary Shy, Samuel Shy, Samuel Everet, John Shy. Test: Samuel Shy, adm. 395 Inv. estate of John Shy on 3 Jan 1791. /s/ Martha Lay adm. 395 Amount sale of John Moore which feel into hands of John Campbell.

Mary Linch

Andrew McClary

Book B cont 1791

Page 397 Inv. estate of Ezekiel Dollarhide 19 Apr 1791 by Robert Long and John McMullen, adm.

398 Div. estate of Jonas Parker decd. by John Day and William Yar-brough 16 Apr 1791. Legatees: Francis Parker, Abner Parker, Rebeccah Parker, Richard Parker, Stephen Parker, David Parker, Powel Parker, Jesse Allen, John Roberts, Martin Cooper. Joannah Parker

400 Bill of sale: William Chambers to William Ervine, a negro named Dinah about 16 years old. 6 Oct 1790. NB Ervine to deliver

Dinah at Andrew Fergusons in the forks of Hico.

401 Power of attorney: Martha Fury to friend Jonathan Anthony to receive from Charles McIntosh amount of debt due Martha Fury. 22 Apr 1791. Wit: Louis Vanhook, Jerre Poston.

401 Power of attorney: Jeremiah Williamson late of Caswell County to friend John Reed to bring suit and collect "my part of estate of Richard Simpson deed. of Pairfax Co. Va." 22 Nov 1790. Wit John Jackson, Jesse Brintle(Jurat). 402 Oath of insolvency: On & Feb 1791 Edward Bryant was brought by Joaler and made oath the under amount is all that he is worth,

Joaler and made oath the under amount is all that he is worth, working tools his wearing apparel and muster arms excepted.

To 4 Dollars lent, small quantity of medicine, 3 small books.

Wit: Jno. Douglass, Robert Payne, Thos. Douglass. Executions by Enoch Ferril, Will Ragsdale, Robert Burton.

403 Kinchen Goss, orphan of 7 years last Jan., bound to Charles

McMurray.

404 William Wyat, orphan of 5 years next March, bound to John Hipworth.

July Court 1791

- 405 Nancy Sutton, orphan 7 years old the 18 Sept. next, bound to William Waire.
- 406 Mary Sutton, orphan 9 years 28 Dec. next, bound to William Waire Sen.
- 407 ROYAL BOMAN Will w. 20 June 1791. Wife Elizabeth; sons Leah. Thomas(land adj. Sanders and Simon Roberts); son in law Simon Roberts; sons Joseph Royel Boman, Samuel Boman(land in Char-
- Roberts; sons Joseph Royel Boman, Samuel Boman(land in Charlotte Co. Va.), Leonard Boman, Robert Boman. Debt due Jesse Carter to be paid. Exec: John Zachary, Thomas Boman, Simon Roberts. Wit: William Sawyer(Jurat), Jonathan Starkey(Jurat).

 409 THOMAS PALMER Will w. 11 May 1784. Wife Susannah; son Joseph; rest of children: John, Philip, Sarah Vanhook, Susannah Petters, Bashaba hale, Mary Wooden; son Thomas. "I order one acre of land never to be sold where son David is buried." Exec: wife and son Joseph. Wit: John Hall, Francis
- Howel, David Travis. 410 Bill of sale: Alexander Morrison to Hearndon Haralson, sale of negro slave Sally, 35-40 years old. 31 May 1791. Wit: A. C. Murphey, Benj. Deboe.
- william P. Mann of Wilks Co. Ga. and John Mann of Amelia Co. Va. and David Mann ot Caswell Co., bill of sale to Jesse Satterfield for one negro boy named Jack. 19 Feb 1791. Wit: J. McCollum, James Rankin, Kindle Vanhook.
- 411 Bill of Sale: Joseph Atkinson to Laurence Lea, sale of livestock and household goods. 11 July 1791. Wit: William Lea, Zachariah
- 412 Hill of sale: John Robertson to Hugh Hemphill, sale of livestock and household furniture. 14 May 1791. Wit: H. Haralson, George Black.

Page 413 Bill of sale: John Atkinson to William Lea, sale of furniture. Wit: Richard Atkinson, L. Lea. 414 Sale estate of Ezekiel Dollarhide on 13 May 1791. Buyers: Elizabeth Dollarhide Jesse Duncan Gabriel Murphey Mary Dollarhide Willm. Ring William Gallaher John Hall John Burch Stephen Madden Robert Long William Dollarhide Henry Cooper Pulliam Williamson Thomas Yates James Wallox

By Robert Long and John McMullen, adm.
416 Appraisal estate of James Barker by Robert Parks, John Graves,
Thomas Graves. 15 Mar 1791.
417 Inv. estate of Thomas Clayton by Sarah Clayton, adm.

418 Sales of estate of Thomas Vanhook on 29 Nov 1790. Buyers: John Christianbury Loyd Vanhook Samuel Motheral John Hall John McNeill Thomas Steele Widow Sally Vanhook Philip Hall Joseph Palmer Samuel Neeley Isaac Vanhook William Everit Benjamin Jacobs Thomas Neeley Jeremiah Samuel Laurence Vanhook Abram Hargis Nicholas Delone

419 Inv. estate of Ambrose Long by Reuben Long, exec.

420 Sale estate of Samuel Harrison 6 May 1791. Buyers: Osborne Jeffreys John Winstead Cotance Winstead Samuel Wheeler Benj. Harrison Charles Winstead Ellen Harrison

421 The exec. of Henry Williams in acct. with Joseph Williams orphans. 17 July 1791. Approved by David Hart, Lanslotte

Johnston, James Williamson. 422 Additional inv. estate of Thomas Vanhook; One lottery ticket for Lott of land in Nicholas Delones and Will Leas lottery in Leasburgh. Notes against Charles Bostwick, Will Glenn, Wm. Dollarhide, John Sizemore of Halifax Co. Va.; Willm. Carpenter for 25 bushels boiled salt to be delivered on Bear Creek Onslow Co. Among debtors on Book:

Samuel Evanse

John Lea Sen. (Coun-

try Line)

Henry Burton

James Rankin

Nathan Cunningham Edward Clay John Douglas Henry Stephens Moses Glidewell Wat Harriss -Meshack Gentry Lewis Greene Archd. Carmeal John Lea John Low Arthur Brooks John Brooks Josiah Chambers

John Commins

Jacob Humble

Thomas Cates Reubin Newton Richard Stiles Joseph Palmer Jonathan Skeene Charles Trimm John Burch Joshua Browning John Clixby Wm. McKnabb James Reynolds

Jesse Benton Gabriel Davy William Fullar John Fullar Archd. Fullar Joseph Gold Wilson Vermillion James Roberts Peyton Morton Nathan Scoggins John Cushaw Edmund Roberts Henry McNeill Carter Lea George Black John Atkinson Car-

penter 424 Inv. estate of Solomon Thrift 19 July 1791 by Sarah Thrift, adm. 424 James Burn Watts, orphan 8 yrs. 6 mos., bound to Job Siddle. 425 Hannah Wyatt, orphan 3 yrs. old, bound to William Slade.

Book B cont. 1791 October Court 1791

Page 426 JOHN KERSEY of Cornwell Parrish in Charlotte County (Va.) -Will-w. 26 Sept 1786. Wife Ursley; sons Thomas, John, Drury; William son of Drury; daughter Elizabeth; Exec: 3 sons. "I desire my estate should not be appraised". Wit: Drury Vaughn, Elizabeth Runnolds, Erwin Wood.

427 SAMUEL DYER - Will - w. 20 Jan 1791. Wife Elizabeth to get land at the place known as Hew Warry; sons Thomas, Samuel, Anthony; daughters Catherine, Mary; Exec: William Stephens, Jerre Samuel, Anthony Samuel. Wit: John Ragsdale, George Moore, Solomon

Merritt.

428 JOHN PERKINS - Will - w. 29 Dec. 1787. sons Martin(land on Moons Cr.), Jesse; daughters Ann Poster, Sarah Mattocks, Susannah Baker; wife Rachel. NB Son James Perkins. Test: Wm. Morgan, Nancy Morgan. 429 MARY MONTOOMERY - Will - w. 26 May 1791. Song Michae

Sons Michael, James; daughter Jane Maxwell; exec: Henry McAden. Wit: Thomas Ralph.

Henry McAden.

431 Inv. estate of Thomas Palmer by Joseph Palmer, exec.

491 Inv. estate of Thomas Palmer by Joseph Palmer, exec.
431 Inv. estate of John Kersey by Drury and John Kersey, exec.
431 Estate of Ezekiel Haralson in acct. with John Rogers, exec.
Cash paid Geo. Vaughn for support of Elizabeth Haralson.
432 Deed of gift: William Jamison to beloved children David, William,
John Douglas, and Jean Jamison all my children now living - gift
of negro man named Tom. Trusty friend and Brother John Douglas
Esq. to see above deed carryed out in my absence. 22 July 1791
in the XVI wear of our Independence.

in the XVI year of our Independence.
433 Bill of sale: Isham Dalton to Maj. Tillman Dixon, 383 acres land on both sides Hogans Cr. the Plantation said Dalton now lives on.

2 May 1791. Wit: Lancelotte Johnston, Jesse Carter. 433 Bill of sale: William Jamison to John Douglass, sale of household goods and livestock. 10 Aug 1791. Wit: Mary Douglass, John Maleer, Martn. Douglass.

434 Bill of sale: Thomas Palmer Sen. on 11 Dec 1790 gives unto six children of Thomas Palmer Jun. household articles. Wit: Isaac

Vanhook.

435 Power of attorney: 2 June 1790 - John Motheral to trusty and loving friend Ann Greer to convey deed for that part of land left
me by my Father to any person the same as if I were there because I have sold the same unto her. Wit: John Simms.

435 Letter of attorney: Samuel Robertson late of County of Caswell
to my brother and trusty friend James Robertson to dispose of
land on which "I dwelled last when in said Co." 6 Sept 1790.

Wit: William Reed, William Keeling.

Wit: Millam Reed, William Reeling.

436 Acct. of John Campbell guardian to Mary A. Moore, orphan.

437 Estate of Thomas Robertson in acct. with Will Hall, exec.

Acct. paid to Elliner, Martha, Rebeccah, Kesiah Robertson;

William Powel, John Low, Thos. Stephens, Archey Samuel, Jacob

Pearson, James Williams attorney, Robert Moore, Allin Caldwell,

John Cochran, Robert Willson, James Robertson, Ass Thomas. By James Sanders, Adams Sanders.

January Court 1792

438 ANNE SMITH - Will - W. 17 Sept 1783. daughter Margaret Williams; grandson William Williams, son of William Williams; granddaughter Elizabeth Williams (land on State line that divides Va. and N. C.); granddaughters Anne and Kesiah Smith; Willis Buckingham Smith to get plantation; granddaughter Nanney Riley; Lettus Riley; grandson Mason Smith. Exec: grandson Mason Smith. and friend Archd. Murphey. Wit: George Conally, William Randolph, Abraham Randel. Amasa Smith qualified as exec. 440 FREEMAN LEATH - Will - w. 1 Dec 1791. Wife Susannah; heir

lawfully begotten by wife if she is delivered of a living child.

Exec: wife and George Barker.

441 ZACHARIAH LEA - Will - w. 28 Sept 1791. Wife Ann; daughters Mary Bangston, Rachel Lea, Sarah Lea; sons Vincent, Henry, George Lea. Children to receive portion as each comes of age or marries. Exec: Moses Bradsher, Carter Lea. Wit: Thomas

Neeley, Thomas Carver, Mary Gould. 442 Div. estate of Josiah Farley between Sarah Johnston and Elizabeth Parley, Mother and Sister of said Josiah Farley. (Elizabeth Parley now Boulton). By Stephen Sargent, Richard Escridge,

James Lea.

442 Inv. estate of Mary Montgomery on 17 Jan 1792. H.McAden. exec.

443 Inv. household furniture of John Perkins by William Kennon and

Abram Perkins.

443 Contract between Nancy Butlar and John Robertson for support of Wit: William Rainey, George Black, Robert Bozwell. her child. 21 Oct 1791. 444 Sale estate of Robert Burton on 1 Dec 1790.

Buyers: Jos. Dameron Richard Walton Dudley Gatewood Andrew Harrison Jacob Pearson Philip Cox Capt.Spill Coleman Thomas Bennett Charles Price Benj. Williamson Jno. Southerland James Burton Jesse Carter Winn Dixon William Ware Alexander Lea Col. Willm. Dix Christopher Dameron Jesse Robertson

446 Acct. for orphans of Mr. Robert Burton. Payments for Luc Jane, Sarah, Mary, Noel, and Andrew. By Joseph Dameron, Payments for Lucy,

guardian.

447 Bill of sale: Thomas K. Wynne of Franklin Co., State of North Carolina, to Henry Graves, sale of negro woman named Grace 18 years of age. 19 Aug 1791. Wit: Isham Melone, George Melone.

447 Bill of sale: James Hughs to Nicholas Delone, sale of livestock. 21 Jan 1791. Wit: Elisha Rowark, Laurence Vanhook. 448 Bill of sale: Robert Webb, Planter, to Nicholas Delone, sale of mare heretofore pur hased of John Holsonback. 3 Dec 1791. Test: P. Williamson.

448 Inv. property of Jacob Porter on 17 Jan 1792 by Ann Greer, adm.

449 Joseph Morris orphan 5 yrs. old bound to Clifton Allin. 450 George Morris orphan 9 yrs. old bound to Clifton Allin. 451 Taxable property (total) for 1791.

March Court 1792

451 Letter of attorney: John Browning of Green Co. Ga. to David Boran of same county to sell land in Caswell Co. N.C., formerly property of Joseph Boran, decd., 206 acres and also to convey title to James Smith of Caswell Co. 9 Jan 1792. Wit: Thos. Houghton. By Ezekiel Parks, Esq. Clerk of Green Co.

Page 453 Caswell County's acct. with Alexander Rose, county trustee 1789.

Payments to: Long Will Lea Jethro Brown Col. Stephen Moore James Yancey Ambrose Arnold Capt. Will Lea Spill Coleman John Hall John Surratt Nicholas Delone Will Barnett Yancey Bailey Hearndon Haralson John Williams Will Duty Greenwood Payne Thomas Neeley George Parley Archd. Murphey William Hainey

Received from Thos. Neeley for ground rent of his House at the Court House and same from Willm. Hainey.

- 454 Inv. estate of James Lea on 30 Mar 1792 by Major Lea and John
- Lea, exec. 455 JAMES LEA -Will + (of Orange County) w. 28 Mar 1771.

 455 JAMES LEA -Will + (of Orange County) w. 28 Mar 1771.

 sons William, John, and Major Lea to be executors. Wife Ann;
 all my children. (Names not given). Wit: Thos. Camp Jun. and
 Henry Lea. Proved by testimony of William Lea as by the dis-
- position thereunto annexed. (See page 40 this book.)
 456 ADAM STAPFORD Will w. 26 Aug 1791. Sons John, Samuel, and youngest son Stephen (under 21); all my children. Exec: son John and wife Susannah Stafford. Wit: Joshua James, Samuel
- Stansbury, Renjamin Quine, Henry Howard.

 457 WILLIAM QUINE Will w. 29 July 1791. Wife Sarah; daughters Blizabeth Stafford, Sarah Quine; sons Jacob, Mordecai, Henry, William. Exec: brothers Benjamin and Henry Quine. Wit: Henry Howard, Samuel Stafford.
- 458 Inv. estate of Zachary Lea on 4 Feb 1792 by Moses Bradsher and Carter Lea.
- 459 Inv. estate of John Graves Sen. taken at his dwelling house on 20 Mar 1792. A riding chair and Horse were given the widow by consent of all legatees (extraordinary) also one Smiths Anville and Bellows given Bazilla Graves by consent of legatees. Legatees: Isbell Graves, Azariah Graves, Thomas Graves, Bazilla Graves, John Kerr, Ann Fancey, John Graves, Thomas Slade, Solomon Graves. Inv. of that part of estate left to widow and of part not yet divided. By Azariah, Solomon, John, and Thomas Graves.
- 460 Inv. estate of Freeman Leath by George Barker, exec.
- 460 Acct. sales of Andrew Enoch by Robert Kimbrough. 10 Nov 1791

END OF BOOK B

Book C cont. 1792-1793

Page 22 Release and quit claim: Samuel Johnston unto Charles Roulton. 9 Nov 1792.

23 Rachel and Samuel Shy in acct. with estate of John Shy.

Payments to: Joseph Carney Jesse Carter Thomas McCulley Greenwood Paine John Walker Empsom Byrd Joseph Cantrill John Atkinson Thomas Cole William Hainey William Lea Isaac Cantrill John Porrest John McMinemy Nicholas Delone Andw. McCawley Stephen Madden

24 Acct. for orphens of Robert Burton. Board paid for Jean, Sarah, Mary, Noel, and Andrew Burton. Payments to Capt. Spill Coleman, John Sommers, Samuel Paul, Andrew Harrison.

25 Partrick Henry Moore, orphan's acct. with Thos. White, guardian. William and Lucy Moore, orphans of John Moore, acct. with Montford MoGenee guardian. Bonds on Richard Carnal, William Everet, James Peterson, John Campbell.

January Court 1793

26 Bill of sale: John Maleer to Zachariah Evans, sale of household articles. 2 Dec 1792. Wit: John Johnston, Salley Malear.

27 Taxable property for 1792.

April Court 1793

26 GIDEON HOGG - Will - v. 7 Nov 1790. Wife Judith; sons Andrew, John, William; Gideon; daughters Ann Denton, Mourning Denton, Elizabeth Thomas, Agness Hogg, Judith Gibson, Rebeccah Shelton, Mary Yates. Exec: wife and son Andrew. Wit: Michael Cloe, Nicholas Cloe, Henry Baldwin. 27 Letter of attorney: Thomas Whitehead of Union Co. S.C. to Samuel

Henderson to receive and sue for all debts due in N.C. 15 Oct.

1792. Wit: Thos. Rice J.P., Jno. Grant J.P.
27 Letter of attorney: James Tates of county of Sumner in the
Western Territory to Brother William Yates to recover money from
John Blackwell of Granville Co. 1 Nov 1792. Wit: Jesse Evanse,

Saml Johnston.

29 Letter of attorney: Anne Tate, widow and exec. of Waddy Tate, to John Windsor to recover legacy due from exec. of Moses Simpson deed. of Pairfax Co. Va. 24 Apr 1793. Wit: Robert Williams.
30 Estate of John Moore Sen. in acct. with Josiah Shoemaker. Payments

- to wife and children (no names given).

 Sales estate of James Lea on 17 July 1792. Buyers: James Robertson (CL), Maj. Lea, John Dobbin, Nathaniel Comer, Jerre Lea, John Hipworth, Obediah Sanders, John Lea(son of John), Nanney Haralson, Rearndon Lea, Joseph Peterson. By John Lea and Maj. Lea, exec. Hearndon Lea, Joseph Peterson. By John Lea and Maj. Lea, exec. 32 Moses Watkins, orphan 5 yrs. old, bound to Bartholomew Dameron. 33 Robert Watkins, orphan 11 yr old, bound to Bartholomew Dameron. 34 Janney Watkins, orphan 9 yrs. old, bound to B. Dameron. 35 Isaac Watkins, orphan 7 yrs. ole, bound to B. Dameron. 36 Hezekinh Panning binds his son William Fanning (by his own choice)

to David Cochran(Taylor). 9 Mar 1793. Wit: Michael Montgomery.

July Court 1793

37 CHARNAL HIGHTOWER - Will - w. 6 Nov 1792. Wife Frances; exec: wife. Wit: John Puckett, Benjamin Hawkins. 38 RICHARD WINDSOR - Nunc. will - Estate to be divided between sisters

and brothers. Wit: John Windsor, Thomas Reed. /s/ Richard Simpson, Justice.

39 Estate of Mathew Jouit in acct. with John Brown. Payments to: John Williams Daniel Gwinn James Dickie Hawley Williamson Jeremiah Poston Thomas Simmons Thomas Owen Moses Armstead & Co. Samuel Walker Sarah Allen Robert Parks Robt. White Jerre Williamson Timothy White William Moore Archibald Murphey

Payment from Peter O'Neill.

40 Estate of Freeman Leath in acct. with George Barker, exec. Payments to: Benj. Spencer, John Phenix, Montgomery & Love, William Holderness for tax, Doct. Johnston, John Lennox, Jethro Brown, John Baldwin. Approved by James Williamson and Azariah Graves.

41 Estate of John Moore to John Campbell.

42 Isaac Vanhook, adm. of estate of Thomas Vanhook, debts incurred. 42 Robert Parks, esquire, County Trustee, in acct. with Caswell Co. Claims allowed from Thomas Brooks, Laban Stafford, Hezekiah Rice. 43 Amt. of sales of John Powel, deed. by Joseph McClain, adm.

Buyers:

John Powel Peter Smith Charles Price Nathl. Durham John Chilton Ezekiel Waters Joseph McLaine Jas. Powel Robt. Harris Tho. Bastin: Will Lyon: Paul Chappin Jepthah Rice Simeon Ford Will Greenbough Nat Dickinson Tho. Dixon

44 Inv. estate of Gideon Hogg on 17 July 1793 by Andrew Hogg, Exec. 44 Peby. 1784 - Recd. of Mrs. Mary Duncan, adm. of Daniel Duncan 50 lbs. in full of legacy of said estate. /s/ Danl. Merritt for

Nancy Duncan.

44 Recd. of Mrs. Mary Duncan for legacy from Danl. Duncan. /s/ Nathl. Duncan.

45 Frances Duncan to Mary Duncan, guardian acct.
45 Recd. of Mrs. Mary Duncan adm. of Danl. Duncan decd. for wife Frances' legacy. /s/ Champess Madding. Wit: Elizabeth Duncan.

45 Mary Duncan(the younger) acct. with Mary Duncan (the Elder).
46 Rec. of Mrs. Mary Duncan wife Mary's legacy from estate of Daniel

Duncan. /s/ Benjamin Ragsdale.

46 Patience Wilkerson in acct. with Mary Duncan, adm.
47 Agness Jones orphan 6 yrs. old bound to Aron Anglin. /s/ Jame
Williamson on behalf of his fellow justices. /s/ Sarah Jones. /s/ James

October Court 1793

48 CHARLES STEPHENS - Will - w. 18 July 1792. 3 sons Thomas, William, and Benjamin; (land adj. Robert Long and land purchased of Thomas Lea); daughters Albertar Wilson, Elizabeth Lea. Exec: 3 sons. Wit: Robert Long(Jurat), Thomas Campbell(Jurat).

wit: Robert Long(Jurat), Indmas (Lambell Jurat).

50 AHRAM PERKINS SEN. of District of Caswell and County of Caswell Will - w. 14 June 1793. Son Abram (land on Moons Cr. after
wife's death); wife Cisley; 5 children: Philemon Ferkins, Molley
Grimes, Fanny Ware, Elizabeth Middlebrooks, Polly Perkins.
Exec: son Philemon. Wit: John Humphries, Philemon Perkins,

Alexander Nunalle, Martin Perkins. 51 WILLIAM HENSLEE - Will - W. 11 Oct. 1793. Elizabeth Mallory; Susannah West; brothers and sisters. Exec: brothers John and

David Henslee. Wit: Malon Stacy, Aron Anderson, Nathan Williams.
52 Bill of sale: Nathaniel Durham to John Tinason, one negro man named
Bob formerly property of Isham Dalton. 3 Aug 1793. Test: John Durham, James Grant Jun.

43

Book C cont. 1793-94

52 Inv. estate of Richard Windsor by Jno. Windsor, adm.

53 Inv. estate of Waddy Tate by Richard Simpson adm.

54 Inv. personal estate of William Henslee.

54 Inv. estate of Charnal Hightower by Francis Hightower, exec.

55 Inv. estate of Abram Perkins by Philemon Perkins, exec.

55 Inv. estate Jacob Porter by Ann Greer, adm.

55 Inv. estate Charles Stephens.

56 Sales estate of William Barker 24 Oct 1793. Sales to: John Barker Joseph Barker Israel Barker David Barker Thomas Mallory Jonathan Poe Susannah Leath Thomas Taylor Charles Taylor John Turner

/s/ Benj. Williamson DS for William Swift, Sheriff.
57 Mary Anderson Moore orphan acct. with John Campbell Guardian.
57 Certificate of insolvency: John Low made oath of his net worth excepting his working tools, muster arms and wearing apparel. (Case brought by adm. of estate of John Crisp.) 24 Nov 1792. /s/ Azariah Graves and Solomon Graves, justices.

58 Bond: John Campbell of Person County vs. James Sanders, Montford McGehee, Thomas White as guardian for legatees of John Moore,

decd., and John Yancey as a legatee.

59 Estate of John Moore in acct. with John Campbell. 60 Subscribers appointed by General Assembly to lay off the seat for the Court House in Caswell County unanimously agree the Court House shall be fixed on the land of James Ingram and convenient to purchase 100 acres land for advantage of county and said land shall be divided in 4 equal lotts and sold to highest bidder for benefit of county. County to pay 150 pounds and expence of running the lines. /s/ John Graves, W. Stubblefield, Wm. Muzzle, Solomon Parks, David Shelton, David Hart.
Following subscribers agree to receive and be answerable to James

Ingram for above purchase. Friday 28 Sept 1792.
/s/ James Williamson, Azariah Graves, Solomon Graves, Rich. Simpson, Justices of Peace.

January Court 1794

61 Bill of sale: Buckner Wall, sale of stock and household furniture to Zachariah Evans. Wit: Wm. Haynie, Tho. Riggs.

62 Bond: Adams Sanders as tax collector.

63 Div. estate of John Perkins Jun. to Pleasant Perkins, Dicy Perkins, Sally Perkins, Nelley Grant, William Cannon. Div. by Spill Coleman, Charles Dixon, John Sommers, Wynn Dixon. 64 Sales estate of Waddy Tate on 15-16 Nov 1793. Buyers:

Mary Simpson John C. Cox Hugh Gwinn Richard Simpson Stephen Odear John Windsor William Tate William Clark John Reed Nathaniel Williams Sen. Duke Williams Richard Tate Joseph Smith James Appleton Nancy Reed John Williams Esq. William Donoho Jerre Poston Benj. Williamson John Harbin William O'Neill Simon Carlisle Solomon Allen Jerre Williamson Thomas Rice Esq. Charles Hunter William Holderness Robert Harris William Park Swift Benj. Spencer Hugh O'Neill Robert Carson Susannah Tate Cornelius Dabney

67 Inv. estate of David Hart by James Williamson and Thomas Hart adm. 68 Inv. estate of William Glaspy on 11 Nov 1793 by James Sanders, adm.

Page

69 Inv. estate of Thomas Brooks by Armistead Flippin, adm. 70 Caswell County in acct. with Alex Rose county trustee 1790.

Payments to: Yancey Bailey Nicholas Delone Andrew Buckhanon Hezekiah Rice Stephen Sargent John Henry Pryor Ambrose Arnold, constable William Pulliam Williamson Lord Lord Byrd Wall James Cochran John Yancey Thomas Brooks, sheriff John Surratt Robert Boman

Thomas Neeley refuses to pay ground rent of a lott he rented of the county whereon his house stands at old Caswell Court House. William Hainey also refuses to pay balance of rent. Cash received from Josias Chambers, George Parley, James Yancey. Cash received from William Rainey for strays 19-14-4.

72 Person County in acct. with Caswell County. Included 20 pounds paid James Cochran after division of county for his providing Caswell County with a blank book for Registers office to register deeds.

April Court 1794

74 Power of attorney: Purnell Ingram & Elizabeth Ingram (late Elizabeth Commens daughter of William Commens decd.) of Greenbrier County, Va. to Archibald Murphey and Abram Dunaway to recover part of estate of William Commens. 11 Nov 1793. Wit: Joseph Hall, Reuben Gafford.

75 Bill of sale: Samuel Bullis to Reuben Cochran, sale of all property, livestock and household. 6 Oct 1793. Wit: John Bullis,

Simeon Cochran, Robert Bruce Jun.

75 Inv. remainder estate of Abram Perkins.

76 Sales estate of William Burch by Nancy Burch, adm. on 12 Feby

1794. (Buyers not given.)
77 Settlement estate of Anthony Samuel by Ann Samuel, adm. Legatees: Anthony, Edmund, Benjamin, Josiah, Molly, Sally, Betsy, Nancy, and Jenny Samuel.

78 Div. of negroes belonging to estate of Robert Burton between

Andrew, Noel, Mary, Sally, Jane, Lucy, and Robert Burton. 80 Joseph Dameron, adm., in acct. with estate of Robert Burton. Payments to: William Dix, John Douglass, Spil Coleman, B. Ridley, Jerre Poston, Jesse Carter, C. Dixon for taxes, John Graves, Robert King, George Davis. 81 Sales estate of Col David

David Hart on 5-7 Feby 1794. Buyers: Elizabeth Hart John Graves Abram Underwood Jepthah Rice Cornelius Dabney Armistead Rogers Col. John Williams James Williamson Richard Smith Joseph Hart William Cliften Thomas Hart William Hart John Rice Sen. John McCawley Hezekiah Rice Rebecca Hart Thomas Nance Nath. Williams Robert Kimbrough Robert Blackwell George Simms James Orr Greenswood Payne Cornelius Davis Duke Williams John Jackson David Poyner William Rice Richard Simpson Robert Williams George James Powel Jethro Brown William Smith Thomas Mallory John W. Jones Robert Boman James Williamson for Benj. Shelton Tyre Harriss William Bradley A.Hart Lanslot Johnston Joshua Boyd Lewis Barton William Bradbury Stephen Mallory /s/ James Williamson & Thomas Hart, adm. John Kerr

Page

86 Taxable property for 1793 858 white polls 1006 black polls

6 carriage wheels 4 ordinarys

July Court 1794

- 87 Receipt; Received of Patrick Donoho 15 pounds for fine imposed for maintenance of child. /s/ Gincey Thomas. Test: William Lea. 24 May 1794
- 87 The estate of Alex Miles in acct. with Joshua Carney, exec., in right of his wife Lucy (for 1785). With Joshua Carley, elect, in right of his wife Lucy (for 1785). Acct. paid to: Edmund Alley, Jacob Miles, Thomas Yates, Thomas Tarpley, Edwd. Swann, Jonathan Low, John Dobbin, Eppy Hightower, John Lea Jun., William Reed, John Lea Capt., Lanslotte Johnston, Tho. Slade.
- 88 Tyre Harris Jun. in acct. with Tyre Harris Sen. estate. Approved
- by John Reed, Richd. Simpson, James Williamson.

 89 Mrs. Susannah Barker, adm. of Jas. Barker decd. Acct. paid to:
 Isaac Cantrill, James Colman, John Cooke, Jarrot Tool, David
 Barker, Benj. Spencer, John Buchanon, David Enoch, Jesse Scott,
 John Spencer. 22 July 1794.
- Approved by Robert Parks, Richd. Simpson, James Williamson. Simpson Harris settlement acct. with exec. of Tyre Harris. 92 Sales estate of William Glaspy on 11 Nov 1795. Sales to: Greenwood Payne Pleetwood Gillaspy Jeremiah Samuel Wm. Shearman James Glaspy John Walters

John Jeffreys John Bennett Archd. Samuel John Winters Champness Madden James Robertson John Browning Joseph Gillasby James Moore Sophia Gillisby Titus Benton Ninian Martin Samuel Pittard Charles Shearman Lucy Gillaspy Martha Gillaspy

- 93 Bill of sale: David Dickey to John Dickey, sale of waggon, live-stock, and furniture. 26 July 1794. Wit: John Crosset, James McCalif.
- 94 Settlement estate of Jacob Miles Jun decd. by Joshua Carney adm. Payment to orphans Thomas Miles, John Miles, Betsey Miles. 28 June 1784.
- 94 Inv. estate of Charles Allen, 28 July 1794 by Thos. Jeffreys, adm. 95 Inv. estate of Jehue Womack on 22 July 1794 by Josiah Womack, adm.

October Court 1794

- 96 JOHN RICE Will 13 Oct. 1794. Wife Susannah; (A debt due from John Stalcup.); nephews William Rice's son John and John Rice's son Simeon to get estate if wife has no child. Exec: wife Susannah, Brother Nathl. Rice and Brother William Rice. Wit: Robt. Mitchel, Mary Thomson.
- 97 THOMAS SIMMONS Will w. 5 Oct 1794. Wife Priscillah; daughters Martha, Priscilla, Keziah, Sarah, and Hannah Graves;
- sons Thomas, Alexander. Exec: Thomas Graves, and son Thomas Simmons. Wit: Charles Taylor, Butlar Murphey.

 99 RICHARD HAMBLETT Will W. 11 Oct. 1794. Wife Caty; children: Robert, William, Sarah, Richard, Hannah, Elizabeth, and Byrd. Exec: Samuel Neeley and Robert Hamblett. Wit: Samuel Neeley, Staple Malone.
- 100 Inv. estate of John Rice by Nathaniel Rice.
- 101 Inv. estate of Thomas Simmons on 29 Oct 1794.

Book C cont. 1794-95

Page

102 Eliz. Jouit in acct. with John Brown guardian. Payments to Lewis Pike, John Lenox, John Buckhanon, Jepthah Rice.

103 Sale estate of Jehue Womack by Josiah Womack, adm.

103 Residue estate of William Burch - 3 negroes Dinah, Paul, Israel.

104 Settlement estate of John Crisp by George Black adm. Payments to:

Joshua Carney Isaac McCullom Eliz. Ashburn Thomas Phelps John Smithey John Crisp Jun. Philip Vass Henry Cooper Jesse Benton Baylor Burch Duncan Carmical James Wilson J. Farley for 1788 taxes Joseph Taylor John Johnston J. Yancey for 1789 taxes William Nash Thomas Bradley James H. Kevs Andrew Warwick Robert Long

William Richmond John Low Cash received from: George Burch Charnal Hightower Jesse Carter John Justice Joseph Hicks Larkin Wisdom James Phelps Thomas Lea Jacob Pearson M. Morton James Lea Thomas Yates John Peterson Shadrock Roberts Absolem Roberts Jos. Peterson Benj. Evanse John Lea Z. Evanse Elisha Evanse Peyton Morton

January Court 1795

106 Letter of Attorney: James Wisdom to Brother Larkin Wisdom to recover estate due from Francis Wisdom decd. of Pittsylvania County, Va. 6 Jan 1795. Test; William Rainey JP, John McMullen. 106 Letter of attorney: Sarah Wisdom and Martha Wisdom to Brother

Larkin Wisdom to recover from estate of Francis Wisdom their decd. grandfather of Pittsylvania Co. Va. such property now in possession of Dr. Crawford Williams. 26 Jan 1795. Test: James Test: James Robinson.

107 February Election for Congress 1795 At election held 12 & 13 Feby. 1795 to elect member of Congress to represent our third Division, the number of votes is Jesse Pranklin 206 and Joseph Winston 101. /s/ Adams Sanders. Sheriff, A. E. Murphey, Jas. Yancey. 107 Inv. estate of Richard Hamlett by Robert Hamlett exec.

107 Inv. estate of Jehu Womack.

108 Richard Tate orphan 18 years the 9th last Dec. apprentice to

to Hudson Brown. 109 WILLIAM MITCHELL - Will - w. 4 Jan 1795. daughters Sarah, Mary, Susannah, Sicily, Nancy, Elizabeth Cary; sons John, William Henslee, James; Exec: friend John Henslee, son John Mitchell. Wit: David Henslee, Nathan Williams, John Anderson. 110 Taxable property for 1794

Carriage wheels 10 White polls 870 Black polls 1012 Ordinarys 10 Tavern Keepers: David Cochran, Zachy Evans, Will Lea, James Yancey, Robert Boman, Sally Hargis, Jesse Carter, James Robertson, Law Vanhook.

April Court 1795

111 Letter of attorney: William Otwell of State of South Carolina and county of Pendleton, to friend Thomas Arnett of Stokes Co. N.C. to settle all debts owing to me and convey deed; also to ask for papers Paul Chappin hath in his possession. 9 Mar 1795. Wit: John Arnett, William Farish, John Hellon.

Page 112 DAVID PORTER - Will - w. 18 Dec 1794. son Alexander; grandsons William Porter, John Johnston; daughters Mary Kelly, Rebeccak William Porter, John Grant. Thomas Kim-Johnston; Exec: son Alexander. Wit: John Grant, Thomas Kimbrough.

113 MICAJAH POOLE - Will - w. 4 Apr 1791. Son George; Micajah Pool son of Thomas Pool. Exec; son George Pool and Chloe Pool his

wife. Wit: Andw. Haddock, Daniel Gwinn, Thomas Leake. 114 JEREMIAH POSTON - Will - 1 Peb 1795. Wife Elizabeth (land in Caswell and Rockingham Co. adj. Nath. Williams); rest of estate in N.C. and in state of Maryland divided among children: Priscilla Dickens, William, Katy, Betsy, Henry, Polly, Anna, Richard, Prancis and unborn child; Exec: wife and son William when he arrives at age and friend John Coates Cox. Wit: Jno. C. Cox, Wm. H. Rice. 115 Inv. and sales of Elizabeth Boman on 15 Dec 1794 by Robert Boman,

adm.

116 Sales estate of Thomas Brooks Jun. on 18 Feby 1794.

Jane Brooks Edmund Williamson Will 1 Sales to: Will Page Sen. Armstead Plippin Jonathan Brooks Azariah Graves Charles B. Brooks

By Jane Brooks and Armistead Flippin, adm.

117 Inv. estate of William Mitchel. 118 Inv. estate of John Shearman by Pemberton Burch, adm.

118 Inv. goods and chattels of Mary Gibson. A note on Nathaniel Dickerson; goods in possession of James Gibson all but one perter dish which he refuses to give up. Payments due to: Eppehroditus Stone and Mary Crisp. Others mentioned: James Williamson, James Pullington, John and Richard Gibson.

By Joel Gibson, adm.
19 Sales estate of Royel Boman by John Zachary and Simon Roberts,

exec.

120 Acct sale of estate of Jean Mullin by James Coils adm. Sales to:

Polly Mullen James Coils Joshua Mullins John Lea Sen. John Stafford Fuller Long Joseph Peterson Sen. Thomas Campbell Watson Winters James Lea Mary Riddle /s/ James Kiles, adm.

/s/ James Kiles, adm. 5 Mar 1795.

121 Sale estate of Charles Allen by Thomas Jeffrey, adm. Simon neg man sold to Thomas Jeffreys, also Pett and her children Sarah and Beckey. "Since sale the adm. has been furnished with copy Simon negro and Beckey. "Since sale the adm. has been furnished with copy of will of Drury Saith deed. of Mecklenburg Co. Va. that above negroes Simon, Pett, and her issue were given to the issue of Charles Allen by the Daughter of said Drury and wife of said Allen and no legal right was in the said Allen". Adm. would be

compelled to give up negroes.

121 Paul Watlington gives free privilege to Robert Boman and Stephen
Roberts to Joyn his Mill Dam to north side of Country Line Cr.
and said mill for use of public. 25 June 1794. Wit: George

and said mill for use of public. 22 June 1/94. wiv. Series Witey, Jesse Poyner.

122 James McGolly 154 years of age bound to George Pendergrast.

/// Azariah Graves, chairman of inferior court.

123 Power of attorney: Edmund Haggard to sons David and Rice Haggard.
110 Sept 1/92. Wit: Roland Milam, James Barton.

124 Bill of sale: George Reed to Jesse Carter, sale of livestock and household goods. 27 Jan 1795. Test: W. W. Gunningham, H. Atkinson.

Page

125 Bond: Hugh Dobbin and Thomas Jeffreys unto Reubin Taylor, conveyance of deed of Land adj. Abram Dunaway on Kilgore's Branch to John Hall's corner.

July Court 1795

126 Letter of attorney: Mary Burriss to James Arnett (shortly intending to go into state of Maryland) to recover from estate of Jonathan Partridge of Dorset Co. Maryland. 25 July 1795. Wit: Bertholomew Bower, Francis Moss, William Moss. 127 Letter of attorney: Ursley Anthony to son Elijah Anthony to re-

cover from Edmund Anderson of Hanover Co. Va. 28 July 1795.

Wit: David Jones, Robert Parks.

128 Sales estate of Jeremiah Poston. Sales to: Elizabeth Poston John Windsor William Dickens William Bradberry John O'Bannock Nathl. Williams John Cox John Nance Rollen Milam Will Hornbuckle Danl. Allen Geo. Summers John Jenkins Jno. Buckhannon Henry Harding James Appleton

129 Inv. estate of Micajah Pool by Geo. and Chloe Pool.
130 Estate of Alex Miles in acct. with Jacob and Lucy Miles exec.
For boarding orphans Thomas, John, Elizabeth, and Lucy Miles
from 1784-85 exec paid 20 jounds.

130 County of Caswell in acct. with Alex. Rose late trustee (1790)
Cash paid to Robert Parks, Yancey Bailey, John Maleer, John
Hall; paid William Waite for surveying the county after division, William Hainey for everpayment of ground rent and releasement of Tho. Neeley and Hainey from ground rent. Paid Person County + received from Maj. George Lea, Charles Paid Person County freeered from maj. George Lea, Charles Dixon, and Will Lea on coct. strays; paid first payment for Court House, Joal, and 2 acres land.
Paid to Person County freeered of Stephen Moore; paid Capt.
Lea, late county trustee, f cost of buying weights and measures and lawbooks for use of this county. Paid William Cocke, Esq., Sheriff, balance due for taxes.

132 Received of William Lea first payment in part of old Caswell Court House and Jail with 2 acres land. Sold by Charles Dixon

and Maj. George Lea.

October Court 1795

134 Taxable property 1795 White polls 891 Black polls 1073

Tavern licenses at 2 pounds each from William Lea, Thos. Jeffreys, David Cochran, Jesse Carter, Nicholas Delone, Joshua

Hudson, Robert Boman, John Graves.

134 ISAAC HELEW - Will - w. 11 Sept 1794. daughters Jenima Harvel and Mary Belew; son Daniel Belew (land adj. Jerre Samuel); Exec: daughter Mary and friend Stephen Sargent. Wit: A. E.

Murphey, Reuben Gafford, Betsy Murphey. 135 HENRY DIXON - will - w. 4 Aug. 1795. Wife Elizabeth: sons Charles, Tilman; granddaughter Francis Dixon d. of Henry Dixon decd. Exec: 2 sons. Wit: W. Dixon, N. Williams Jun., G. Cunningham. Proved on oath of Wynn Dixon.

Book C cont. 1795-96

Page 137 ROBERT BRUCE - Will - w. 16 Oct 1795. Wife to have money owed by James Carrell; daughter Betsy; all daughters; Sons Thomas (land adj. James Carrol and Joseph Bush), William (land adj. Joseph Bush); John, and Robert. Exec. wife; Wit: John Payne(Taylor), James Carroll. The executor qualified and no name given.

138 Inv. estate of Roger Dixon 22 Oct 1795 by Mary Dixon, adm. 139 Inv. estate of Robert Bruce by Elizabeth Bruce, exec. 140 Sale estate of Henry Williams 22 Sept 1795 by William Rice exec.

Sales to: William Rice Elizabeth Williams Malon Stacy Samuel Dickie Humphrey Roberts

Charles Brooks Thomas Slade Richard Oldham Joseph Williams Eli Stacy Nathan Williams William H'. Rice David Gooch James Yancey George Poe 141 Inv. estate of Isaac Belew 11 Sept 1795 by Mary Belew alias

Winters, exec. John Mallery by John Mallery adm. 142 Estate of David Hart in acct. with James Williamson adm. 142 Estate of David Hart in acct. with James Williamson adm.
Acct. paid to Blizabeth, Thomas, Rebecca, and William Hart;
Dr. Lanslotte Johnston, Geo. Jackson, Daniel Allen, Will H. Rice,
Geo. Simms, John Lenox, Thomas Jeffreys, Doct. John Cox.
143 Letter of attorney: "Sarah Williams exec. of Joseph Williams late
of Granville Co. N.C. to Matthew Clay of Pittsylvania Co. Va.

to collect and recover a Judgment obtained in Pittsylvania Co. va. to collect and recover a Judgment obtained in Pittsylvania Co. in May 1788 by Exec. of said Joseph Williams against Daniel Williams Jun. and Elizabeth Williams Exec. of Henry Williams deed. who was exec. of James Williams deed. for the sum of 58 pounds which is 345 lbs tobacco". 11 Sept 1795. Wit: Greaf Barksdale, Jno C. Russell, John Dawson.
44 Edmund Smith a (Black) base born orphan 4 years and 2 mos. old

bound to John Baynes.

January Court 1796

145 PLEASANT FERKINS - Will - v. 24 Nov 1795. Sisters Sally Perk:
Dicey Colman, Lucy Grant. Exec: Charles Dixon and Cornelius
Grant. Wit. W. Dixon, Jesse Perkins, James Perkins.
Charles Dixon and Neeley Grant qualified as exec.
147 ANN GILLASFY - Will - v. 1 Oct 1791. Son James; clothes to divided between Sally Crigg, Betsy Haddock, and Jane Howard.
Exec: son James. Wit: Dudley Gatewood, Berriman Watkins, Sisters Sally Perkins.

clothes to be

John Bennett. 148 Inv. estate of Charles Leath by Thomas Spencer adm. Inv. of property Thomas Spencer has received of Charles Leath decd. in his lifetime: one negro girl, one bed and furniture. Susannah Leath widow and relict of Preeman Leath decd. made oath her deed. husband in his lifetime received from Charles Leath decd, one cow which is all her husband received from his

father. /s/ Richard Simpson JP 149 Inv. estate of William Ware 23 Jany 1796 by Jno Ware and Will Ware adm.

150 Inv. estate of Michael Nichols by Martha Nichols adm.

151 Inv. estate of Pleasant Perkins.
151 Inv. estate of Washington Jouet (land on Country Line Cr. adj. John Brown, Col. John Williams, William Nash Esq. and one negro girl Dinah 10-11 years old. By Thos. Jouet adm.

- Page 152 Letter of attorney: Hugh Dobbin to William Rainey to attend to all business in North Carolina and Virginia. Hugh Dobbin about to travel to the western waters. 10 Dec 1795. William Jeffreys, Will McAden. 153 Nancy Sutton orphan of 11 years 3 mos 7 days bound to Thomas
- Ware.
- 154 Mary Sutton 13 years old on 28 last Dec bound to Martha Ware. /s/ Gabriel Lea Esq. on behalf of the Justices.
- 155 Robert Farley orphan of 16 next April bound to Groves Howard. 156 James Smith orphan 13 years 9 mos. old bound to James Currie.

April Court 1796

- 157 Estate of James Lea in acct. with Major Lea and John Lea exec. Division and settlement with payments to:

 Clerk for recording will; for coffin and paid cryer of sale. Cash paid Jacob Miles Jun for voucher #1, Luke Lea #2, Joseph Henderson #3, Will Lea by John Lea #4, Joseph Henderson #5, Isabella Graves #6, Paul Haralson #7, John Lea exec & Lega-tee, Major Lea Exec. & legatee. tee, Major Lea Exec. & Legavee. 27 Apr 1796. By A. E. Murphey, James Sanders, William Lea. (Note from KKK- Some one has scratched over Joseph Henderson #3 and written Joseph Peterson in pencil. The original of this report is filed at State Archives with estate records of James Lea. The original gives Joseph Peterson #3. It
- appears the recorder made a mistake.)
 158 Sale of Personal property of William Ware 20 Mar 1796. Sales to: William McCollum Peter Smith Martha Ware John Ware Abner Parrott Thomas Ware Joel Kennon John O'Neal William Ware Dudley Gatewood James Whalebone John Bullock Moses Ware Bond due from Jonatius Tennison By John Ware, adm.
- 161 Joseph McClain, adm. estate of John Powell. Payments to: Grant & Summers: Isham Dalton, lawyer's fee (Col Williams),
- John Tennison, John Wilson. 161 Inv. estate of George Allin Davis by Charity A. Davis, adm.

July 1796

- 162 Sales estate of Michael Nicholson by Martha Nicholson, adm. Sales to: Martha Nicholson, Thomas Johnston, Capt. Robert Paine, William Rainey; "6 head of sheep run away before the day of sale; 3 barrels corn made use of in the family before day of sale; 40 lbs. cotton and 1 chissel lost; about 2000 lbs tobacco not
- sold; part in a stud horse in Va. no account of." 27 Peb. 1796.

 164 Sales estate of John Shearman 10 Nov 1795. By Pemberton Burch, adm. Sales to: Drury Clark, Mrs. Shearman, William Wallis, Jeremiah Brooks, John Burch, William Gallaugher, John Christenbury, Willson Jones, Joseph Neeley, Will Hews.

 165 Sales estate of Charles Leath 16 Feb 1796 by Thomas Spencer, adm.

Sales to: Mason Leath Thomas Spencer Robert Lackey William Carter John Mallery John Kerr Samuel French John Henslee Thomas Mallory David Henslee Henry Harden

John Dawson Garland Sneed James Mallory Nathan Williams Richard Hornbuckle

Page List of sales of Mesheck Morton 19 Feb 1796. Sales to: Jesse Carter Mary Morton Anderson Morton Robert Kimbrough Thomas Yancey Robert Bowman Edward King Josiah Morton Thomas Graves James Turner Samuel Boman Anderson Morton John Hightower John Kimbrough James Kitchen Major Lea William Lea merchant William Sawyers Thomas Wiley John Graves Jun.

By Jesse Carter adm. 168 Inv. estate of Meshack Morton.

168 JAMES LONG - Will - v. 21 Jan 1796. Wife Priscilla; daughter Mary Dollarhide widow of Ezekiel Dollarhide; children now living: Robert Long, Agness Maxfield, Mary Dollarhide, Jeane Upton, Rebrecah Branham widow of David decd.; son Robert to have Bible the confession of faith and Isaac Ambrose. to have better the Contest of the last and place and son Robert. Wit: Thomas Stephens, John Warwick. 170 Inv. estate of James Long 20 June 1796.
171 JOHN CROSET - Will - w. 22 Oct 1795. Wife Jeane;

son William; rest of children: Charity, Margret, James, Jeane, Elizabeth, and the young child(all under age). Exec: wife, and Margaret Greer. Wit: Jas. Currie, David Dickey, Sarah Currie. 172 Settlement estate of Elijah Harrelson. Payments to Thomas Bar-

nett, Henry Howard, John Johnston, Reuben Haralson, Bradley Haralson, Jno Rogers guardian of Jesse Haralson orphans.

October Court 1796

172 Letter of Attorney: Tyree Harriss to Richard Hornbuckle to convey land to Robert Brown and Thomas Hornbuckle. 1 Oct 1796. Wit: Robt. Mitchel, George Alexander Swift.

174 Elizabeth Starkey, base born girl 3 yrs. 5 mos. old bound to Rachel Shy (widow). 28 Apr 1794. /s/ Thomas Rice Esq., chair-man of Inferior Court.

175 Spott Pearce orphan 12 years 5 mos. old bound to Job Siddle.

28 Apr 1794.

176 Nancy Hall orphan 2 yrs. 10 mos. old bound to Mary Currie. 177 William Starkey, orphan 7 yrs. old the 6th Oct 1793 bound to

Jonathan Starkey. 28 Apr 1796.

178 Letter or attorney: David Enochs to Clifton Allen to deliver unto Thomas Graves Sen. a deed to 180 acres land on Country Line Cr. adj. Thomas Yancey, Thomas Graves, and David Jones part of tract known as Kelly's land. 14 Sept 1796.

178 Inv. estate of William Morgan by Susannah Morgan adm. 179 Inv. estate of Edward Mills on 22 Apr 1796.

180 Inv. estate of Boler Stephens on 22 Oct 1796 by Nancy Stephens adm.

181 Letter of attorney; William F. Booker of Columbia Co. Ga. to Edward Moore of Wilkes Co. Ga. to travel and dispose of all land in N.C. 13 Sept 1796. Wit: Chs. R. Carter.

182 Acct. by John Barker with estate of William Barker. Approved by Sol. Graves, M. Dixon.
182 Sales estate of Abram Perkins 7 Oct 1796 by Jesse Perkins adm.

Sales to:

John Dennis Abraham Perkins George Smith Robert Boman Joshua Hudson Thomas Baxter Jesse Perkins Jun. Isaac Middlebrooks Henry McClarney William Standard

Jesse Morgan William Ware Peter Smith Henry Perkins Charlton Ingram Robert Mayo William B. Burton

James Perkins

Book C cont. 1796-97

182 cont. sale of Abram Perkins

Ignatius Tennison William Morgan Robert Dixon John Ingram John Bullock Wynn Dixon John Perkins

185 Division lands of the late John Hodge among male heirs of said decd.

(all present and of lawful age) Isaac Hodge (land adj. Nathaniel Comer, James Willson, and Hearndon Haralson)

Samuel Hodge (adj. Absolem Roberts, Haralson, and James Roam)
David Hodge (adj. Roberts, Charles Stephens)
10 Sept 1796. By Saml. Johnston, Nathl. Comer, Gabriel Lea.
187 Sales estate of John Mallory 16 Nov 1795. Sales to:

John, Stephen, James, Salley, Rebecca, Thomas, and Henry Mallory Benjamin Gibson Jeremiah Jackson Josiah Payne William Carter Richard Jones Clifton Allen Samuel French Theodorick Carter John Mitchel Butler Murphey Lewis Pike David Henslee

John Sawyer Jeremiah Williamson Robert Kimbrough Joseph Carter Robert Lacky

Benjamin Kid John Scogings Jonathan Brooks Charles Hunter Lewis Sheppard Malon Stacy John Payne (Taylor) Raleigh Vickers George Robinsom Nathaniel King 190 Sales estate of William Mitchel by John Henslee and John Mitchel

Exec. Sales to:

John Mitchel Robert Lacky Jethro Brown John Hensley William Nash Richard Jones Susannah Mitchel Lewis Foster Thomas Spencer William Brooks Russell Sullivant William Edwards Cuthbert King John Sawyer

Hudson Brown Richard Tate John Hastings Edmund Browning Benjamin Gibson John Dawson William Tate John Bush William Ballard John Anderson William Brown

Solomon Jackson James Polston Elizabeth Williams John Mallory Nathan Williams Benjamin Kid Alexander Lacky Andrew McCully Absolem Sawyer Zachariah Hastings Jeremiah Jackson Raleigh Vickers Clifton Allen

194 Robert Parks county trustee in acct. with Caswell County.
Balance due county per contra:

Greenwood Payne Laban Stafford James Robinson Archibald Murphey Alex Porter Saml. Johnston John Reid Hezekiah Rice Solomon Graves

John Dickey Thomas Donoho Thomas Yancey Elisha Paschal William Swift Azariah Graves Richard Simpson John Adam Wolf

William Sawyer

James Brown Jun. John Jones

> Jesse Carter James Sanders Jun. Charles Dixon John Atkinson's estate James Burton

Adams Sanders

William Sanders

William Rainey

January Court 1797

197 JOHN RICE - Will - w. 14 Nov 1796. Wife Lettisha; Susannah Rice widow of son John Rice decd.; daughter Anna Williams and her children; sons Thomas, William, Nathaniel; daughter Mary. Exec: sons William and Nathaniel, and son in law John Rice. Wit: Robt. Mitchell(Jurat), John Henslee (Jurat).

Page

- 198 Samuel Motherals ear mark a crop and slit in the right ear and
- a crop in the left. 198 Inv. estate of Adrew Burton on 2 Jan 1797 by James Burton adm. 199 Inv. estate of Peggy Kinchen by W. Nash adm. Money in hands of Wm. Kinchens exec.
- 199 Sales estate of John Rice Jun. Sales to David Hensley, Mahlon Stacy, Benjamin Kid, William Rice, Lancelot Johnston, Nathaniel Rice, John Rice, Bartlett Estis, Susannah Rice, Nathan Williams, Robert Kimbrough.
- 200 Sales estate of James Smith by D. Dickie adm.
 Sarah Smith George Farley Ben Sales to: Sarah Smith Benjamin Warren James Greer Sol. Smith James Currie William Culbertson John Atkinson George Eubank John Dickie Aquilla Compton William Warren William Howard John Hightower Thomas Jackson Samuel Motheral Larkin Wisdom William McMan
- 202 Inv. estate of Hezekiah Rice on 21 Oct 1796 by Ibzan Rice adm.
- 202 Inv. estate of John Grant by J Grant Jun. adm.
- 203 Sales estate of Edward Mills.
- 204 Inv. estate of John Rice on 17 Jan 1797. 206 Alexander Green Hall orphan of 16 yrs. and 16 days bound to
- Elijah Barton. By Robert Parks chairman of county court. 207 Joshua Butler, base born child 6 yrs. old the 15 of next Aug., bound to Jacob Ahart.
- 208 James McGauley orphan 16 yrs. and 9 mos. old bound to Robert Willson.
- 209 William Wyatte orphan 11 yrs. old bound to William Willson.
- 210 Betsy Ballard, orphan 13 yrs. old, bound to Henry Dickens.
 211 Matthew Mills orphan of 14 yrs. the 6 day of next month bound
- to Devereux Inge. 212 Sales estate of Boler Stephens on 24 Nov 1796. Sales to:
 - Nancy Stephens Abner Robinson George Samuel Jeremiah Samuel David Kersey Joshua Draper James Rainey Robert Willson Peter Ragsdale George Stephens James Rainey Prances Stephens Anthony Stephens Archibald Samuel Samuel Kersey Andrew Bryant David Cothran Doctor McAden David Thomas Andrew Bryant Hearndon Haralson
- Darling Wray William Cunningham George Reid 214 Estate of Meshack Morton in acct. with Jesse Carter and Mary Morton adm.
- 215 Taxable property for 1796.

April Court 1797

- 216 Gardner Ballard 8 years old the 2 day of next June bound to Jesse Brintle.
- 217 Robert Turner 15 yrs. and 7 mos. old bound to John Murry, Blacksmith.
- 218 John Hallard age 9 yrs. Oct next bound to John Jackson. 219 Execution of deed: Hugh Dobbin in 1793 did bid for and buy tract of land of John Low and sold said land to Thomas Roberts. Dobbin gives power of attorney to Milliam Rainey to act "for me as I am about to go to Western Country". Test: Nicholas Delone (Jurat), William Lee Jun., Thomas Evans, Robert Long.

Page

220 Letter of attorney: Tilman Dixon to brother Charles Dixon to convey to Wynn Dixon deed to tract of land on Hogan's Cr. given me by my father also tracts purchased of Isham Dalton, Oliver me by writter also tracts purchased of Isham Dalton, Oliver Terry, and Peter Saith (Roundhill) and Nathaniel Dickinson. 2 Nov 1796. Wit: Ibzan Rice, Danl. Eurford, Thos. Jouett. 221 Inv. estate of Mathew Richmond by Ann Richmond adm. 222 Additional inv. of Peggy Kinchen by W. Nash adm. 222 Francis Smith adm. acct. with estate of Edward Guardner. Approved by A. Graves and Thos. Kimbrough.

223 James Sanders in acct. with estate of William Gillaspie. paid to Thomas Jeffreys, Capt. Robert Willson, Thomas Akin, Eliza Haddock, Gideon Patterson, David Shelton. Approved by C. Dixon, Jas. Burton, William Lea. 224 James Lea in right of his wife as adm. of estate of William

Burch final acct. (1794). Payments to:

George Hugston George Reynolds John Crisp Durrett Richards William Breeze John Whitloe John Wallace Robert Motheral Laban Stafford Buckner Wall Andrew Warwick John Warwick Joshua Carney Elias Wallace Richard Johnston Thomas Kilgore Pemberton Burch John Winningham William McNabb James Cochran John McAden, Doct. Thomas Roan

226 Robert Kimbrough and Elizabeth Enochs adms. of Andrew Enochs. Vouchers paid to James Coleman, Benjamin Enochs, H. Haralson, Ambrose Arnold, Col. Murphey, and Robt. Kimbrough guardian to Elizabeth Enochs. Approved by Jas. Yancey and William Gooch.

July Court 1797

227 Letter of attorney: Duke Williams to friend Tyree Harris (who shortly intends to remove to State of Tennessee) to receive money due from any person in Tenn.; also to demand 3 slaves Sarah, Bob(age 15-16) and Duke, formerly property of Cornelius Dabney who removed from the county and bought at a sale by Duke Williams. 25 July 1797. Wit: Betsy Williams, John Williams (Jurat).

228 Letter of attorney: John James Farley obtains Judgment against John Lewis (M) for money owed and whereby Lewis removed to Georgia, Farley gives letter of attorney to Seaborn Jones of state of Georgia to recover debt from Lewis. 27 July 1797.
229 JOHN HIPWORTH - Will - w. 16 Feb 1793. Wife Mary to get whole

estate and after her death estate divided betwixt Walter Winters and William Winters. Exec: wife Mary and E. Hightower. Wit: Hearndon Lea, Epproditus Hightower (Jurat).

230 Letter of attorney: Jane Mills (widow) of Rockingham County, N.C. to John Price Sen. of Caswell County to sell thirds of land left by husband Edward Mills to Thomas Arnett. 11 Mar 1797. Wit: Charles Price, Tanday Walker. 231 Letter of attorney: Hugh Dobbin to William Rainey to take charge

of all business in NC "as my business calls me to State of Tennessee". 6 Apr 1797.

232 JOHN JOHNSTON SEN. - Will - v. 30 May 1796. Wife Hannah; sons Thomas, John, William(under 14), James, Samuel; daughters Jean, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Hannah; land 2 rods square the burying ground near old Barn not to be sold or disposed of: exec: wife, John Warwick, son Thomas. Wit: Sam Johnston, John Warwick, Robert Thomas.

Page

234 Inv. estate of Martha Lay by Peter Lay adm. 234 Inv. estate of John Johnston by exec.

235 Caswell County in acct. with John Somers - payment for 3 books purchased.

235 Sales estate of William Morgan 2 Dec 1796. Sales to: Roger Atkinson Susannah Morgan Nathan Holloway Richard Ogilby Thomas Jeffreys Joseph Flipps Hearndon Haralson William Rainey Gabriel Gunn

238 Robert Martin in acct. with estate of Moses Richardson.

Vouchers paid to:

Unity Richardson William Moore Zebrou Hix Chloe Smith Thomas Poor James Ingram William Sawyer James Landman John Low David Shelton William Gwynn James Long

239 Sales estate of Mathew Richmond 30 June 1797. Sales to: Ann Richmond Thomas Phelps John Kimbrough Nicholas Delone Alexander Murphey Isaac Rainey Thomas Boman Lewis Malone Jonathan Starkey Bartholemew Dameron Daniel Melton Christopher Dameron Robert Donaldson Edward Nowell Daniel Malone John Forguss
John Richmond Jun. James Roan William Richmond Joshua Hudson

James Nowell

241 Estate of John Shearman in acct. with Pemberton Burch. Payments to : Mildred Shearmar, Amess McNeill for bond and interest, Washburn and Shearman note. Other payments: Willson Jones Samuel Motheral John Burch William Wallace John McMurry Adam McNeeley David Mitchell Robert Motheral Abram Buttery William Mitchell Richard Johnston John Yancey Henry Cooper Pulliam Williamson James Thompson Thomas McNeill William Lea William Hargis

Approved by Isaac Rainey, John Graves, Robert Blackwell, Jas. Burton.

243 Alexander Green Hall orphan 16 yrs. old bound to Durreau Inge. 244 Stephen Jones orphan 16 yrs. bound to Joseph Arnett. 245 Champness Hall, son of Judith Hall, 18 yrs. and 7 mos. old bound to Phillip Pearce.

246 Robert Parks in acct. with County of Caswell. Vouchers paid to: Thomas Yancey Archibald Murphey Will Rainey Richard Simpson Azariah Graves John McMullen William Sanders Greenwood Payne Hezekiah Rice Solomon Graves William Muzzle William Lea David Mitchell Charles Dixon James Burton Thomas Donoho

Approved by Jesse Carter, David Gooch

October Court 1797

247 Receipt: Tyree Harris receives a bond of Benjamin Spencer and Thomas Spencer for 300 lbs. tobacco due lst of January and received by Harris as guardian for Christopher Harris. 11 Nov 1791. Wit: John Windsor (Jurat)

248 Letter of attorney: William Anglin Sen. adm. of Cornelius Anglin decd. of Caswell Co., to son Aaron Anglin to recover all titles to land in Tennessee. 25 Oct 1797. Wit: James Williamson.

248 William Hargis Sen. mark To Wit A crop and a slit in each ear.

248 Larkin Wisdom's ear mark for his stock "A carap and underkeel in each ear! 56

Book C cont. 1797 Page

249 PETER SMITH - Will - w. 18 Apr 1793. Daughter Elizabeth to have articles now in her and her husband's possession; daughter Martha; sons Jesse, Moses, Aron; rest of sons James, William, Presley W., George, John B., Elias, Elijah; "My negro man Anthony who though not absolutely free, I will that he have liberty to have his own free choice to serve which of my child-ren he shall choose and not to be confined to one particular but if ill treated by one to have free liberty to go to another and not to be sold to any other person". Exec: John Windsor, Richard Hornbuckle, son William W. Smith. Wit: James Grant Jun.,

Jepthah Ricca, Henry Ferrel.

250 JOSEPH WATERS - Will - w. 20 Sept 1797. Wife Rebeccah; daughters Susannah Hobbs, Chloe Waters; my 9 children: Priscilla Harbin, Zeph. Waters, James Waters, Lyddy Broody, Judith Waters, Benjamin Waters, Keziah Waters, Joseph Waters, Pheby Goldsmith:

Benjamin Waters, Keziah Waters, Joseph Waters, Pheby Goldsmith;
3 youngest children Pearson, Anna. Loyd Waters. Exec: wife and
Isaac Hobbs. Wit: Griffin Gunn, William Gunn, John Shuckleworth.
251 JAMES RANDOLPH ESN. - Will - w. 15 June 1797. Wife Mary;
son John to get land and plantation when he reach 21. If son John
does not reach maturity land to go to son Nimrod; son Randolph;
daughter Rebecah; if wife remarry her share to sons Jeremiah
and Nimrod; son Robert to take son John if wife dies before
young sons come of age and William should take Nimrod. Exec: son James and son-in-law William Dye. Wit: A. E. Murphey, Wm. Gordon, John Carter.

252 Inv. estate of Bartholomew Bowers by J Grant Jun. adm.

253 Letter of attorney: Martha Dixon widow of Henry Dixon decd. to person in United States said Martha may be entitled to. 5 Sept 1797. Wit: N. Williams Jun Nathaniel Williams Jun. to recover any sums of money from any

254 Letter of attorney: Jonathan Anthony of Christian County, Ky. to Obed Florence to deliver deed of conveyance to Joseph McKeynolds for land in Florence's tract adj. land where McReynolds lives. 22 Aug 1797. Test: Thos. Tancey (Jurat), Elijah Anthony. 255 Inv. estate of Joseph Waters 20 Oct 1797 by Rebecca Waters and

Isaac Hobbs.

255 James Burton adm. of Andrew Burton decd. in acct. with estate. 256 Inv. estate of James Roan by Janney Roan adm. 257 Inv. estate of Peter Smith by Richard Hornbuckle, exec. 258 James Leath orphan of Charles Leath in acct. with Mason Leath guardian. Coleman, Isaac, and Betsy Leath, orphans of Charles Leath acct. filed with Mason Leath. Approved by Rich. Simpson, Jas. Yancey.

260 James Williamson adm. in act. with estate of David Hart. Vouchers paid to: Benjamin Williamson, John Graves, Thomas Kimbrough, William H. Rice, William Hart, Elizabeth Hart,

Jethro Brown.

261 Settlement estate of Andrew Enochs. Elizabeth Enochs guardian to orphans and widow to get 1 part. 24 Oct 1794. Returned to court by Jas. Yancey, Zaphaniah Tait, William Gooch Jun.

262 Christopher Williams Brooks orphan in acct. with William H. Rice guardian. Cash paid to George Somers, William Holderness; tax

paid for 1795 & 96. 263 Taxable property for 1798

White polls 844 Stud horses value 11 lbs. 7 sh. 6 p. Black polls 1079

January Court 1798

264 RACHEL DOBBIN, wife of Thomas Dobbin decd. - Will - w. 15 July 1797. Sons Hugh and John; daughters Margaret Comer, Betsy Escridge and her son John, Rachel Vanhook; daughter Nancy Leas son John C. Burch to have negro boy Archer and Archer to live with James Lea and Nancy Lea till his master comes of age. Exec; sons in law Robert Vanhook and Nathaniel Comer. Wit: Moore Comer, Christopher Dameron Jun. (Jurat), John Flyn.
"In the 34 line it is mentioned that negro boy Archer is to live with James Lea his said Master's guardian and to work for his said masters maintenance John Campbell Burch till he comes of age."

266 Letter of attorney: John Connally of Caswell County, Charles Connally of Elbert County, Ga. to friend George Connally of Nottaway County, Va., to recover all debts and bequeaths, legacies due in said state of Virginia. 1 Nov. 1797. Wit: A. E. Murphey, Richd. Sanders, J. Iancey.

267 Sales eatate of James Roan 11 Nov. 1797. Sales to Jane Roan,

267 Sales estate of James Roan 11 Nov. 1797. Sales to Jane Roan, Pulliam Williamson, Andrew Gibson, Christopher Dameron, Edward Clay, Elijah Reynolds; by Jane Roan adm.

269 Allotment to widow and orphens of James Roan 31 Oct 1797 by Gabriel Lea, Samuel Hodge, Vines Mathis, William Stevens.

270 Inv. estate of Robert Harriss 13 Jan 1798. Notes on Joseph Montgomery, John Copeland, Joseph Hicks, Isaac Jackson, William Ellet, Wm. Thomas, Jacob Harris, Andrew and Robert Ray, Daniel Allen. Tobacco sold at Danville, Va. By Agness Harris adm.

271 Sale of part of estate of James Randolph 1 Nov 1797. Sales to:
Abner Robingon, John Hall. Thomas Pigner, By James Randolph

Abner Robinson, John Hall, Thomas Fisher. By James Randolph

Abner Robinson, John Hall, Thomas Pisher. By James Randolph Jun. and William Dye exec.

272 JOHN YATES - Will- w. 24 Aug 1797. Oldest son Allen (all land including that bought of David Hall), son Alford (land bought of Samuel Dyer formerly owned by Archibald Samuel and Thomas Robinson); 5 daughters Betsy Yates, Milley Yates, Dolley Yates, Salley Yates, Anny Yates. Exec: Robert Willson, Archibald Murphey, Asa Thomas. Wit: Archd. Samuel (Jurat), William Yates (Jurat).

273 Joseph Dameron adm. estate of Robert Burton acct. filed. Estate

to be divided among 7 children. (Names not given.)
274 Sales part of estate of John Rice 7 Feb 1797. Sales to: Nathaniel Rice Robert Lackey Edmund Rice Letisha Rice James Love William Clifton John Cox(Doctor) Thomas Mallory David Poyner John Goodloe William Rice Robert Thompson Bartlett Estis James Brown Nathan Slade Thomas Jones Robert Kimbrough

276 Div. land of Washington Jouette decd. to legatees John Jouette, Armistead Rogers and 5 lots purchased by Jethro Brown from other legatees. Division by James Cobb, Lewis Barton, George Sims, Lanslot Johnston, Robt. Blackwell.

277 Sales estate of Peter Smith to:

Priestley Whaler Smith James Simpson Wm. Payne George Smith Jepthat Rice Charles Price James Powell Ignatius Tennison Lanslot Cheatwood Joseph McClain James Arnette John Royall Robert Dixon Peter Smith Simeon Ford Jesse Dalton Elizabeth Parrot Martha Smith

Page

278 & 9 Sales eatate of Peter Smith cont. Sales to: Nancy Waters Henry Durham Thomas Harold Mrs. Brackin Samuel Brackin Edward Bauldin William Smith (BS) Richard Hornbuckle Nathaniel Dickerson Jun. James Vaughan Simon Adams Sarah Mills. By Richard Hornbuckle exec.

280-297 Missing pages - The index in Book C does not include any documents that would have been recorded on these pages. appears the clerk made a mistake in numbering the pages.

April Court 1798

- 298 Letter of attorney: Benjamin W. Burford to Daniel Burford to receive pay, to sell, and to discharge all matters relative to estate of Colin Persons deed. late of Southampton County, 11 Nov 1797. Wit: Robt. Martin, John Mallory, David Henslee.
- 299 Letter of attorney: Joseph Hart, Reubin Hart, Archibald Hart, and Elizabeth Hart - and Elizabeth Hart as guardian for orphans of David Hart decd. to wit John, Nathaniel, David, Susannah, Mary, and Elizabeth - to William Hart of State of Kentucky to

Mary, and Elizabeth - to william mart of state of Kentucky to convey real estate said David Hart decd. stuate in Kentucky or Tennessee. 25 Oct 1798. Wit: W. Nash. 300 The property of Widow Lay decd. sold 20 Dec 1798 to: Peter Lay, Daniel Gwyn, William Anglin, Mary Lay, Thomas Rice, James Browning, Will Browning Sen., Will Browning. By Peter

Lay adm: 301 Gabriel Lea, guardian for orphans of Meshack Morton decd. sells

Jour Gaorier Lea, guardian for orphans of Meshack Morton &cd. sells land to Thomas Wiley. 24 Apr 1798.

301 Div. estate of Andrew Burton decd. by James Burton adm.
Legatees: Mary Dameron mother of the decd., Robert Burton,
Lucy Martin, Jane Burton, Salley Burton, Mary Burton, and Noel
Burton, brothers and sisters of decd. 10 Feb 1798. By C. Dixon, Berryman Turner, Dudley Gatewood.

302 Gabriel Lea, guardian orphans of Meshack Morton, acct. filed.
Vouchers paid to Wm. Lea, Wm. Norwood, 27 Apr 1798.
303 THOMAS SLADE - Will - (from original will) w. 10 Apr 1798. Wife Hannah; daughter Hannah Lea; grnaddaughter Nicey Lea to white Hannan; daughter Hannan lea; grandaulighter filely lea to get her mother's portion who is deed.; grandson Deverou Hightower to get his mother's portion who is deed.; son Lem
Slade; daughter Catherine Lea; land to be divided among all
living children; tobacco to be sold to Jesse Carter; Exec:
spouse H Slade, sons Thomas and William. Wit: Thomas Gunn Jun.
and James Gunn. Hannah Slade and William Slade exec. qualified.

305 Bond: James Burton guardian of Noel Burton orphan of Robert Burton and adm.of Andrew Burton to pay proportionate part of debts of Andrew Burton decd. Proved on oath of Henry Atkinson.

305 Joseph Dameron for his wife and guardian for Jane, Salley, and Polly Burton orphans of Robert Burton shall pay their part of

debts of estate of Andrew Burton decd. Bonded by John Martin. 306 John Martin for his wife Lucy shall pay his part of debts against estate of Andrew Burton.

307 Spillsby Coleman guardian to Robert Burton shall pay his part of debts of said estate. 28 Dec 1793. Wit: Dudley Gatewood, C. Dixon (Jurat).

307 Mordecai Burgess Ear Mark to wit one smooth crop in the right ear and a slope the underside the left ear.

Page

308 Settlement estate of Thomas Brookes Jun. Payments to: Thomas Swift John Lea Paul Watlington Jesse Carter Geo. A. Davis Jethro Brown Daniel Gwyn Benj. Williamson Will Rice William Holderness Elizabeth Gardner Lancelott Johnston Jonathan Brookes Thomas Jeffreys Archibald Murphey

Grant & Somers Patrick Magonigal Expenses to and from Raleigh 5 lbs.

By Jane Brooks and Armstead Flippin adm. Examined by John

Yancey, Jesse Carter, James Burton.

Tancey, Jesse Carter, James Burton.

James Ray to son James Ray Jun. to sell land on Stoney Creek (being part of larger tract sold to Bondville Brown), also to sell corn and other articles. 17 Oct 1797.

Wit: Anthony Swift (Jurat), John Henslee.

310 Letter of attorney: Thomas Bradley to William Norton to demand and receive any money owed or any money due in N.C. 15 Oct 1796.
Wit: T. Dixon, David Poyner (Jurat).

311 Div. estate of Andrew Eurton decd. by James Burton adm.

Legatees: Joseph Dameron for his part; Joseph Dameron guardian for Jane, Salley, and Mary Burton; John Martin for his wife's part; Robert Burton for his part; Noel Burton as per acct.
311 Allotment to widow and children of John Harrison decd. (Names not

given). By J. Currie, Solomon Parks, John Pleasant.

/s/ W. Muzzle J.P.

312 Inv. estate of Thomas Slade 24 Apr 1798 by Hannah Slade and Willm. Slade adm.

13 Sale estate of Mathew Richmond - Repeat of pages 239-240.

16 Caswell County in acct. with Richard Simpson, Treas. of Public Billdings. 26 July 1797. Cash paid Devereau Inge undertaker of the Jail; cash received of John Haywood public treasurer pursuant to act of Genl. Assembly, 200 lbs.
316 Sales estate of John Harrison 13 Mar 1798. Sales to:

Sarah Ashford Mrs. Nancy Harrison James Turner John Groom Thomas Vanghan John Barnhill Luke Pendergast Charles Taylor Andrew McClarney William Pleasant Charles Groom John Morrow Mrs. Ashford Saml. Everett John Pleasant

By Nancy Harrison, adm.

318 JOHN SCOTT - will - v. 21 Jany 1795. Wife Mary; daughters Jane
Bell and Polley Strader; son in law John Wall; son James Scott;
Martha Johnston; son Joseph Scott to get land "whereon I live";
Exec: son Joseph; Wit: Will Bethell (Jurat), Richd. Bethell.

319 Inv. property of Buckner Wall by John Whitlow adm. Tobacco in

hands of Thomas Phelps.

July Court 1798

320 SAMUEL WALKER - Will - w. 28 Oct 1797. Wife Eleanor; 2 grand-sons Saml. Walker and James Walker (land I now live on); 5 children: Elizabeth Cob, Jane King, James Walker, Muriel Orr, Elinor Walker. Exec: Robert King, and son James. Wit: John Watt, Margaret Watt, Henry Cob.

321 Letter of attorney: Wn. McIntosh to friend Solomon Parks to recover wages due from State of N.C. to Cornelius Anglin a late soldier in the continental line of N.C. to which wages "I suppose myself entitled as his heir at law and said Solomon should conpromise with the person that hath drawn the wages". 29 Jany 1798. Wit: Danl. Burford, John Appleton, James Appleton.

Page

322 Estate of Francis Shackelford in acct. with Nathl. Dickenson, (1785-92)Payments to: James Grant Lancelott Johnston

James Galloway James Montgomery George Adams John Sammons Thomas Dobbins Blow & Barksdale

Ber Williamson William Wilkerson Richd. Sanders James Sanders

322 Sale estate of Thomas Slade 25 May 1798. Sales to: Capt. John Graves Jacob Miles Jun. William Sawyers John Lea Jun. Reubin Cox William Ray David Kersey

323 Settlement estate Nathl. Haralson decd. by Will Donoho and wife Darcus, exec. to: Thomas Forbus, Jeremiah Haralson, Joseph Smith, and Thomas Turner, legatees. 25 July 1798. Div. by Jas. Burton, C. Dixon, Thos. Bouldin.
324 James Williamson, Commr., in acct. with Caswell County. Amt. received from sale of lots 784 lbs.

784 1bs.

333, 59, & 51 lbs. 150 lbs. 15 lbs. 10 sh. Cash paid John A. Wolf Mary Ingram ** Jere Poston Capt. C. Dixon 10 n Howard Cash J. milliams

Balance in hands of Jas Williamson 101 lbs. 9 - 3 Balance due county

325 Fanney Morrow, orphan 5 yrs. old last June 7th day, bound to Geo. Samuel. /s/ Jesse Carter, Esq., Chairman county court. 326 William Rainey and John Stafford having built 3 bridges,

one across Country Line Cr. at Jesse Carter's, another across same creek at John Graves Mill, other across Hogan's Cr. at Bullocks Old fish Trap, said Rainey and Stafford shall repair and maintain bridges for 7 years and county not responsible for any breaches.

327 Ordered that Tax of nine pence be laid on the poll and 3 pence on every 100 acres land for the support of the poor.

Test: Thomas Gunn, Jun., Clk. 327 Sale estate of Buckner Wall to:

John Whitlow Nancy Wall John Whitlow Larkin Wisdom William Whitlow Jesse Whitlow Daniel Malone Lewis Ashburn By John Whitlow adm.

328 William Rainey in acct. with County Court of Caswell.
Amt. of stray money collected 258 lbs. 10 - 2 Vouchers paid: James Forgher for bridge, Alexander Rose, John Campbell, Edmund Browning, Jesse Pearce, James Swainey. Por building Caswell old Goal 80 lbs.

Por building Caswell old Goal, 80 lbs. 329 Letter of attorney: Nathl. Hart, acting exec. of Nathl. Hart deed., to Richard Simpson to recover all debts due to said estate. 5 Aug. 1797. Wit: Jo Hart. Proved on oath of

Joseph Hart.

October Court 1798

330 JOHN SIDDALL - Will - w. 22 Aug 1794. Wife Esther; 2 sons and son in law Job Siddall, Ira Siddall and Ephraim Nowell; daughters Martha Siddall, Amey Siddall, Betay Anglin, Nancy Siddall; sons Jesse and Stephen one shilling sterling each. Exec: son Job and wife, and Ephraim Nowell. Wit: Azariah Graves, Samuel Merton.

61

Page

331 MARY SIMPSON - Will - w. 6 Nov 1797. Daughters Margaret Williamson wife of Jerre Williamson, Keziah Reed wife of John Reed; son Richard Simpson; grandchildren the children of Nathaniel Hart and Tyree Harris deed.; granddaughters Polly Pratt wife of James Pratt and Betsy Currie wife of Hugh Currie; daughters Elizabeth Oldham wife of Jesse Oldham, Lydia Tait wife of Zacheus Tait; granddaughter Priscilla Dickens wife of William Dickens; the 3 youngest children of Waddy Tait deed. (Edy, Zedekiah and Jesse); the 5 children of David Burton by his first wife nearly Zera, Chinai, Polly, John and David. Page

first wife namely Zera, Chinai, Polly, John, and David.
Exec: son Richard. Wit: Benjamin Burford, Forister Stanback.
332 Inv. goods of Samuel Wolker by Robt. King exec. 20 Cct. 1797
Bartholomew Bowers deed. 2 Oct 1797 by James

Grant Jun. adm.

333 Rent of plantation to John Mitchell and hire of negro woman and child to David Hensley they being the property of estate of Willima Mitchell deed. By John Hensley and John Mitchell, exec.

334 Appraisal of negroes of Andrew Enocks decd., negro boy Cuff at 150 lbs. and negro woman Lucy at 50 lbs. Widow to receive her part. 27 Sept 1798. By David Gooch, William Culbertson, Obed Florance.

335 William Crosson 13 yrs. old bound to Edmund Rice. Rainey Esq., Chairman of County Court.

336 Reubin Childress 10 yrs.old bound to Larkin Warrin. 337 David Morrow orphan 7 yrs. 9 mos. old bound to Reubin Cox. 338 Sales estate of John Rice on 16 Jan 1798 by Nathaniel Rice exec.

Sales to: William Rice Nathaniel Rice David Hensley William Clifton

Howell Massey John Scoggin Benony Rosson Mary Strader John Jackson Elijah Holder Lancelot Johnston Thomas Vinson Sarah Thompson Elizabeth Williams Lewis Corbitt Andrew McCullock Robert Martin Joseph Chandler Wm. B. Brooks Robert Sawyer Thomas Mallory Henry Brewer James Yancey Robert Kimbrough Samuel Dickey

John Kerr Alexr Kerr Archibald Rice Bartlett Estis James Sheppard Lewis Sheppard Anderson Williams Anne Brooks Joseph Tait William Slade John Weeden Nathan Slade Thomas Foster Zeph. Tait Thomas Taylor Charnal Hightower Elizabeth Thompson William Brown (Sawyer) Joseph Tait John Mallory Alexander Porter John Mother(al) Nathan Williams Mary Thompson

Booker Sheppard James Ray John Graves Charles Shanks William Anglin Robert Thompson Joseph Street Elisha Evans John Berry Thomas Richardson William Ballard Joseph Pogue John Mitchell Richard Hensley Richard Estis Frank Smith Elizabeth Gardner Henry Rice

Salley Jones

Susannah Rice

John Hensley William Kimbrough

John Morrow

/s/ William

345 On 13 Mar 1798 Thomas Harrison gives to son William K. Harrison 500 acres land adj. land purchased by Wm. K. Harrison of James Overstreet. Wit: Andrew Harrison, George B. Dameron, Jurat.

Robert Brown

Book C cont. 1798-99

Page 345 Inv. estate of Neely Grant by Lucy Grant adm. 346 Sales estate of James Merritt decd. by Solomon Merritt adm. 28 July 1798. Sales to:

James Farley William Gordo William Gordon Benjamin Howell Thomas Boulten George Thomas Mathew Terry Enoch Duneway Letty Merritt Jesse Robinson Priestly Carter Solomon Merritt James Randolph Thomas Madding James Robinson

Theodorick Johnston Bonds on Thomas Fisher, Daniel S. Farley, Asa Thomas, Priestly Carter, Henry Clift.

January Court 1799

348 Russell Kennon orphan 13 yrs. old last Nov. bound to Nicholas Coils. (Also spelled Coyles).

349 John Darnell an orphan age 16 yrs. bound to Elijah Barton. 350 Eli Sharp orphan 6 yrs. old bound to Samuel Brackin. 351 George Sharp orphan 8 yrs. old bound to Greenbury Voss. 352 THOMAS HARRISON - Will - w. 20 Jan 1799. "It is my wish and desire if Laws of North Carolina should ever take place for freeing slaves for them to be set at Liberty". Land to be divided among following sons on which each had built: William, Andrew, Thomas, Charles, John, and Robert; daughters Elizabeth, Jean, Mildred, Patsey; Wife; Exec: wife and sons William and Andrew. Wit:Andrew Harrison Sen., Jeane Harrison (Jurat), Jane Harrison (Jurat). Proved on oath of Jane Harrison and Jean Harrison (the younger).

353 JUHN EROWN. - Will - w. 7 June 1798. Wife Sarah; daughters Nancy

Harper, Elizabeth Swift, Sally Brown; sons Bedford, Jethro, Robert, John, William, Green; grandson Bedford Brown; 4 youngest children: Sally, Johnny, Billy, and Green. Exec: sons Bedford, Robert, and John. Proved on oath of Doct. Lancelott Johnston and Thomas Brooks.

354 MARTHA WARE - Will - w. 2 Apr 1797. Daughter Martha McCollum; exec: William McCollum and his wife Martha. Test: John Thrasher, John Johnston, Vachel Ingram. Proved on oath of Vachel Ingram. 355 GEORGE FARLEY - Will - w. 30 Nov 1798. Wife Catharine; daughter

Parthenia Farley; if Parthenia dies before she comes of age, land to go to brothers John Parley and Henry Farley; brothers and sisters; sister Mary Farley. Exec: wife, Henry Burton, and David Mitchell. Wit: H. Burton, Mary Farley, Martha Wilson,

Kesiah Burton, John Wisdom. 356 ARCHELAUS CARLOS - Will - w. 10 July 1798. Wife Fanny Carlos to get land purchased of Peter Smith and John Powel; daughters Elizabeth and Nancy; children: Polly Dixon, William Carter Carlos, Dolley Rice, Robert Cole Carlos, Elizabeth Boman, Nancy Carlos. Exec: wife Fanny; Wit: C. Dixon, David Powel, James

Powel.

Towel.

358 WILLIAM BOYD SEN. - Will - W. 2 Jan 1799. Son Armested Boyd to get land in Halifax Co. Va. on waters of Miry Creek; son William Boyd Jun. (land in Halifax Co. Va. on Dan River; son Stephen Williamson Boyd (land in Halifax Co. Va. known as Double Cr.); Wife Mary Boyd (land on Hogan's Cr.); Exec: Henry Cook and James Chalmers (Va. Sons Armistead and Benjamin. Wit: Dudley Gatewood, Joel McDaniel, Jane Huston.

360 JOHN HUGHES - Will - w. 31 Aug 1798. Wife Mary; sons Andy, John, Gibson: daughter Obedience: unknown heir: Wit: Thomas Brinsfield, Samuel Fielder, Thomas Johnson.

362 Bond: David Hart to George Sims 7 Jan 1789 concerning deed of land Sims resides on adj. Abner Powel & Turky pen Branch.

Test: Thomas Hart

363 Allotment to Sarah Brown widow of John Brown decd. By C. Dixon.

Lancelot Johnston, Robt. Blackwell. 22 Nov 1798. 364 Letter of Attorney: Elizabeth Enoch to Thomas Kimbrough to rent her dower and take up writ as Thomas Kimbrough is guardian to orphans of Andrew Enochs decd. Wit: James Yancey, Alex. Murphey. 24 Jan 1799.

365 Appraisal and allottent to 6 legatees of James Ingram; John Ingram, Benjamin Ingram, Clary Ingram, Vaychel Ingram, Moses Allen, Walter Ingram. By Samuel Henderson, John Graves,

and Jos Burton.

366 Sale estate of Jean Mullins by James Coyles adm.

367 Div. of slaves of Richard Brooks deed. to Ann Brooks, William B. Brooks, James Shepperd in right of wife Frances, John Brooks. By James Williamson, Nathaniel Rice, John Henslee. 14 Nov 1798. 368 Joseph and Mary Mains orphans of Matthew Mains in acct. with

Robert Mitchell guardian. Payment to Henry Davis for boarding, clothing, and schooling from April 1782 til 7 Nov 1798.

369 Mary A. Moore orphan acct. with John Campbell guardian. 26 Jan

1799.

370 The estate of Matthew Mains in acct. with Joseph Cantrill. Cash paid to James Dickey, Ephraim Bird, A. Murphey, John Williams, to Henry Davis for one-third part as his wife's thirds. 14 Nov 1798. Approved by James Williamson, James Yancey, Nathan Williams.

370 James Yancey's mark, cross and slit in the wright and slitt in the

James Samuel Sen.

Archd. Samuel

John Burton

Lewis Vaughn

Enoch Dunaway

hens

Left year (ear).

371 Inv. estate of John Siddall given in by Ephraim Noel an exec. 372 Noel Burton in acct. with Jos. (or Jas) Burton guardian. 372 Inv. and sale of estate of Jno. Yates. Buyers:

Catharine Yates Abner Robinson William Williams Reubin Phelps Miss Frances Step-Bias Williams Richard Gates George Samuel

Jeremiah Samuel Robert Wilson James M. Williams Daniel S. Farley James Samuel Jun. John Brunt Crofton Williams George Thomas Joseph Swan William Yates

Treat: Daniel S. Farley, Archd. Samuel

376 Taxable property for 1798 - 850 white polls, 1129 black polls

376 THOMAS HORNBUCKLE - Will - w. 29 Mar 1799. Wife Mancy;

Sons Richard, William, George; daughters: Milly Windsor wife of Thomas Windsor, Elizabeth Hardin wife of Henry Hardin, Susannah Windsor wife of John Windsor, Sally Sinpson wife of James Sinpson, Frances Rogers wife of William Rogers(land on Haw R.); Rancy Keen wife of John Keen; grandson William Keen. Exec: wife Nancy, son Richard, son in law James Simpson. Wit: Samuel Cobb, Thomas Brinsfield, Owin Ballard. Proved April Court 1799.

April Court 1799

Page

778 Sales estate of Samuel Greer. Sales to William Fitch, David Boren, William Lea, Henry Williams. By Margaret Greer, adm.
379 Inv. estate of Thomas Harrison Sen. on 20 Feb. 1799. Bonds on William Kennon, William and John Dix. By Wm. K. Harrison and Andrew Harrison exec.

381 Inv. estate of Archelaus Carlos 2 Apr 1799 by Fannie Carlos, exec. 382 Inv. estate of William Boyd by Armsted Boyd and Benjamin Williamson 27 Feby 1799.

383 Inv. of effects of George Farley 19 Apr 1799 by Catrine Ferley. 384 Inv. estate of William Boyd HH formerly of Halifax Co. by James Chambers exec. 15 and 16 Apr 1799. Div. of slaves to Armistead Boyd and William Boyd.

387 Inv. estate of Thomas Graves 20 Apr 1799 by Azariah Graves adm.

Included 26 slaves.

Jesse Hollis

388 List of estate of Mary Simpson and sales to: Thomas Hornbuckle Russell Sullivant Jere Lea David Barker Joseph Walker William Clifton Robert Brown David Hensley Richard Simpson Duke Williams William Brannock John Scoggin William Tait William Dickens Richard Hornbuckle Henry Dickens John Reed James Ray John Goodloe Thomas Mallory Joseph Benton Benjamin Gibson Simon Carlile William McCullock Jeremiah Williamson Samuel French Charles Brooks William Noles John Paschal John Thomas

James Hargrove Jeremiah Buck Jun. Benjamin Williamson Zachariah Hastings Samuel Cobb Jesse Rayne Owen Ballard Nathan Williamson David Taylor Edward Noles John Nance George Hornbuckle Jesse Brintle Malon Stacy Rawling Vickers

390 Sale estate of John Yates 20 Mar 1799. Sales to: William Williams James Robertson William Yates Capt. George Samuel Archd. Samuel John Roper Jeremiah Samuel Enoch Dunaway 391 Samuel Morris age 15 years and 6 mos. bound to Thomas Pendergast.

/s/ Michael Montgomery, Chairman County Court.
392 Power of attorney: Sarah Brown to son Thomas Jouett to attend to all affairs and to settle with exec. of her deed. husband. 11 Mar 1799. Wit: John Byron, Green Lee Brown. 393 Sales estate of John Siddall by Job Siddall exec. Sales to

Ephraim Nowell Nancy Siddall Nicholas Coyles George White Joseph Lewis James Nowell Ira Siddall Thomas Campbell Job Siddall James Kimbrough John Lea Robert Long

July Court 1799

394 Sale estate of Thomas Graves 16 and 17 May 1799 at his late dwelling house by Solomon Graves, Azariah Graves, and Thos. Thomas Gunn Jun.

Gunn adm. Sales to: Hannah Graves

Jacob Graves John Graves Jun. James Turner Jun. Thomas Kimbrough Groves Howard

Nancy Graves Thomas Graves Isbell Graves Azariah Graves Jun. John Graves Sen.

James Graves Solomon Graves James Turner Azariah Graves Sen. Alex Murphey Richard Bennett

Page 394 Sale estate of Thomas Graves cont. Sales to: Thomas Yancey John Kimbrough Sen.

Thomas Morris Jourdon Whitlow Thomas Simmons Milner Bennett James Gunn Charles Shanks John Kimbrough Jun.

Robert Kimbrough Edmund Harper John Bruce Robert Brown

399 Appraisal and div. negroes belonging to the late Thomas Graves to following legatees: Hannah Graves, widow; Jacob Graves, John Graves, James Graves, Thomas Gunn, Nancy Graves, Thomas Graves, Isbell Graves, Azariah Graves, Levis Graves, Majah Graves. Each legatee 155 lbs. 18 sh. 2 pence. Two negroes Hannah and Peter not appraised nor alloted on account of being demanded by George Barker. 25 slaves alloted. Div. by John Graves, Alex Murphey, Saml, Morton, Bazzley Graves.

Graves.

400 July 11, 1799 - Received of David Gooch \$476 being in full of his account as guardian for me. /s/ Henry Williams.

401 Inv. estate of Thomas Hornbuckle and of part to be divided to following legatees: Mrs. Nancy Hornbuckle, Betsy Hardin wife of Henry, Sally Simpson wife of James, Susannah Windsor wife of John. By Richd. Hornbuckle exec.

402 Inv. estate of John Brown by John H. Brown exec. 403 Inv. estate of John Rice 18 July 1799 by John Adams. Wit: Jett Burton.

403 Inv. balance of property of Jno Harrison 22 July 1799 after one year's allotment. By Thomas Pendergast.

404 William Glaspy orphan of 16 yrs. and 11 mos. and 8 days bound to Robert Donaldson.

405 Pharis Sommers orphan 10 yrs. bound to George Sommers. /s/ Archibald Samuel Esq., Chairman Gounty Court.
406 Zere Sommers orphan 12 yrs. old bound to George Sommers.
407 Sally Hughs age 7 yrs. the 16 next Oct bound to Sarah Hughs.
408 Mary Harvill age 11 yrs the lat last Jany bound to Andrew M.

Bryant. 409 HENRY BALDWIN SEN. - Will - w. 14 Jan 1799. Wife Elizabeth; sons Henry, John, Edward, Luke; daughters Lucisy Clove, Betsy Baldwin, Priscilla Bastin, Hannah Baldwin; son Lazarus; Exec: wife Elizabeth; Wit: Thomas Duncan, Andrew Hogg (Jurat),

EXEC: WISE BIZENETH; MILE MORRES DUBLEM, AUTUW MORE CONTROL FROM PAPER IN THE MORRES DUBLEM, AUTUW MORRES CONTROL FROM PAPER IN THE MORRES DUBLEM; She each within lyr. Wit: Anthony Horton, Andrew McClary.

41 WILDIAM THOMAS - Will - w. 17 Apr 1798. brothers Philip Thomas, Asa Thomas to get land; Exec: James Sanders, William Moore, Asa Thomas. Wit: Jesse Robertson, Nathaniel Pass, Theod. Johnston.

October Court 1799

412 Inv. estate of John Hughs by Mary Hughs adm.

412 Inv. estate Henry Baldwin by Elizabeth Baldwin exec. 413 Inv. estate of Stewart Parley by John Burton and Hez. Farley. 415 Inv. property of Henry Davis on 18 July 1799 given in by Mary

Norman Davis. Cash due from James Hughs, Anythony Horton. 415 Amt. of rent of plantation and hire of negro woman belonging to estate of William Mitchell deed. William Scoggin to rent of plantation, Robert Lackey to hire of woman. By John Hensley and John Mitchell, exec.

Book C cont. 1799 - 1800

416 STEWART FARLEY - Will - w. 21 Mar 1798. Wife Mary Farley: son Hezekiah (tract of land I live on); John Burton (negroes Bob, Dick, Sall); Henry Burton; remainder of estate to be sold

Bob, Dick, Sall); Henry Burton; remainder of estate to be sold and divided between Daniel S. Farley, Hezekiah Farley, John Burton, and Henry Burton. Execr Daniel S. Farley, John Burton, Hez, Farley. Wit: Durrett Richards, Ambrose Arnold.

417 Charles Craddock in Amenley (Amelia) County (Va.) to Stewart Parley to balance of bond left in hands of William Cross Craddock to collect, ant. not ascertain.

James Parley Sen., Nottaway County (Va.) to Stewart Parley to a pert of a legacee left to me by John Farley the amt. not ascertain, an inventory will be found amongst my papers of the county of the stewart Parley to the condess to make Wilkerson Halifer Co. Ver to Stewart Parley to goods. James Wilkerson Halifax Co. Va. to Stewart Farley to note to be found in my papers. The above accounts I give to John Burton provided he leave to collect them. /s/ Stewart Farley. 21 Mar 1798. Wit: Durrett

Richards. 417 HENJAMIN SHELTON - Will - w. 4 Mar 1799. Wife Rebeckah; sons Leonard, Clever; black people should have privilege of

choosing their master; Exec: wife; Wit: Peter Ruark(Jurat),

John Price Sen. Rebeckah Shelton widow and relict qualified as exec. 418 Mourning Gilaspy orphan 10 yrs. 6 mos. old bound to James Sin-

clear.

419 Mary Jones orphan 4 yrs and 4 mos old bound to Robert Parks.
/s/ John McMullen Esq., Chairman County Court.
420 Sale residue of estate of John Harrison. By Thomas Pendergast.
421 Sale estate of John Rice on 10 Aug 1799. Buyers: Esther Rice,

John Adams, Peter Smith, Joel McDaniel, William Gomer. By John Adams, adm.

January Court 1800

423 Sale estate of George Farley by H. Burton and Catharine Farley. Buyers:

Catharine Farley William Mansfield Thomas Neely David Mitchell Abraham Holsonback Henry Burton John Wisdom

Henry Fuller James Warren Thomas Barnett Hackley Warren

Bayly Byrd Jeremiah Brooks James Birk William Stewart Alexander Wiley

425 List of sale of Sarah Brown decd. sold by Jeptha Rice adm. Buyers:
Robert Blackwell George Sims Thomas Jouett Jeptha Rice Robert Boman James Shelton Edmond Rice John Brown Lancelot Johnston

426 Sale of property of Robt. Harris by Duke Williams adm. Sales to:
Duke Williams, Richard Simpson, John Cox Doctor, Jeremiah William-

427 Inv. estate of William Abel on 15 Nov 1799 by Thomas Bastin adm.

428 Allotment of land of Thomas Graves to said legatees:

John Graves -land adj. Dr. Johnston.

Jacob Graves - land adj. Thomas Yancey, widow's dower, & Mill Cr. James Graves - adj. widow's dower and North fork Country Line Cr. & Mill Cr.

William Moore - land called Carrols tract.

Azariah Graves - land called Red land fork adj. Thomas Kimbrough and Country Line Cr.

Major Graves - land called Williams tract at Ridg Path crossing the creek.

cont. next page

Page 429 Allotment of land of Thomas Graves cont.

Thomas Graves - land called French's tract on North fork of South fork of Country Line Cr. adj. Alex Murphey and Kimbrough's line to small hickory near old Court house Road. Thomas Gunn - land called Joneses Tract adj. Widow Browning

old line along Ridg Path. Esbel Graves - land called new survey adj. Alex Murphey, Jno.

and Thomas Kimbrough. Lewis Graves - land called Wiley's Tract adj. Thomas Wiley, John Richmond, and Shadden's corner, and aj. John Graves Jun.

Div. by Alex Murphey, John Graves, Barzillai Graves. State-ment with legatees of Thomas Graves:

John Graves	214	acres	Lewis Graves	350 acres
Jacob Graves	282	"	Major Graves	188 "
James Graves	128	"	Thomas Graves	2101 "
William Moore	183	н	Thomas Gunn	212 "
Azariah Graves	354	"	Esbell Graves	376 "
Total	acres	2497+		

Total value 1552 lbs., 10 sh. 6 pence.

431 Div. of negroes belonging to John Brown decd. among legatees: Sarah B. Brown, John H. Brown, William Brown, Green L. Brown.
14 Nov 1799. Div. by Lancelot Johnston, Robert Blackwell,
Samuel Moore, John Buchannon.
432 Div. negroes of Robt. Harris deed. between A. Duke Williams in

right of his wife and Robert Harris an infant of Robert Harris, decd. Comm: A. Graves, James Williamson, John Reid, Lancelot Johnston, Jno. Sommers, Robert Blackwell.

433 Appraisal negroes of Thomas Slade estate and drawing of negroes by following legatees: Thomas Slade Josiah Slade Susannah Talbert

William Slade Ezekiel Slade Catherine Lea Nathan Slade than Slade Nancy Graves Hannah Div. by Thomas Donoho, Sol Graves, Thomas Bouldin. Hannah Lea

434 Green Smith a base born child age 3 yrs. next June bound to

Robert Smith. 435 DEVERUX INGE - Will - w. 15 June 1799. EVERUX INGE - Will - w. 15 June 1799. Matthew Terry and Alexr. Hall to divide working tools if said Hall finished his indenture with Terry and if not Terry to have all. Exec: Matthew Terry. Wit: D. Richards (Jurat), John Stanfield.

April Court 1800

436 Letter of attorney: Mary Burrows exec. of estate of John Burrows decd late of Dorset Co. Md., and James Brockman and

Burrows deed late of Dorset Co. Md., and James Brockman and Betsy Brockman wife of James and daughter of John Burrows to James Arnett of Caswell County to demand and receive of Jonathan Patridge or Dorset Co. all estate and property due them from estate of said John Burrows. 1 May 1800. Wit: Benj. Williamson JP, R. Hill JP. (Name may be Burrous.)

437 Letter of attorney: Ursley Anthony to friend Elijah Anthony to recover noney, debts, goods due from estate of William Anthony in State of Tennessee, Sullivan Co., and in State of Virginia, Henry Co. or else where he the said William died, said Ursley being exec. of John Anthony brother to said William Anthony. 28 April 1800. Wit: Thos. Simmons, William Bird (Jurat).

Page 438 THOMAS RICE - Will - w. 13 Apr 1800. Wife Abegail; son Zeri Rice; 6 children or heirs Zeri Rice, George Sims, Robert Rice; 6 children or heirs Zeri Rice, George Sims, Robert Rickwell, Lancelot Johnston, Daniel Gwyn, Tench Vannoy; negro Lydia to choose her master; Margaret Lackey; land on Country Line where John Payne (Taylor) formerly lived to be sold: surveying instruments to be sold: after wife's death land to be divided among her children; each child to have a horse as it comes of age. Exec: Robert Blackwell, Lancelot Johnston. Wit: Thos. Slade (Jurat), Zear Gwyn. Codicii: Four youngest sons to have blacksmith tools. 13 Apr 1800.

439 SALLY PERKINS - Will - w. 18 Apr 1800. Mother Usley Cannon: sister Lucy Grant; nephew Pleasant Perkins Coleman. Exec: friend Ellis Evans. Wit: Joseph Dameron, Daniel Gossage.

Ellis Evans qualified as exec.

440 Fanny Morrow orphan 7 yrs. old bound to Benjamin Howell.

441 James Watson orphan 12 yrs. and 2 mos. old bound to Elijah

442 Alexr. Walton orphan 8 yrs. old bound to Whitehead Page.

445 James Alverson orphan of 14 yrs. 3 mos. bound to Matthew Terry.
446 James Alverson orphan of 14 yrs. 3 mos. bound to Matthew Terry.
447 Settlement estate of John Womack deed. by Josiah Womack adm.
Cash received from Charlton Ingram, Wyatt Stubblefield, Clara
Stone. Cash paid to Jethro Brown, W. Bethell, Col. J. Willson, John Lenox, James Grant, Thomas Jeffreys, J. Philpot, Mrs. Mills, Leven Downs, I. Griffin, James M. Burton, D. Burton, C. Ingram. Approved by C. Dixon, Jas. Somers, John Cobb.

445 Thomas Pendergast, adm., settlement estate of John Harrison.
Approved by James Yancey, William Pleasant, Solomon Parks.

- 446 Estate of Andrew Burton decd. in acct. with Jas. Burton adm. Payments to leagatees: Thomas Harrison, John Martin, Joseph Dameron, guardian for Latty Burton, guardian for Polly Burton, Robert Burton, James Burton, guardian for Noel Burton. 446 Deed of gift: Robert Burton to William B. Burton, gifts of live-
- stock and household furniture for to discharge any debts against his estate. Wit: John McAden, Richard Goin, Richard Kiggins.
- 447 Deed of gift: Robert Burton to sisters Lucy Martin, Jane Harri-
- son, Sally and Polly Burton, gifts of slaves.
 448 Inv. estate of Peter Lay decd. taken 20 Jan 1800 by Thomas Slade, adm.
- 448 Sales estate of Peter Lay Feb 1800. Sales to: Patsey Lay Richard Boman James Cinclair Solomon Graves John Smithy Mary Lay Francis Smith Jun. Bird Lay William Bruce George Stovall John Graves Sen.

John Pogue Thomas McFarling Jacob AHart Thomas Rice Zachariah Groom John Terry

July Court 1800

450 Letter of attorney: Margaret Greer adm. and William Culberson adm. of estate of Samuel Greer deed, to Jonathan Davis of Greenville Dist. South Carolina to ask for and receive money due by Samuel Kelly of aforesaid Dist. S.C. 24 Mar 1800. Wit: A. Murphey, John Burton.

Page 451 Acct. of estate of Samuel Greer by Margaret Greer and Wm. Culberson adm. Cash paid sheriff for costs in suit on the adm. of Samuel Kelly; cash paid to Beauford Pleasant, James Guttery, James Kitchen, Edmund Browning, James Currie, Joseph McReynolds, John White, Margret Man, Fanny Man, James Coleman, Jonathan Nichols, Thos. Sloan.

452 Bond: Hezekiah Rice to Richard Henson - Rice to procure Richard Henson lawful deed for 200 acres land whereon Henson lives. Wit: Anderson Butler, Thos. Swift, Lewis Pike.
Bond assigned from Henson to David Poyner for value received. 20 Oct 1788. /s/ Richard Hinson. Test: Morgan Ponder, James

Walker. 453 Letter of attorney: Edmund Haggard late of Caswell Co. now of Kentucky to John Swift to demand money or institute suit. 2 Nov 1799. Wit: DK Williams, Nathan Williamson. 453 Inv. and sales estate of Robert Dixon deed. taken 26 Apr 1800

by C. Dixon adm. 454 HUGH DOBBINS of Clark Co. state of Tennessee - Will - w. 29 July 1797. Wife Ann Dobbins to get one-sixth part; 640 acres land in Clark Co. to wife during her life; sons John and Thomas Dobbins; daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, and Bonn and Indmas Dobbins; Co. TN to be sold; sloop in Baltimore port called Eliza commanded by Captain Johnson Messick of New York to be sold on July 1 next and money used in purchase of slaves: money in a gentleman's hand at Petersburg, Va. Exec: wife Ann, son John, and friend James Moore. Wit: Samuel Freeman. David Chapman, Elizabeth Chapman.

Proved 15 Aug 1799 in Baltimore County on oaths of Samuel Freeman and David Chapman. /s/ Wm. Buchanan, Register of Wills of Baltimore Cty. Proved in Orphans Court for Baltimore County. Md. 11 June 1800. Written copy proved in Caswell County July 1800.

457 BARKLEY ELAM - Will - w. 20 Mar 1800. Wife Mary J. Elam; son William Wilson Elam(under lawful age); daughters Mary J. Harris, Phebe B. Elam, Nancy Elam; land and mill to be sold. Exec: friends William Gordon, Jesse Carter Esq., Robert H. Childers. Wit: Simon Roberts (Jurat), Thomas Roberts. Robert H. Childers.

458 Inv. estate of Thomas Rice taken 3 May 1800 by Lancelot John-

ston and Robert Blackwell exec.
459 Inv. property of James Martin decd. by John Martin adm.
460 Inv. estate of Sally Perkins taken 14 June 1800 by Ellis Evans,
exec. Bonds on Levi Blackwell, John Denis, James Richardson.
Sale of estate of Sally Perkins to William Kennon.

461 Sally Harvell orphan 8 yrs. old bound to Elijah Barton. 462 Allen Harvell orphan 5 yrs. old bound to Elijah Barton.

463 Bond: Whereas David Mason hath undertaken the Building of addition to End of the Bridge at Capt. John Graves Mill agreeable to order directed to John Graves Sen. and John Yancey commissioners to let building of same and bid was let to Mason for 3 lbs. and Mason will keep bridge for 5 years. Wit: J. Yancey, John Graves.

464 Robert Parks, Trustee of Caswell County, in acct. with Caswell County. 1796-1798.
467 Adm. of James Smith deed. acct. with the estate. Voucher paid David Dickey. By Sarah Smith and David Dickey adm. of James Voucher paid to Smith. Approved by David Mitchell, William Warren, James Yancey. Book C cont. 1800 October Court 1800

468 Letter of attorney: John Thomas of Pittsylvania County, Common-468 Letter of attorney: John Thomas of Pittsylvania County, Commonwealth of Va., to friend Henry Cook of Hallifax Co. Va. to bargain and sell tract of land in Summer County, Tennessee on Cumberland River, 250 acres, said land purchased from James Dix on 14 Oct 1799. 29 Oct 1800.

469 Letter of Attorney: Ann Dobbins of Caswell County exec. to last will of Hugh Dobbins decd. to friend and brother James Moore of

Montgomery County, Tennessee to demand and receive from persons in Tenn. or Kentucky that may be in any way indebted to Hugh

Dobbin. 24 Oct 1800.

470 Letter of attorney: Thomas Bouldin and John Willson, Merchants and partners of Caswell County to Joseph Payne and James Turner of same county to institute suits, recover and demand all debts due. 13 Oct 1800. /s/ Thomas Bouldin for Bouldin and Willson. 471 Disposition taken of Feter P. Thornton by William Scott and

- Thomas Humphreys. A case involving Davis Booker as Pltff. and Daniel S. Farley and John Burton as defendents. In 1784 after returning from sermon in Halifax Co. to Mr. William Oliver's to Dinner, Daniel S. Parley came to Mr. Olivers and enquired for Reubin Thornton. Brother of said Thornton was within for Reubin Thornton. Brother of said Thornton was within. Peter Thornton signed for his brother receipt for benefit of Parley against a bond in favor of Davis Booker. Brother Reubin Thornton married the widow of William Munford who was Sister of Henry Ward mentioned in the receipt. Above disposition proved Campbell Co. Va. - "that Peter P. Thornton made disposition at Tavern of Charles Hoyle in town of Lynchburg at 5 O'clock, Friday 24 day Oct 1800." /s/ Wm. Scott and Thos. J. Hunphreys. Receipt: April 10, 1784 - Rec. of Mr. Henry Ward in favor of Daniel S. Farley 1060 lbs crop tobacco it being in full of bond given Davis Booker. /s/ Reubin Thornton. Test: Peter P. Thornton. Recorded Caswell Co. Oct. term 1800.
- 473 THOMAS WILSON Will w. 11 Oct 1800. Wife Keziah Wilson: four daughters Rachel, Mary, Keziah, and Elizabeth; daughter Rebekah Foote; sons Johnston Wilson (land adj. Askridges line and Samuel Johnstons line), Abner (adj. Johnston Wilsons line), William, Henry, Jeremiah (home tract on North Hico); 3 last sons under lawful age and of last wife. Exec: wife and Gabriel Lea and John Warrick. Test: Wm. Gordon, Thos. Kendrick, Thos. Lea and John Warrick. Test: W Stafford. /s/ Thomas Willson. Codicil: Thomas Wilson; wife; daughters Rachel Wilson, Mary Reed, Keziah Wilson, Elizabeth Wilson. 13 Oct 1800. Keziah Wilson and John Warrick qualified as exec.
- 476 ABRAHAM WOMACK Will v. 15 Sept 1796. sons William, Josiah; daughters Mary Benton, Nancy Engram, Lucy Engram, Sinie Brackin, Elizabeth Womack. Exec: son Josiah and friend William Bethell. Wit: William Bethell, Jeremiah Stubblefield, Nancy Bethell. Josiah Womack qualified as exec.

477 John Hinton minor orphan age 12 yrs. 3 mos. bound to Freeman Hubbard. /s/ Azariah Graves Esq. Chairman of County Court.

22 Jan 1798.

END OF BOOK C

(m)						
1 2 . 40	Took	5.4	06	111	1810 :-	-
Parable Profesty	1	11	4	7)	
for 17900	1 fra	'u he	15.4%	Aim		
-	1	79.	1	114		
Auhmin Sithit	1/1033	222	150	111	,	
Count Mishing	12285	123	259	1993		
Glowester District	53030	221	159	50%		
J. Sand District	6/1/6	201.	3/13	200:		
					8.8	
Polat Anier .	4201041					
		Hich.	18	Mar	theyle (0)	
. 0 10		1	-			
· Tarable	Schuly	te	1	100-	-	
		111	15.1	den		
	1,1	Wich	36.8	123		
131 11:	1.6. 24.			1		
Lanners Dichet						
Counte Butich	59/24.			1		
I Awis Butat	576612	240	322	135%	1	
Total lines						
Total limines .	20 62.2		3	1.		
. I do ky my		1	1	as	unfhy &	66
	1	1	1.		11/1	
1	,					

Book D - Page 11

Book D - October 1800 - April 1803

October Court 1800 cont. from Book C

Page 1 THOMAS HINTON - Will - w. 25 Aug 1800. Has given to all children except son Sterling Hinton; all property bequeathed to son Christopher Hinton requesting him to take charge of son Sterling. Exec: son Christopher. Wit: Jas. Gunn, Ralph Hubbard. Freeman Hubbard.

2 Sales estate of James Martin decd. by John Martin adm. 2 Amt. rent of plantation and hire of negro belonging to estate of William Mitchell.

3 Inv. estate of Barkley Elam taken 25 Oct 1800 by Jno. Wilson adm. 4 Inv. and sales perishable part estate of Aquilla Stansbury decd. taken on 17 May 1800. Sales to:

Capt. Richard Simpson Auston Browder Henley Hunphreys Jacob Wright Jun. William Underwood John Keen Chalton Ingram Robert Mullins Jeptha Rice

Luke Stansbury 5 Inv. goods and chattels of Hugh Dobbin decd. taken 24 Oct 1800 by Ann Dobbin exec.

Inv.estate of Robert Burton decd. by William B. Burton adm. 6 Bond: William Muzzall esq. as Sheriff of Caswell Co. 1800. Bondsmen: Richd. Simpson, Azariah Graves. 29 July

7 Bond: William Muzzall as tax collector.

8 Henry Quine orphan 14 yrs. 91 mos. old bound to Michael Montgomery.

9 William Nipper 13 yrs old bound to Joseph Eddings. /s/ Michael Montgomery esq. Chairman County Court.

- 10 Alsey Hudson, female child of colour, orphan 2 yrs. old, bound to Zephaniah Tait.
- 11 Taxable property for 1799 and 1800. (See page 72 this book.) January Court 1801
- 12 DAVID SHELTON Will w. 31 Mar 1800. Wife Susannah Shelton. daughter Elizabeth Shelton (under age) (land on South side Country Line where I formerly lived adj. James Lea, Joseph Swann); oldest son by present wife named James Shelton (land adj. Jesse Carter and Jacob Wright purchased of Col. William Moore); son David (under age) (land adj. Alexander Dobbin decd.); daughter Nancy Shelton (land adj. Nicholas Matlock and land purchased of George Rudd and Jesse Carter); youngest son Henry Shelton (land adj. Wm. Yates, Jesse Carter); Land willed to devisor by Thomas Harrison now at law for with James Sanders to be sold and divided among 5 children. Tract of land in Tenn. on Deer River 3000 acres out of which Col James Robinson is to have 1000 acres and John Barnett 666; land on Red River (grant not obtained) to go to 5 children; 150 acres called Stalk field, 254 acres part of 1000 acre tract, 300 acres in Daniel Boons hands, 2200 acres in David Conneleys hand, 1658 acres part claimed by Doctor Hager and 50 acres om Cumberland River all to go to 5 children.

 Exec: wife Susannah, friend Herndon Haralson, and grandson David Wit: Nicholas Matlock, Elizabeth Cunningham, Southerland. Elizabeth Matlock, John Kersey. Codicil: 3 children not mentioned by first wife: John Shelton,

- Fage
 16 LAWRENCE VANHOOK Will w. 6 Apr 1797; wife Mary (land adj.
 Joseph Carney); if Zachariah Jones and wife Elizabeth die without issue, negro woman lent them to go to 5 children of devisor:
 Loyd Vanhook, son in law William Lea, Aron Vanhook, Lawrence
 Vanhook, son-in-law Thomas Hargis; Exec: Loyd Vanhook and William Lea. Wit: William Hargis Sen., William Lea, Elizabeth
 Hargis.
 Codicil: Business to stand as actually finished.
 Proved on oath of Wm. Lea Jun. and Eliza Hargis.
- 18 JOHN MCMINAMY (McMinnamy) Will w. 12 Sept 1800. Son Alexander and his son John; daughter Sarah Motheral and her daughters; daughter Jeane; son William to have plantation and rent of place on Eno. Exec: sons Alexander and William. Wit: Thos. Pendergast, John Pendergast.
- 19 WILLIAM MCKEE Will w. 23 Apr 1799. Wife Martha; son Robert (land with house on which he lives); daughter Mary (land where I live adj. Robert), Jesse; daughter Agness. Exec: John McMinimay, James Clark, son Robert. Wit: William McCord, Ann Dunn, John Rainey Jun.
- 20 Jenne Johnston's ear Mark: a swallow fork in each ear.
- 21 THOMAS GUNN Will w. 13 Now 1800. Wife Eloner Gunn; sons John, Allen, Sterling, Daniel, Thomas; son in law Ellis Evans; sons James, Griffin, Anderson, Pickney; daughters Sally Burton, Prsicilla Gunn. Exec: James Burton and son Griffin Gunn. Wit; C. Dixon, Moses Ingram, Ann Green.
- 22 Sale part of property of Samuel Paul decd. Sales to: James Paul Thomas Finn (Feans) Richard Kigins Jenne Hodge Thomas Harrison Freeman Hubbard William Payne Andrew Harrison Robert Paul Ralph Hubbard Calib Carmon Wm. B. Burton Benjamin Walker Elijah Ingram Edward Lewis Benjamin Hooper Kitt Hinton Richard Hill Mary Alverson Charles Dixon Mary Alverson
 Meredith Price
 Joseph Dameron
 John Martin
 Michael Montgomery Benjamin Quine Darling Ray Epp Stone Joel McDaniel George White
 William Gordon Daniel Price
 John Everett Samuel Dameron Thomas Ray William Knight Archibald Alverson Charles Payne
 John Dix Wm. K. Harrison Findal Rowland Judith Paul Daniel Coleman John Dix Molly Alversom
 Thomas Baxter Henry Howard John Nipper Spilby Coleman Noel Coleman Garland Hill Richard Hill Groves Howard John Lea

By James Paul adm. 27 Sales estate of Robert Bruce decd taken 5 Nov 1800. Sales to: Daniel Gunn Jeptha Rice Malicha Holloman Elijah Burton James Carrol Henry Atkinson Robert Bruce William Moore Starling Carrol John Payne (Taylor) Richard Martin Thomas Kimbrough Clever Shelton James Graves John Kimbrough John Graves Jacob Graves Josiah Morton Wm. Bruce (1 Bible) Solomon Graves Frances Rice James Turner Ann Yancey Thomas Smith Alex Murphey Barzillai Graves By James Carrol adm.

Page

30 Sales of property of William Quine sold 13 Nov 1800. Sales to: John Martin James Burton Adam Stafford Reubin Cox John Ingram James Claymore Richard Haddock Chalton Ingram Caleb Carmon Edward Waddleton George Powell Porbes Mann James Richardson James Gunn Benj. Quine Thomas Gunn Jun. Elijah Carmon William Carmon Groves Howard Jesse Bever Henry Howard Jacob Miles Jacob Quine Francis Howard John Forgus Woodley Hooper William Kennon

By Benjamin Quine, exec.

32 Bond: Joseph Hart, Archibald Hart, Eliz. Hart and Duke Williams bound unto James Kinnebrew and Benj. Joans of Sussex Gounty, Va. to make deed to 365 acres land sold by Joseph Hart to Kinnebrew and Joans on waters of Country, Line Cr. and Stony Cr. surveyed by David Hart deed. 27 Jan. 1801. Test: James Moore, William Hargrave, John Swift. Bond delivered to Wm. Kinnebrew 20 May 1804.

33 Inv. estate of Samuel Paul by James Paul adm. on 22 Nov 1800. Included 4700 ? bob pased at Danville; judgments against Benjamin Hardister; bond on Ellis Evans.

34 Inv. estate of Abraham Womack taken Nov 1800 by Josiah Womack. 34 Inv. estate of Thomas Willson deed. by John Warrick exec.

35 Zephaniah Campbell orphan 18 yrs. old on 25 Dec next bound to Freeman Hubbard. 36 Aron Smith orphan 17 yrs. in Apr next bound to Richard Hornbuckle.

April Court 1801

37 Power of attorney: John Thomas of Pittsylvania Co. Va. to friend Durrett Richards of Caswell Co. to ask for and obtain any money or debts due to Thomas. 15 Apr 1801. Test: John Rodgers, Shad-rick Taylor, William Fuqua, William Wilkerson. 38 Allotment to Sarah Mayhan Relict of William Mayhan decd. 14 Feby

1801. Wit: John Anderson, Thomas Loyd.
39 Sales estate of Thomas Gunn 6 & 7 Febry 1801 by Jas. Burton and Griffin Gunn exec.

Sales to: Elinor Gunn(widow) Maj. Richard Sanders Griffin Gunn James Gunn John Gunn Wynn Dixon Sterling Gunn Elisha Winn Daniel Gunn Henry Atkinson Alexander Murphey Richard Hennett James Turner(Constable) John Graves Jun. Thomas Harrelson Richard Haddock Thomas Gunn Capt. John Graves Daniel Jennings George B. Dameron Daniel Gwym Jesse Bever James Burton

Freeman Hubbard David Thomas Sen. Jacob Wright Daniel Gossage George Southerlin Robert H. Childers Epoproditus Stone Robert Woodlief Hooper

Benjamin Hooper

William White

48 Inv. estate of Thomas Gunn taken 15 Dec 1800.

James Richardson

William Carmon

46 lav. estate of inches dumi taken 1986 loo.

28 Feby 1801 by Sarah Mahan adm.

18 Sales of part of estate of William Mahan 20 Mar 1801. Buyers:

Sarah Mahan Col Robert Parks Thomas Simmons Thomas Mallory John Mallory Samuel Dickey Robert Mitchell John Hensley

- 53 Deed of Gift: Ambrose Foster of Halifax Co. Va. to grandchildren Robert McCain, Polly McCain, and John Foster McCain, gift of negro girl named Lucy and her increase, said slaves to live with children and their father Alexander McCain until John Foster McCain obtain full age. 31 Jan 1801. Wit: A. E. Murphey, Sol Debow.
- 54 Debtors to estate of Saml. Paul: Ellis Evans, Benjamin Hardester, William Knight. Div estate of Saml. Paul to Jesse Bennett who married Pattey Paul, to Richard Kiggans who married Rachel Cox the daughter of said Saml. Paul, to Robert Paul, to Pavid Roper, to James Paul, and Judith Paul widow. 3 Feb 1801. Dly by Dudley Gatewood, Richd. Sanders, Starling Gunn.

55 Schedule of property of Allen Gunn orphan in hands of Griffin Gunn his guardian. Schedule of property of Priscilla Gunn orphan of Thomas Gunn deed. in hands of James Burton guardian.

55 William Woods ear mark with which he marks his stock to wit: an under keel in each ear.

July Court 1801

- 56 Settlement estate of John Rice decd. Bonds on Bartlett Estis,
- Nathan Slade; cash in hands of Wm. and Nathanl. Rice. 57 Inv estate of William Stephens by Anthony Stephens adm. 20 July
- 1801. 58 Inv estate of Nathaniel Rice decd. by Jas. Yancey and Susannah Rice adm.
- 59 Estate of George Parley deed. Accts. paid to William Lea Sen., James Cochran, Simeon Cochran, Mary Copper, Samuel Motheral, John McMullen, Phillip Sneed, John Stafford, Elizabeth Hargis, Lawrence Lea, Lancelott Johnston, Thomas Simmons, Wm. Lea Jun., David Mitchell, John Brown, Thomas Jeffreys, John Woods. Commrs: L. Lea, J. McMullen, Isaac Rainey. 59 Ordered that 6 pence be laid on the poll and two pence on every

100 acres land for support of the poor in 1801. Test: Thos.

Gunn, Clk.

- 60 Allotment to Abigail Rice widow of Thomas Rice decd. (land adj. Thomas Slade). By Jethro Brown, Saml. Moore, John Buchanon, John Graves.
- 61 Estate of John Siddall:accts. paid to John McAden, John Lea, Azariah Graves, John Graves, Carter and Burton, Job Siddall, Ephraim Nowell. Notes on John Ferguson, Cobb Wright, Robert Boman. By Job Siddall and Ephraim Nowell, exec.

62 Sale of property belonging to John Martin, Ellis Evana, Henry Lewis, George Martin, William P.G.M.Martin. 6 Sept 1800. Sold by John

Martin and Ellis Evans.

63 Valuation personal estate of Nathaniel Rice decd. by John Henslee,

Malon Stacy, Thomas Johnston commrs.

55 Settlement estate of Aquilla Stansbury by Luke Stansbury adm.

17 May 1800. Cash received of William Clemson and William Dixon.

Accts. paid to Jacob Wright, John Wilson and son, William Speller, Jas. Colquehon; bonds due from Richard Simpson; notes due from Chalton Ingram and Henley Humphries; judgment in James Turner's hands against Jeptha Rice; acct. due from James M. Burton.

66 Inv estate of David Shelton on 9 Mar 1801 by Susannah Shelton and H. Haralson exec.

Page

67 Inv estate of Laurence Vanhook. Debts or notes on: Philip Hall Sen. Phillip Sneed Thomas Miles Thomas Hargis Abraham Hargis John Milner Jun. Loyd Vanhook Richd. Hamlet Nath. Norfleet William Lea Thomas Hargis James Nelson Richd. Carnal William Hargis John Parker John Johnston John Ashburn Thomas Riggs John Holsonback William Brekeen Thomas Roan Pemberton Burch Betsey Hargis George Runnolds Jacob Grider Zach Jones Duncan Rose Patrick Carnal William Lea Sen. William Stevens Joseph Carney Lawrence Lea Mary Vanhook John Dameron Wm. Lea Jun. Lawrence Vanhook James Lea Rachel Lesley Reubin Long Barth Dameron Aron Vanhook Christr. Dameron Jacob Vanhook Willis Wells George Darby James Dollarhide John McFarlan Thomas Word Lewis Evans Abner Willson Robert Malone Richd. Eskridge Jun. James McMurray George Eskridge Staple Malone Kindle Vanhook Pulliam Williamson William Yalock William Herley John Miles Vincent Warren

68 Inv estate of William McAden decd. by Jane McAden adm.

70 MACKSFIELD HENSLEE - Will - w. 31 Dec 1794. Wife Martha; sons John, David(land known by name of Wm. Henslee); daughter Mary Henslee; granddaughter Sarah Henslee Thomson; daughter Susannah Oldham; daughter Nancy Payne; granddaughter Elizabeth Cary Mitchell. Exec. sons John and David. Wit: Nathan Williams, Eli Stacy. John Henslee refused to qualify exec. and David Henslee the other qualified.

73 Statement of sales of estate of John Rice.

73 William Price adm. of Edward Mills decd., accts paid by Allen Nichols and Thomas Longville. Commrs: Richard Hill, William Moss, Joseph Arnett.

74 Settlement estate of Edwd. Mills. Payments to:

Mary Burrows Absolem Sawyer James Colquehon
Simon Ford Gregory Durham Benjamin Nichols
James Powell John Willson John Price
John Nichols

Paid widow Mills for her part of estate; paid William Mills for his part of estate.

75 THOMAS EVANS - Will - w. 8 Apr 1801. Wife Mary; youngest son William; daughter Frances Ashburn wife of D. Anderson Ashburn; son Jesse Evans to get mathamatical books and Scale of Dividing; daughter Fherilee Evans wife of Daniel Evans; son Lewis Evans; daughter Pheeby Malone wife to Staples Malone; Exec; friend John Warrick and Gabriel Lea Esq. Wit: Robert Thomas, Thomas Langley.

77 Bond: Gabriel Lea esq. as Sheriff of Caswell County. 29 July 1801. Wit: Robt. Williams.

October Court 1801

78 Bond: Gabriel Lea as sheriff and Tax Collector. Bonded by Wm. Muzzle, Daniel Darby. Book D cont. 1801-1802

Page 79 Sales estate of Macksfield Henslee. Sales to:

John Henslee John Scoggins Charles Brooks Thomas Mallory Sen. Mary Henslee James Simpson David Henslee Thomas Mallory Jun. James Mallory Rawley Vickers Robert Sawyers Lancelott Johnston Nathan Williams William Cantrill John Pinix Jesse Brintle Robert Lackey Samuel French Henry Williams Aron Simpson Wm. Scoggins Thomas Foster Edmund Ballard Jesse Payne James Sheppard Lewis Barton Jun. James Ray Henry Robertson Lewis Foster Joel Leath Aron Anglin Thomas Morean John Mitchell William Nash Ezekiel Jones John Goodlow Malon Stacy

81 Amt. of rent of plantation and hire of negro woman belonging to estate of William Mitchell. Wm. Scoggins for rent of plantation; Lewis Foster for hire of negro woman.

82 Inv estate of Macksfield Henslee on 10 Aug 1801 by David Henslee exec.

83 Armsted Phillips a mulatto boy age 5 yrs. and 6 mos. bound to Stone. Epp

84 Nancy Phillips a mulatto girl 8 yrs. old on 15 March next bound to Eppophroditus Stone.

January Court 1802

86 Letter of attorney: John Zachary to William Browne to attend to all business as if I were present. 27 Jan 1802. Wit: Lancelott

all business as if I were present. 27 Jan 1802. Wit: Lancelott Johnston, Robt. Blackwell.

87 Letter of attorney: Anderson Ashburn of Knox Co. Tennessee to Lewis Ashburn of county and State aforesaid to sell tract of land that Rachel Wallis now lives on in Ceswell Co. N.C. 11 July 1798. Wit: Charles Clary. Recorded Knox Co. July 1798. Approved by John Savyers, Justice of the Peace, Knox Co. Recorded Caswell Co. N.C. Jan 1802.

88 Allen Harvill orphan of 6 yrs. and six mos. bound to Daniel Darby. /s/william Rainey, Chairman County Court.

89 Sales estate of William McAden decd. by Jennett McAden, adm. Sales to.

Sales to:

Capt.Robert Willson Jenett McAden James McNeill James McAden John Mason Samuel Curl Duncan Rose Labon Stafford John Pearson William Rainey Obediah Sanders Hezekiah Farley Nathaniel Pass Jun. John McAden Daniel S. Farley Joseph Hall. Jesse Elmore John Burton William Yates Catherine McAden Abner Burton Epephroditus Hightower William Willson Thomas Jeffreys Hugh McAden

92 Sales estate of John Rughes decd. Sold on 22 Nov 1801 by Thoma Morean guardian to the orphans. /s/ Thomas Mareigm. Sales to: Henry Harden, Thomas Mareign, John Windson, Moses Simpson, William Eoswell, John Brinsfield, Richard Hornbuckle, Sold on 22 Nov 1801 by Thomas: Robert Hatrick.

93 Inv estate of James Mallory decd by Sarah Mallory and Ezekiel Jones adm.

93 Sale of balance estate of William Mahan to Sarah Mahan adm.

Page

- 94 Sale estate of William Stephens by A. Stephens adm. Buyers: Robert Willson, Samuel Stephens, Frances Stephens, James Samuel, Hezekiah Tucker, Anthony Stephens, George Carrol.
- 95 Inv estate of Pemberton Burch in my house as adm. /s/ Daniel Malone, adm.
- 96 Notes in possession of John Hughes when he died on: John McKinney, John Underwood, Bartholomew Zachary, Henry Martin, William Madkin, John Madkin, Absolem Harvey, Thomas Johnston.

 To cash: 30 dollars which was in cash when he dyed. Above a true account to best of my knowledge. 340 which I made use of in my widowhood. /s/ Mary Mareighn.

96 Taxable property for 1801

Richmond Dist	rict		white	polls		black	polls
GTOGCCSCCT	"	246	***		317	"	
St. David's	"	270	"		429	"	
Caswell	"	129	"		145	"	
Totals		858	"		1395	. "	

April Court 1802

- 97 JOHN PETERSON Will w. 20 July 1795. Tract of land on Country Line Cr. and all stock and household goods divided between Thomas Peterson and John Peterson sons of James Peterson; 100 acres land to James Peterson. Exec: James Peterson for his sons John and Thomas. Wit: Gregory Hightower, Thomas Hightower. James Peterson and Thomas Peterson qualified as exec.
- 98 Power of attorney: Whereas John Reason departed this life intestate being then of Amelia Co. Va. and had one female child Judith Bentley Reason, said estate having no adm. and no guardian, Joseph Holsclaw having intermarried with said Judith Bent-ley gives power of attorney to John Burton of Caswell Co. to sue for and recover from said estate. 22 Dec 1801. Wit: Henry Holsclaw, Abner Burton. 99 Power of attorney: John Windsor to friend Simpson Harris of
- Davidson Co. Tennessee to sue and receive from exec. of John Rice decd. 200 acres land agreeable to his bond. 27 Apr 1802. 99 Inv. estate of Thomas Robertson decd. taken 29 Apr 1802 by Solo-
- mon Graves adm.

100 Inv estate of Thomas Evans by John Warrick and Gabriel Lea.

101 Sales estate of Thomas Evans. Sales to: Thomas Miles Hamilton Reynolds Staples Malone James Dollarhide John Womack William Evans Daniel Malone James Johnston Robert Hamblett John Ashburn William Warren Garnett Neeley George Huston Thomas Kendrick Thomas Stephens Daniel Evans John Miles William Stewart George Rennalds William Haralson Lewis Evans George Lea Loyd Vanhook Mary Evans Kindle Vanhook Richard Meleer Lawrence Lea Thomas Verlines John Price

102 Inv estate of Thomas Graves Jun. decd by Thos. Gunn adm. 103 Power of attorney: Godfrey Crowder of Mecklinburg Co. Va. to 103 Power or attorney: GodIrey Crowder of Meckinburg Co. Va. to John Holloway of Person Co. N.C. to demand and receive sums of money due to me as exec. of last will of David Shelton decd. in right of wife. 26 Apr 1802. Wit: Wm. Mainey, John Bradsher. 103 Allotment to Sarah Mallory relict of James Mallory decd. 9 Feby 1802. Commrs: Nathan Williams, Zephaniah Tait, Robert Mitchell,

and John Henslee.

Book D cont. 1802 Page

104 Estate of David Shelton decd. in acct. with Herndon Haralson and Godfrey Crowder, exec: Payments to John Lowry atty. in Ky.; Sarah Crowder, Micholas Matlock, Job Siddall, Henry Patillo for funeral (5 lbs.); Joseph Dameron for schooling children; 3 gallons whiskey for the sale at 10 sh; county taxes 11 lbs, 9 pence. Approved by William Rainey, Solomon Graves, Jesse Carter. Sales estate of David Shelton - cash received of William Parker, William Horley in Ky., David Kersey, Alexander Murphey, William

Suit, William Montgomery, Thomas Donoho. 105 Settlement estate of Mathew Richmond by Ann Richmond adm. - met at Leasburg on 5 Feb 1802 to make inv. Commrs: William Richmond.

Gabriel Lea, L. Lea. 106 Robert Parks county trustee tax report: 223,104 acres land at 8 pence: 2013 polls at 2 sh.

106 List of insolvents for year 1799
WP White polls BP Black polls

Drury Rhodes	1WP	1 BP	John McElroy	1WP	
Jesse Morgan	1		Stephen Roberts	1	
Alexander Nunley	1		Wm. Underwood	1	
John Neal	1		George Robbins	1	
Alexander Lyon	1		Devereau Inge	2	
Wm. Carter Carlos		2	Edmond Rice	ī	1 HP
Johnston Bever	1		Wm. Gordon	1	
John Wootch	1		Jane Johnston		1
Leroy Howell	1		Warren Roberts	1	
John Johnston	1	2	Sandy Smith	1	
Richard Allen	1		Samuel Boman	1	2
William Smith	1		John Durham	1	
Joseph Walker	1	3	James Sammons	1	
Anthony Horton	2	i	James Frost	1	
Alexander Porter	1		Thomas Roberts	1	
Field Nichols	1		John Bush	1	
John Bruce	1		Calib Fisher	1	
Samuel Everett	1		James Hughes	1	
Timothy ?	1		George Smith	1	5
John Golson	1		Benj. Williamson	1	2
William Longat	1		Thomas Jouitt	1	7

108 JOHN DICKEY - Will - w. 14 Jan 1802. Oldest son Zachariah Dickey: oldest daughter Frances Douglass; 2nd son John (land adj. Wil-liam Currie); 3rd son; 2nd daughter Rebecah (land where mansion house stands). Exec: son David Dickey and Rebeccak Dickey. Wit: William Warren, Rebeccah Douglass. Rebeccah Dickey qualified as exec.

109 Sales estate of James Mallory on 20 Feb 1802. Sarah Mallory Malon Stacy Ma Sales to: Maxfield Henslee Thomas Mallory Jun. Richard Jones Henry Williams Raleigh Vickers Lewis Foster Edward Boswell Joel Leath John Henslee Henry Davis John Mallory Thomas Mallory Sen. Stephen Mallory Ezekiel Jones Thomas Foster Nathan Sims John Jones

110 Acct. sales of parcal of tobacco and one half of stud horse of the estate of Michael Nichols returned by adm. to July Court 1796. By Lewis Sheppard in right of his wife. Tobacco sold to Frame & Love and to John Warrick.

Page

- 111 John Hudson son/Joshua Hudson of voluntary will apprentices himself unto Francis Smith (carpenter) Jun. Wit: Azariah Graves, Phillip Pearce.
- 112 William Jones base born child 3 yrs. old the 5 of March next bound to John Enochs.
- 113 Allen Caswell mulatto boy 19 yrs. old Jany. last bound to Henry Atkinson.

July Court 1802

- 114 Inv. estate of Berryman Grayham decd, taken 13 Apr 1802 by Peggy Grayham adm.
- 114 Inv estate of John Dickey decd. by David Dickey and Rebekah Dickie, exec.
- 115 Inv. estate of John Kimbrough Jun. decd. by A. C. Murphey adm.
- 116 Part of estate of Thomas Graves decd. for 1799-1802. Bonds on Lacy Moore for board, Isaac Johnston for hire of negro,
 - Bonds on Lacy Moore for loard, Isaac Johnston for hire of negro, John Graves for hire of Peter; judgment on Samuel Henderson. Payment from Jacob Graves for one negro woman named Hannah, William Slade for negro boy Peter, Thomas Kimbrough for negro girl Cile.

 Receipts of Jacob, John, and James Graves for what was received during their father's life time; same from Thomas Gunn.
 1801 Hannah Graves paid for hire of Hannah, John Graves for hire
- of Hannah in 1802. 117 Ordered that 9 pence be levied on every poll and 3 pence on every 100 acres land for support of the poor. 118 Settlement estate of William Abell deed. by James Grant and Wil-
- 118 Settlement estate of William Abell deed. by James Grant and William Dye with Thomas Bastin adm. Paid debts as follows: Judgment against William Abell in behalf of Samuel Allen; paid Turner Patterson for crying property at sale; judgment by Richd. Gibson and C. Price. 20 July 1002.
- 118 William Quine age 14 yrs. Christmas next bound to Francis Howard.
- /s/ James Williamson Chairman of County Court.

 119 John Nunn orphan 19 yrs. old bound to George Williamson to learn art of a cabinet maker. /s/ David Gooch esq. Chairman of County Court.
- 120 EDMARD NOEL Will w. 8 June 1802. Wife Susannah; daughters Nancey, Ellenor, Margret, Betsy, Martha; sons Reubin, William, Thos. Edward, Jas., and Joel. Exec: wife Susannah. Wit: Thos. Kimbrough. Susannah Noel gualified as exec.
- 121 RICHARD ESTIS Will w. 23 Aug 1799. Wife Sarah; daughters Elizabeth, Annah, Francis, Mary, Martha, Sarah, Nancey; sons Bartlett (100 acres land whereon he now lives), Richard Bennett, and Micajah. Wit: William Gooch, William Slade.
- 123 Solomon Graves and Mary Ingram exec. of James Ingram deed, settlement of estate. One bond on Commissioners appointed by act of Assembly for purpose of fixing on a place for erecting the public buildings for Caswell County, 150 lbs. Approved by Henry Atkinson and James Williamson. 28 July 1802.

October Court 1802

123 HANNAH GRAVES - Will - w. 27 July 1802. Sons Azariah and Major; my 4 children Isbell, Azariah, Lewis, and Major Graves, and Isbell Moore if in case Isbell Moore should die before lawful age then to return to my 4 children; Exec: trusty friend and relations Thomas Yancey, John Graves Capt. and Thomas Simmons. Wit: J.G.Murphey, Anne Yancey, William Moore. Approved on oath of John Green Murphey.

81

Book D cont. 1802 - 1803

Page
125 Sales estate (livestock) of Edward Noel decd. by Susannah Noel.
125 William B. Burton adm. estate of Robt. Burton decd., acct. sales
of estate to Noel Coleman, Richard Keggin, Daniel Price, James
Paul, Meredith Price, John Washam, Charles Paine, Francis Ray.
Dec 1800.

125 List of Insolvents for 1800 by Wm. Muzzall, Sheriff. (No names) 126 Amount of hire of negro woman and rent of plantation of William

Mitchell.

126 Inv. estate of Booker Sheppard decd. by Lewis Sheppard. Money

due from George Stovall.

126 Sales estate of Thomas Robertson &cd. by Solomon Graves adm. Sales to: James Burton, Rebekah Robertson, John Graves, John Foster, Bichard Long, Henry Atkinson, Archibald Alverson, Solomon Graves, Jesse Beaver, Jacob Quine.

127 Sales estate of John Kimbrough Jun. decd. taken 21 Aug 1802. Sales to: Isbell Kinbrough, Alexander Hurphey, Anne Yancey, Benjamin Sewell, James Yancey, William Kimbro, Isaac Johnston, John Graves, James Graves, Robert Browning, Jordan Whitlow.

By Alex Murphey adm.

129 Acct. of estate of William Quine decd. by Benjamin Quine exec. Youchers paid to: Jesse Carter, Lancelot Johnston, John McAden, Forgus Man, William Cook, Lewis Yearley, Benjamin Quine. Jan. 1801.

January Court 1803

- 130 WILLIAM GOOCH SEN. Will w. 5 Nov 1801. Wife Frances; 12 children: William, James, David, Nathaniel, John, and Thomas Gooch, Mary Sneed, Elizabeth Kinbrough, Nancy Benton, Sarah Rice, Cisley Gooch, Polly Williams; 5 oldest children: Mary, Jas. Elizabeth, Nancy, William; legacy left to wife by last will of John Rice deed. (Mary Sneed widow of John Sneed, Nancy Benton widow of Jesse Benton, Sarah Rice wife of William H. Rice, Polly Williams wife of Henry Williams.) Land adj. Robert Martin and J.mes Yancey. Exec. sons Wm. David, and John. Wit: Alex Murphey, Henry Williams.
- 132 ARCHIBALD HART Will w. 12 Sept 1802. Brother Joseph Hart (land on Green River in Ky); mother Elizabeth Hart; sisters Susannah, Polly, and Elizabeth Hart; Polly and Archibald Dixon, children of Wynn and Rebeccah Dixon. Exec: Elizabeth Hart. Wit: Henry Atkinson, William Hart.
- 133 Further inv. estate of William Boyd decd. in Va. of property that could not be found for first inv. A suit by Mary Boyd and others against James Chalmers Esq. in Halifax Co. Va. court. April 1799.

134 Sale property of Booker Sheppard by Lewis Sheppard adm. on 22 Nov 1802. Sales to: Lewis Sheppard, Anderson Milliams, George Stovall, Stephen Chandler, John Pinson, Thos. Sheppard, Jas.

Sheppard.

Jacob Graves

135 Sales estate of Thomas Simmons decd. after the death of Priscilla Simmons by Thos. Simmons exec. Sales to: William Moore Thomas Yancey Thomas Gooch Zephaniah Tait James Yancey John Jones Thomas Compton Bartlett Estis James Birk Sen. James Wisdom Aquilla Compton Fanney Gooch William Jopling William Farrar John Love John Yancey Benjamin Sewell Milner Bennett

Alex Murphey

82

James Birk Jun.

Page Sales estate of Thomas Simmons cont. Sales to: 136 William Malone Thomas Simmons Berry Hunt

Jordan Whitlow Robert Brown Jordan Whitlow
137 Sale estate of Buford Pleasant decd. token 1
Melton and William Pleasant, adm. Sales to; Auston Stalcup James Piles Cornelius Dollarhide John Pleasant Thomas Baughan Samuel Everet William Pleasant Alexander Benson James Murphey Robert Parks Lewis Corbitt John Wells Rachel Shy Gabriel Murphey Jun. George Horton James Turner(Hico) John Stalcup Stephen Pleasant

James Melton John Eubank Michael Pleasant 139 Sales estate of Nathan Rice decd. by Williamson Rice adm. Sales to: Jeremiah Rice Patsey Allen Edmond Rice James Cobb William Clifton Sarah Rice Stephen Mallory Williamson Rice James Orr George Sims Nathan Rice John Keen Henry Dunlap William Nash Richard Simpson

Hezekiah Boswell 141 Sales estate of Thomas Hornbuckle decd. Sales to: Nancy Hornbuckle Nancy Phillips Solomon " James Simpson Anthony Horton Owen Ballard Henry Harden John Keen William Scrivener John Keen

Bichard Hornbuckle

John Windsor Jun.

William Brintle John Bruce John Allen Jeptha Rice Thomas Hornbuckle
Ann Simpson Abner Powell John McKinney
Archibald Hart Absolem Harvey Richard Sorinson
Samuel Boman George Hornbuckle
John Goodlow Sinon Carlile Benjamin Gibson John Zachary
Nathaniel Williams Jere Jackson Hudson Brown
John Bush Lewis Pike Thomas Hornbuckle John Scoggins Joseph Allen Richard Sorinson William Poston Thomas Windsor John Dawson John Lenox

William Aldriss John Dickey 144 Sales estate of Hugh Dobbin decd. by Kindle Vanhook on 25 Jan 1801.

Buvers:

McMurray, Benjamin Douglass. 144 Sale estate of Bereman Greyham decd. by Peggy Greaham adm. on 16 Sept 1802. Sales to:

Herberd Greaham Peggy Greahan Carter Dalton John Arnett Ezekiel Waters
Thomas Weatherford Cager Greaham
145 Sales estate of Hannah Graves decd. sold 11 Nov 1802. Buyer
Zenhaniah Tait Johnston Birk William Moore
Lordan Massey Elijah Barton James Guinnings William Underwood

Thomas Simmons Jordan Whitlow Henry Scott Graves William Jopling Richard Arnold Christopher Dameron Robert Martin John Payne(Taylor)
Jacob Graves James Turner John Morton James Yancey Absolem Lea James Graves Bartlett Yancey James Graves Graves Robert Milliam Farrow Absolem John Stott Absolem Johnston John Surancey Absolem Lea Robert Mitchell

Page

146 Estate sales Hannah Graves cont. Sales to: William Wilmouth Jesse Morton William Turner James Vaughan Thomas Kendrick Susannah Noel William Ricketts John Murray John Graves Sem. Charles Hunter

149 Allotment of negroes of Thomas Simmons decd. to legatees: Allotment of negroes of incomes Simmons deed. To legalees. Thomas Jancey, Thomas Simmons, William Anthony, Alexander Simmons, and heirs of Hannah Graves deed.
"There is oving to Joshua Taylor and William Leak legatees of said Thomas Simmons in right of their wives who were daughters of said decd. or to their heirs the sum of one hundred and six pounds to be paid by other legates agreeable to their allot-ments which is 1/7 part of the whole". 17 Jan 1803. Commrs: Alex Murphey, Edmond Browning, John Kimbrough.

150 Amt. sales of estate of Hugh Dobbin.

150 Ast. sales of estate of Hugh Dobbin.

150 Inv. estate of Thomas Simmons by Thomas Simmons exec.

153 Acct. estate of Thomas Simmons decd. Accts. paid to Zeph Tait,
John Buchanan, William Gooch, David Gooch, Thomas Kimbrough,
Andrew McCawley, John Berry, James Yancey, William Cantril,
Obediah Martin, Elijah Anthony, Lewis Corder, Samuel Shy,
John Shy, James Poe, William Leak, Joshua Taylor.

Acct. of adn. of Thomas Graves decd. and Thomas Simmons surviving exec. of Thomas Simmons decd.

154-5 John Adams adm. of John Rice decd. acct with the estate; Settlement to widow Esther Rice thirds of said estate, to Prancis Garner and James Rice their part.

- 154 Release: Lewis Pike Sen. on 1 Nov 1802 received of W. Nash acknowledgement for \$218 and 1/3 dollar which was balance due from Nash for land sold him. 3 Jan 1803. Wit: David Poyner, Jeremiah Jones.
- 155 Thomas Vanhook orphan 14 yrs. old 26 Nov last bound to Reuben Jones.
- 156 Letter of attorney: John Harrill to Jesse Carter to demand and recover from exec. of the late Step Roberts decd. any legacy due him by virtue of his marriage with Martha Harrill daughter of said Step Roberts. 24 Jan 1803. Wit: Henry Atkinson, Andrus Harrison.
- 157 Inv. estate of Hugh Dobbin.

April Court 1803

- 158 Sales estate of Darling Ray decd. sold 16 Nov 1802. Sales to: Widow Ray Mrs. Morton Jesse Carter Freeman Hubbard James Peterson Richard Bennett George White David White Francis Ray Anderson Morton Herndon Lea John Hinton Meshak Morton By Jesse Carter, adm.
- 159 Inv. estate of Darling Ray taken 16 Nov 1802.
- 159 William Rainey, Sheriff, protests against the goal as being insufficient to hold prisoners as some persons have made their escape from custody of the proceeding sheriff.

160 Inv. estate of Thomas Langley decd. taken on 3 Feb 1803 by Mary Langley adm.

Accts. due to Thomas Langley for 1802-3 from:

Actes due to Homas Bangley for 1002-5 from:
Allen Burton James Wisdom Mathew Tanner
Robert Donaldson John Westbrook James Richmond
Thomas Roberts James Nelson Daniel McGillvery
Abner Wisdom John Waterfield

162 Sales estate of John Brown decd. sold 22 Nov 1798 by John H.

Brown exec. Sales to: Sarah Brown William Brown Jesse Rice Thomas Jouett Russell Sullivant Garland Kev Joseph Benton: Richard Smith Green Lea Brown James Russey John H. Brown Samuel Boman Wm. McFarland H.E. Williamson Charles Brooks Thomas Rice Esq. Jethro Brown John Goodloe Jep Rice Robert A. Brown Joseph Roe Benj. Williamson Anthony Swift Lewis Sheppard Nathan Rice Jun. Francis Smith George Williamson

165 James Burton adm. of Andr Burton deed. in acct. with estate; rent of land due from Thomas Fearn; accts. paid to Fearn, Noel Burton, Evans Knight, William Richardson.

166 Inv. estate of William Gooch decd. Sales on 5 Feb. 1803 to: Jordan Whitlow David Gooch Wm. H. Rice Nathaniel Gooch John Yancey Wm. Gooch Sen. James Burk William Moore Abner Gooch John C. Gooch Lewis Sheppard Wm. Gooch Jun. Henry Williams Malichi Holloman Francis Gooch Sarah Estis James Turner John Graves Jun. William Bruce Francis Rice By Wm. and David Gooch exec.

168 James Burton adm. estate of Andrew Burton, accts. paid(1799) to: Jo Dameron, Sally Burton, Polly Burton, Thomas Harrison, Jno. Martin, Noel Burton, Robt. Burton. Accts. paid for 1800 to Sally Knight and others as in 1799.

169 Inv. estate of Jesse Moore decd. by Nathaniel Pass adm.

170 Sales estate of Jesse Moore to: Sally Moore Nathaniel Pass William Williams William Cates John Pass

171 Joseph Elam orphan 7 years the 2nd day of Aug. bound to William Clemson (also spelled Climpson). /s/ Samuel Johnston, Chairman of the County Court.

172 Estate of Thomas Hornbuckle deed. in acct. with Richd. Hornbuckle and Jas Simpson exec. Payments to legatees: George Hornbuckle, John Keen, William Keen; Youchers paid to Thomas Eradford, John Douglass, George Hornbuckle, Thomas Hornbuckle, Richd. Hornbuckle, Thomas Windsor.

172 Lewis Sheppard adm. Michael Nicholson decd.;
tobacco sold to Fraim and Love; cash paid Nicholas Delone,
William Lea, Nicholas Coil, James Williamson, Aaron Sherrin,
John Stafford, John Yancey, Pulliam Williamson, Daniel Darby.
Acct. approved for Lewis Sheppard adm. of Michael Nicholson
deed. right of his wife.

Page
174 JAMES GIBSON - Will - w. 11 Nov 1802. Wife Frances;
daughters Conny Harriss, Nancy Gibson; son Nathan Gibson;
ny snall children; daughters Triss, Isbal, Dicey; sons John,
Elijah, Ralia. Exec: wife Frances; Wit: Thomas Duncan,
Richard Gibson.

"Amen to this book. I wish it had three times as many leaves in it.

Ad Murphey"

Unrecorded Will

With the original wills at the State Archives is a will for JCHN DAMERON - w. 6 Mar 1804. Wife Mary daughter Eliza; unborn child. If wife and children die, setzet divided between

JOHN DAMERON - w. 6 Mar 1804. Wife Mary; daughter Eliza; unborn child. If wife and children die, estate divided between brothers Christopher and Bartholomev Dameron and sisters Ann M. Mathis, Sally Mathie, Patsey McDaniel, Patience Clark, Polly Dameron, and Caty Dameron. Exec: wife, friend Gabriel Lea. Wit: Joshua Richmond, William Morgan, Bartholomev Jackson.

"Jurors dont suppose this to be the last will of John Dameron decd." Test: Wm. B. Harrison.

Book E - April 1803 - September 1808

April Court 1803 cont. from Book D

Page

- 1 John H. Brown exec. of John Brown decd. Notes on Thomas Jouett. William Wilkinson, Elijah Brown, Richard Simpson, Capt. Waddy Tait, and David Poyner.
- 1 Francis Morrow age 9 yrs. the 11 of June next bound to James
- 2 John Brown estate cont.: payments to Thomas Rice, Doct. Johnston, Mrs. Williamson, Solomon Hornbuckle, Joseph Roe, Robert Brown, William Norwood, Ezekiel McCollester, John Lenox, John Graves, Adam Sanders, John Zachary. (Partial list) 3 Joseph Sharp, orphan 8 yrs. old next May, bound to Jonathan

- Starkey. /s/ David Gooch, Chairman County Court.
 3 Lewis Watkins, base born of colour now 2 yrs. and one mo. old, bound to Daniel Elam.
- 4 JOHN SOMERS Will w. 7 Mar 1803. Wife Catherine (land adj. OHN SOMERS - Will - w. 7 Mar 1803. Wife Catherine (land adj. Ibsan Rice); sons John, Ardon, Ira, James; all lands in State of Tennessee to go to 4 sons; daughters Abijah, Ann, and Sarah Somers. Exec. to make deed of conveyance to John Donaldson or his heirs of part of military lands in Tenn. which was to be given him for locating and surveying same. Exec: wife and Brother James Somers and son John Somers. Wit: C. Dixon, Dolley Rice, Fanny Carlos(Jurat).
- 5 JOHN LEA Will w. 10 Mar 1803. Wife Winneyfred; 6 children: James, John, Benjamin, Jeremiah, Nancy, and Sally; part of land "I leave to daughter Frankey forever"; daughter Betsy Evans. John and Solomon Graves to appraise and divide estate. Exec: sons John, James, Benjamin, and Jeremiah. Wit: Solomon Graves, Barzillai Graves, John Graves. /s/ John Lea Sen. James Lea and Jerre Lea qualified.
- 6 WILLIAM ANGLIN SEN. Will w. 26 Mar 1798. Wife Ann; son John to get obligation on Benjamin Kidd for 51 lbs. 12 sh. son in law William McIntosh; son in law James Barton; sons William and Aron Anglin; daughters Sally Anglin, Catharine Browning. Exec: wife. Wit: James Williamson, Ann E. Williamson. Benjamin Kidd.

July Court 1803

- 8 GIDEON PATTERSON Will w. 10 Mar 1803. Slaves Aggie and Merrier not to be held in Bondage and exec. to procure their Son Gideon to have negro man Isaac. Exec: son Liberation. Wit: Joseph Pulliam. James Gideon Patterson and James Sanders. Sanders.
- 8 Allotment for one year to widow and family of Thomas Langley. Commrs. Gabriel Lea, James Nelson, Abner Wisdom, Joseph Dameron. 9 Richard Hornbuckle and William Smith exec. to estate of Peter
- Smith decd. 7 legatees to divide estate and one legatee being dead and his share to be divided. 27 July 1803.
- 9 Allotment to Sarah Chapman widow of James Chapman decd. for her and her family. By James Orr, Joseph Scott, Jos. Roe, Thos. Humphries.

Page

- 10 Inv. goods and chattels of John Somers decd. by Catharine Somers. exec.
- 11 Inv estate of William Anglin decd. taken 28 Apr 1803 by Ann Anglin exec.
- 11 Inv estate of James Vinson decd. by George Hornbuckle, adm.
- 12 Inv estate of Hezekiah Carmon decd. taken 7 May 1803 by Elijah Carmon adm.

12 Inv estate of James Chapman by Sarah Chapman.

13 On May 10, 1803, inv taken at the late Dwelling House of John

Lea Sen. decd.: 1 bond on Major Lea Sen. for 15-12-9 baring date of 25 Mar 1796. By Janes Lea and Jerre Lea. exec.

14 Sales estate of John Lea Sen. made 7 June 1803. Sales to:
Milliam Parker Samuel Evans Solomon Graves
Jeremiah Samuel David Thomas Jeremiah Lea James Darby James Lea Elisha Evans Robert Sanders Francis Lea
Thomas Cambel John Lea (CB) Thomas Lea Preeman Hubbard John Long John Roper Thomas Donoho William Sawyer Jesse Carter

16 Inv estate of William Kerr decd. taken 13 May 1803. Sales estate of William Kerr decd. by Mary Kerr adm.

Malon Stacy Benoni Rawson Mary Kerr Robert Sawyer Nathl. Gooch Ed Browning Richard Jones Ezekial Jones John Jones Robert Sawyer Mary Stadler Alex Kerr Joel Leath Caswel Tait
Maxfield Henslee Thomas Simmons
John Kerr Jesse Hollis Zephaniah Tait John Kerr Alex Vinson George Barker Benj. Lea Jere Lea John Enoch Rease Enoch John Love Thomas Mallory Conoly Walker Thomas Davis
Hiram Cooper William Brown Thomas Loyd William L. Webb(Doct)

Sales to:

18 Amt. of sale of James Chapman decd. Sold to Sarah Chapman and

Samuel Chapman. 19 State of North Carolina, Rockingham Co. On 7 May 1803 estate of Hezekiah Carmon decd. was sold at public auction. Sales to: James Smith Cornelius Burris Peter Byson George Hornbuckle John Wilson Jonathan Murrey Nicholas Chut Thomas Humphreys William Hutcherson Isaac Crowder John Herbin Isaac Pritchett Joel Johnson Richard Burris John Mareen Elijah Carmon Joseph Pritchett Jonsey Wilson

Charles Payn Sen. Elijah Flack Peter Versillott Joel Stallions Nicholas Smith Jeremiah Pritchett

By Elijah Carmon adm. 21 Estate of John Hughs deed. in acct. with Thomas Marain and Mary his wife who is adm. with will of said Hughs her late husband. Accts. paid to Peter Byson, John Douglass; cash received from Bart Zachary, Wm. Matkins, John Matkins, John Underwood, Absolem Harvey, John McAden, Thomas Tomlinson, Henry Martin. (Marain

also spelled Mareign.)
21 Amt. of estate of William Gooch deed, sold at auction 18 May 1803.
Sale of 1 little negro Milley to William H. Rice.
22 Allotment to Mary Kerr widow of William Kerr deed, for herself and child. 4 Apr 1802. By Thomas Loyd and William Cantrill.

page 23 Insolvents for 1801

William Barnett Elisha Wynn John Cochran Jun. James Clemson Thomas Climer

Warren Samuel Charles Price

Richard Royel John Roberts Sen. Simon Roberts Mary Curry

Robert Farley John Petters John Price Jun. By William Lea D Shff.

23 One shilling laid on the poll and four pence on every 100 acres land for support of poor for 1803.

Richard Boggess

**

24 Bond: Robert Parks esq. as county trustee. /s/ Robert Parks, John

McMullen, John Yancey.

24 Bond: William Rainey as the appointed sheriff of Caswell County. 25 At election held 11 and 12 Aug 1803 at court house of Caswell County for member of Congress to represent the ninth district,

following is number of votes to each candidate:

Anthony Brown Theo Lacey 135 William Nash 82 601 Marmaduke Williams

/s/ Wm. Rainey, sheriff; George Williamson and Starling Gunn. inspectors; Robert H. Childers and James Gunn, clerks.

26 Taxable property for 1802

St. David's Dist. 216 White polls 317 Black polls 193 Caswell 228 269 340 Gloucester 11 Richmond 489 344 acres land subject to double tax.

October Court 1803

- 26 ELIZABETH POSTON Will w. 1 July 1803. Land to be divided between all children; household goods to children as they come of age as follows: William Poston, Caty Poston, Elizabeth Smith, Henry Poston, Polly Poston, Anny Poston, Richard Poston, Franky Poston, Jeremiah Poston. Exec: son William Poston and son in Wit: Simon Carlile, Wm. H. Rice. law William Smith.
- 27 CHARLES BOULTON Will w. 14 Feby 1803. Wife Elizabeth()
 Dan River with mansion house); son Lent Boulton; daughter Wife Elizabeth(land on Judith Thomas and her 2 sons Icabod and John Thomas; 3 sons Char-les, Thomas, and William; John Boulton's children; Obediah Wynn's children by daughter Aney; son John Boulton's sons. Exec: William Boulton, Thomas Gatewood, Lent Boulton. Wit: Elizabeth Combs, James Dix.
- 29 HEZEKIAH RUDD of County of Chesterfield, Virginia Will w. 3 Sept 1803. Estate to be kept together until youngest child reaches 10 yrs; then to be divided equally among following children: Viney Pinchback; Jeremiah, Nancey, James, Bidsey, David, and Rebeccah Rudd. William Pinchback and wife Viney to keep children with them. Exec: William Pinchback, Jeremiah Rudd.

Wit: A. Gordon, Levi Fuller, Frankey Rudd. 31 Inv. estate of Walter Garner by John Garner and Hezekiah Bozwell taken 29 Oct 1803.

32 George Hornbuckle received of Richard Hornbuckle exec. to Thomas Hornbuckle his part of personal estate. 14 June 1803.

Book E cont. 1803 - 1804 Page

- 33 John Windsor of Rockingham Co. received his share of personal estate of Thomas Hornbuckle. 14 June 1803.
- 35 Henry Hardin received his share of estate of Thomas Hornbuckle. 36 Thomas Windsor received his share of estate of Thomas Hornbuckle. 37 Allotment to Isbell Kimbrough widow and relict of John Kimbrough Jun. 6 Aug 1802. Commrs: David Gooch, Edmund Browning, Saml. Morton, William Culberson.
 38 Insolvents in Caswell County in 1802

Polls Polls John Bennett 1 5 Edward Waldrop John Bradsher 1 Mourning Ballard	Polls 1 1
	1 1 1
John Bradsher 1 Mourning Ballard	1
	ī
Edward Brown 1 Chamberlain Enoch	
Lewis Cox 1 George Foot	1
Presley Draper 1 James Wray	1
Robert Elam 1 Jepthah Rice	1
James Johnston(BS) 1 John Coumon	1
William Kersey 1 1 William Underwood	1
William Johnston 1 Josiah Boman	1
Elijah Miller 1 1 William Mansfield	1
Solomon Newcom 1 Richard St. John	1
William Phelps 1 Ress Stuart	1
William Wray 1 John Westbrook	1
Elijah Alverson 1 James Powell	1
Richard Boggess 1 Hackley Warren	1
Elisha Conway 1 Tolbert Gibson	1
Robert Conway 1 William McCubbins	1
Jesse Conway 1 Allen Nicholas	1
Paul Chappin 1 4 Henry Stone	1
Henry Ferrell 1 Arthur Toney	1
Joseph Arnett 1 Thomas Birch	1
Robert Clark 1	
Thomas Pitzgerald 1	

- 39 Inv. estate of Gideon Patterson on 27 Oct 1803 by Gideon Patterson exec.
- 40 Thomas Slade adm. of Peter Lay in acct. with estate.

January Court 1804

Richard Martin

41 Inv estate of Thomas Yancey decd. Bonds on James Turner, William Leak, Nathan Williams, Alexander Murphey, Thomas Simmons. Open accts. on William Moore and James Birk Jun. By Bartlett Yancey and James Yancey adm.

42 Sales estate of Thomas Yancey on 17 Nov 1803. Sales to: James Turner (CL)

John Faine (P)

Jesse Morton James Kimbrough John Graves Jun. Charles S. Hunter James Birk Sen. Doct. Wm. S. Webb Isaac Johnston Bartlett Estis Thomas Simmons Thomas Haralson Thomas Turner Jacob Ahart William Moore Nathaniel Slade James Turner(Payne) Jordan Whitlow Jacob Graves Jesse Womack Bartlett Yancey James Yancey Ann Yancey James Graves James Birk Jun. Jesse Robertson Capt. John Graves William Ricketts Robert Malone William Byrd Nathaniel Snipes

Daniel Gunn

Fanney Yancey

Book E cont. 1804 Page

45 Sales estate of Thomas Yancey cont. Sales to:
John Yancey William Malone Elisha Evans John Morton William Rudd Charles Turner Alexander Murphey John Pinson William Clemson William Bruce Lewis Shepherd Josiah Turner William Turner Francis Smith Sen. Richard Vaughan James Scott Micajah Estis John Weedon

48 Acct. of property and sale of estate of Thomas Langley taken

18 Aug 1803. Sales to:

Johnson Birk Mary Langley Abner Wisdom Thomas Johnson Jesse Womack Moses Langley Joseph Langley James Nelson Daniel Malone Jun. Samuel Motheral Bartholomew Dameron Sen. Charles Gordon Matthew Tanner Jun. James Wisdom Richard Maleer Benjamin Suit Robert Martin Jordan Whitlow Lewis Shepherd Matthew Tanner Sen. John Graves Jun. William E. Fox David Burton William Evans Jeremiah Samuel John Langley By Mary Langley adm.

David Thomas Jun. Mordecai Burgess William Brooks John Waterfield Thomas Turner William Turner Jacob Graves Daniel Hightower Staples Malone James Birk Sen. Henry Burch Jesse Morton Lot Egman William Oen Larkin Wisdom David Haddock Lewis Wisdom Thomas Jackson

John Hightower Benjamin Warren William Whitehurst Joseph Chandler William Brandon Elizabeth Roberts Thomas Jackson Sen. James Richmond Charnal Hightower John Yancey William Forrest Daniel McGillivery Frances Brandon Alexander Wiley Joseph Carney Thomas Miles Thomas Boman James Burress Nancy Roberts Daniel Darby

58 Inv estate of Richard Estis taken 19 Apr 1802 by Bartlett and Micajah Estis.

58 Inv. estate of Elizabeth Poston on 15 Aug 1803 by Wm. Poston exec.

59 Sales estate of James Vinson to:

Thomas Brinsfield William Hamblett Elias Loveless John Madkins Peter Byson George Hornbuckle Thomas Merain William Dickens John Pricherd David Robertson William Madkin Charles Payn Joseph Rumley Jesse Payn Henry Harden James Busick William Vinson Richard Hamblett Isaac Davis Sarah Vinson

By George Hornbuckle adm.

61 Div. of negroes belonging to estate of Thomas Yancey decd. to: Elizabeth Yancey, James Yancey, Tryon Yancey, Priscilla Yancey, Nancy Yancey, Artilia Yancey. 12 Nov 1803. Tryon Yancey indebt, ed to other legatees. Commrs: William Gooch Sen., Thos Harrelson, Alex Murphey.

62 Div of negroes and crop of corn and tobacco of estate of John Lea agreeable to clause in will to legatees: James Lea, William

Zachary, Benjamin Lea, Thomas Les, Jeremiah Lea, John Lea. 63 Sales estate of Henry Dixon Jun. left to his wife during her life. Sales to: John Williams, C. Dixon for H.Dixon, John Bizor, Nat Williams. One negro boy John in hands of Armistead Pilppin which legatees agreed he shall keep for his share of estate.

Page

64 Settlement estate of Thomas Gunn.

68 Estate of Barkley Elam in acct. with John Wilson adm. Payments to: William Lea David Elan Simon Robards William Gordon James Kitchen Doctr Vaughan Robt. H. Childress John Graves & Sons Gabriel Lea

(Partial list) 71 Second sale of John Lea on 16 Nov 1803. Sales to: James Wisdom William Parker John Lea Sen. Jesse Carter Mary Hipworth James Lea Bart Dameron Lott Egman Jeremiah Lea Isaac Jackson Pree Robin Watkins Benjamin Lea Thomas Lea Capt. John Graves Robt. Dameron Nicholas Coils Ephraim Nowel Frances Lea Elisha Evans James Peterson William Winters John Johnston John Long Hearndon Lea Thomas Peterson

73 Estate of Jeremiah Poston in acct. with John Cox exec. Accts. paid to: James Appleton for crying sale, Henry Harding, Bend. Williamson shoriff, Bend. Spencer, Wilson & Gallovay, John Yack, Paid cash to: Tyre Harris, John Lenox, Jethro Brown, John Yack, Sheriff, Thos. Jouett, J.Fields sheriff Rockingham, John Nance, William Holderness, Nat William S.

75 Received of Joseph Anthony \$54 it being Penney Anthony part of first div. of John Anthony estate. /s/ Asa Paul. Test: Samuel Dickie.

76 John Cox adm. Jeremiah Poston: sales collected from James Adams, Paul Chappel, Mrs. Nelson, Anthony Swift, Rob Mitchell, Jethro

77 Prison Bounds laid off adj. garden formerly occupied by Henry Atkinson. By John Graves, Sol. Graves, Henry Atkinson, Thos. Haralson.

April Court 1804

- 78 Inv. property of Thomas Graves Jun. at sale held at Hannah Graves on 7 May 1802. Sales to: Isbell Graves, Hannah Graves, Thomas Singhamons, John Graves, William Moore, William Kimbrough, Elijab Barton, Absolem Lea, James Graves, Alex Murphey, Daniel Gunn.
- 79 JOHN CLIBOURNE GOOCH Will w. 4 Apr 1804. Mother Frances Gooch. Nephew John Gooch son of Nathaniel Gooch; brothers William, David, James, Nathaniel, and heirs of Thomas Gooch; sisters Sarah Rice, Polly Williams. Exec: brothers William and David; Wit: Wm. Gooch Sen., Anderson Birk, Alinor Gooch.
- 82 Inv. estate of Jas. Willson. Notes on Azariah Graves, Thomas Neeley, Pleasant Hardwick, William Dye. Cash in hands of John Willson in Pittsylvania. By Margret Willson adm. and D. Henslee,
- 83 Settlement estate of Tho. Graves Sen. 85 Estate of John Rice Sen. in acct with William Rice exec. Cash paid Thomas Rice, Danl. Williams, Frances Gooch, Anthony Thomp-
- son, Mary Thompson. 87 Settlement estate of Thos. Evans by Gabriel Lea and John Warwick, exec.
- 89 Div estate of Thomas Graves Sen. and Jun. to: Hannah Graves, Jacob Graves, John Graves, James Graves, Thomas Gunn, William Moore in right of wife, Isbell Graves, Azariah uraves, Lewis Graves, Major Graves, Thomas Graves Jun. dect. 6 Apr 1804.

Page

93 Estate of Thomas Rice decd. Vouchers paid to: Jesse Carter, Jethro and John Brown, Reubin Gochran, James Saintelair, Armi-stead Watlington, Wm. Muzzall, Thomas Johnston, Lancelot John-ston, Jonathan Starkey, Bouldin & Wilson, Robert King exec., Samuel Walker, Frances Smith: to Lancelot Johnston for riding to Halifax Court, to Red House, to Milton, and 8 days at Caswell Court.

96 Settlement estate of Thomas Rice. Receipts from: John Terry. Zere Gwynn, Zfza Rice, Blijah Graves, John Payne, George Stovall, Daniel Gwynn, James StClair, Aquilla Barton, Charles

Turner, Major Thomas Donoho, Jonas Sykes, Thomas Slade. 97 Thomas Gunn adm. Thomas Graves Jun., acct. with estate. Legatees: Jacob, John, James Graves; Thomas Gunn in right of his wife sister to decd.; William Moore in right of his former

wife sister of decd.; Isbell, Azariah, Lewis, Major Graves. 98 Estate of Booker Shepard decd. in acct. with Lewis Shepard adm. Cash received of George Stovall. Cash paid to: Murphey & Lea, Lewis Shepard, Nathan Williams, Thomas Shapard, Rhoda Bush, John Graves Sen., Doct Wm. Webb, John Graves & Sonb.

99 George Burton by act of General Assembly empowered to expose to Publick sale lands on which his father Charles Burton ownedthis obligation void if Burton does sell land and distribute proceeds. /s/ Geo. Burton, Maraday Price, Jeel McDaniel, J. Grant, John Tennison, Silvs. Stokes. 1 May 1804.

100 Inv property of John Fargerson on 18 Feby. 1804 by Jesse Carter

adm.

100 Acct. sale of John Kimbrough Jun. Sales to: Alex Murphey (1 log and frame house), John Graves Jun. Fury; judgment on James St John. Cash collected of Polly

101 Sales estate of John Fargerson on 18 Feb 1804. Sales to: Richard Bennett, Jesse Carter, Jacob Wright Jun., Josiah Morton, Polly Fargerson, Freeman Hubbard, Jacob Wright Sem., Calib Wright, Lot Egmon.

July Court 1804

103 Inv. estate of Beuford Pleasant by William Pleasant and James

Melton adm.

104 Div. estate of Beuford Pleasant to legatees: William Pleasant, James Melton in right of his wife, Lewis Corbit in right of his wife, Alexander Benson in right of his wife, James Piles in right of his wife, John Stalcup in right of his wife, Austin Stalcup in right of his wife, Austin Stalcup in right of his wife, Lucy Pleasant widow and Relict. Micajah Pleasant and John Pleasant sons and heirs of Beuford Pleasant decd. refused to give in what they had received of the estate of their father. We have not devised them any part of the balance. 14 June 1804.

105 Acct. sales of estate of Gideon Patterson.
105Sale property of James Wilson on 1 June 1804. Sales to:
Hargaret Wilson, Thomas Stafford, John Wilson, William Nash,
John Delap, Zachariah Hasten, Henry Dunlop Sen., Abner Wilson,
William Wilson, Gours Whitemore, David Henslee. (Partial list)
Cont. on page 109 sales to Johnson Wilson, Wiley Yancey, Ann

Brooks. Edmond Hearndon.

108 James Harrison orphan 16 years old the 1 of Feby next bound to John Landers. /s/ Archd. Samuel, Chairman of County Court. 110. Robert Harrison orphan 15 years old bound to Jesse Carter. 111 Lelia Manuel orphan 7 years old next April bound to Joshua

Beaver. /s/ William Nash, Chairman County Court.

- 112 Sales estate of John C. Gooch on 5 May 1804. Buyers: Francis Gooch, John Morton, Nathaniel Gooch, Wm. Gooch Sen., Wm. L. Webb, David Gooch, Richard Jones, James Birk Jun., Henry Williams. Cash received of Andrew McCawley.
- 113 Election for representative to Congress on 9 & 10 Aug 1804. Marmaduke Williams 679 votes

Mr. Lacey 9 votes Mr. Branson 1 vote 114 Settlement estate of William Kerr with Mary Kerr adm.

115 Report of Robert Parks, county trustee.
118 Allotment to Margret Wilson widow of James Wilson decd. and to her family.

119 Bond: Samuel Johnston as sheriff of Caswell County.

121 Valuation estate of Elizabeth Poston decd. by John Reid, Richd. Sinpson, Janes Williamson. 122 Thomas Simmons exec. of Thomas Simmons decd. acct with estate.

123 Sales estate of Walter Garner on 11 Nov 1803. Sales to: Thomas Mallory Chlos Garner Abner Powell Owen Ballard Alexander Bruce Peter Madkins Thomas Kellow Edward Boswell Hezk. Boswell George Hornbuckle Craven Bozwell John Boswell Walter Madkins William Brintle Theo Carter Robert Bruce John Garner David Bruce George Herbin

125 ANDEW WARRICK - Will - w. 5 Apr 1802. son John Warrick; daughters Jennett Roan, Mary Warrick(land known as Narrow Passage), Blizabeth Stephens; children of Margaret Thomas. Exec: son John; Wit: Saml. Johnston, Gabriel Lea. 127 Inv estate of Colvell P. Pool deed. by Richard Bennett adm.

12 May 1804.

128 Taxable property for 1803 232 white polls 380 black polls St. David's Dist. 178 222 Caswell Dist. 282 512 Richmond Dist. 325 Gloucester 264

129 Settlement estate of William Boyd.
 131 Settlement estate of John Kimbrough Jun. by Alex Murphey adm.
 Paid vouchers of Robert Browning, Mgry Kelly, Milner Bennett,
 John Graves, Doctor John McDowell, Isaac Johnston.
 135 Bond: Robert Parks as county trustee.

October Court 1804

135 Ordered one shilling be laid on every poll and four pence on every 100 acres land for support of the poor for 1804. /s/ Azariah Graves, Clk.

134 Power of attorney: Joseph Chandler to George Stovall and son William Chandler to sell estate (except lands willed to sons William end Stephen Chandler): 20 Oct 1804. Test: William

Gooch Sen., Barzillai Graves. 134 JAMES BARNETT SEN. - Will - w. 16 Aug 1804. Wife Ann Barnett; JAMES BANNETT SEN. - Will - W. 16 Aug 1804, while Ann Barnett; sons William, Thomas, John; daughters Betsy Woolfolk and Nancy Campbell; noney due from Micajah Davis of Richmond; requests no appraisal of estate. Exec: sons John, William, Thomas. Wit: Ro Payne, Wm. Clarke, Currie Barnett/Jurat). Codicil: Money due by bond to go to wife. 9 Sept 1804. Wit: Currie Barnett, Wm. Quenily, John Quenily. Book E cont. 1804 - 1805

- 136 ROBERT LYON Will w. 23 Oct 1804. Wife Rebecca; 6 children: Jane Johnston, Ann Daniel, Mary Middlebrooks, William Lyon, Robert Lyon, John Lyon, Temperance Poteat and their heirs: heirs of Mary Middlebrooks; grandson Edmond Lyon; granddaughter Betsy Lyon. Exec: James Burton, Henry Howard. Wit: Starling Gunn, Daniel Chandler, John Gunn.
- 137 THOMAS RICE Will w. 20 Mar 1804. Sons Elisha, Joel, William H. Rice; daughters Rebecca Windsor, Sarah Gwyn, Marsy Nunn, Leucy Scoby; daughter in law Sally Rice widow of Nathan Rice decd.; daughter Mary Oldham's children. Slave Sarah not to be sold and to live with family member of her choosing. Exec: som William H. Rice and John Windsor Senr. Wit: James Williamson, G. Williamson, William Poston, Christopher Brooks(Jurat).
- 139 JACOB MILES SNR. Will w. 10 Feb 1800. Wife Hannah Miles. son Jacob (land on Rattlesnake Cr.); granddaughter Martha Gunn (land on Rattlesnake Cr.); daughter Priscilla Henderson; 6 of many grandchildren. Jacob Graves, John Graves, James Graves, and Jacob Graves, John Graves, James Graves, Jacob Graves, John Graves, James Graves, Jacob Graves, Jacob Graves, John Graves, Jacob Graves, John Graves, Jacob Graves, John Graves, Jacob Graves, Jacob Graves, John Graves, Joh Thomas Miles, John Miles, Blizabeth Cimbro. Exec: son Jacob and Thos. Gunn Jun. Proved on oaths of Jacob Miles Jun., Starling Gunn, Thomas Slade Sen., John Graves Sen.
- 139 GEORGE HUMPHREYS Will w. 12 June 1804. Sons George, Benjamin, William; son Leer(Zeer)? Humphreys; son in law John Nicholas; daughter Elizabeth Owens, Polly Lions, Frances Humphreys. Exec: sons George and Benjamin. Wit: Robt. West, Smith Lawson, Peter Smith.
- 141 RACHEL SHT Will w. 7 Oct 1804. Sons Samuel, Jesse, Robert, and Eli Shy; daughter Patsey Everett and her daughters Hannah and Polly; friend Blizabeth Starkey; daughters Polley Vissage, Sally Enoch, Anney Enoch. Exec: Richard Arnold and son Eli Shy. Wit: W. L. Webb, Richard Arnold, Mary Arnold.
- 142 Inv property of estate of John Dameron on 28 July 1804 by Mary Dameron adm.
- 142 Inv estate of George Humphries on 24 Oct 1804. 143 Inv estate of Thomas Rice (C. Branch) deed. taken 30 Oct 1804 by Mm. H. Rice and John Windsor Sr. exec. (Cabin Branch?)
- 144 Obligation: "This shall oblige me and my Heirs to let my Father and Mother James and Ann Barnett live on in Joyful possession of land and tenements bought of Wynn Dixon in Caswell County during their lives allowing me to build a mill and make improvements". /s/ Tho Barnett. 9 May 1804. Wit: Currie Barnett,
- Silas Heston.

 144 Inv estate of William Murphey and sales on 25 Aug 1804. A buyers: Lucy Murphey, widow; James Murphey, John Murphey, buyers: Lucy Murphey, widow; James Murphey, John Murphey, David Merndon, Erasmus Com Josiah Thomas, Larkin Herndon, David Herndon, Erasmus Compton, Daniel Malone, Thomas Morris.
- 145 Inv estate of Ann Eddings 29 Oct 1804. Judgments against Abner Quarles. By Charles Sherman adm.
- 145 Rent of plantation of William Mitchell to Alex Lackey.
 145 Nathaniel Gooch's Ear Mark of his stock To Wit A crop and a Slit in the Right Ear and a crop in the left.

January Court 1805

146 William Rainey to put into repair bridge across Country Line Creek near Jesse Carter's. Wit: Jas Burton.

146 Settlement estate of Abraham Perkins by Jesse Perkins adm. Cash paid to Abram Perkins Jr., Isaac Middlebrooks, Aquilla Swann, William Ware, Peyton Wade, Mary Perkins widow of Phil Perkins.

147 Power of attorney: John and Anderson Middlebrooks of Hancock co. Ga. to Zere Middlebrooks of same county to recover from estate of Robert Lyon decd. of Caswell Co. NC legacy left to cestate of Robert Lyon deed. of Caswell Co. NC legacy left t Zere and Anderson Middlebrooks by Lyon. Wit: A.M. Devereau, T. Hamilton. /s/ Jno W. Devereau, noty., Hancock Co. Ga. at Sparta Ga. 15 Dec 1804.

148 Settlement estate of John Kimbrough. Div. to Isbel Kimbrough, widow; Sally, John, Patsey, Tabitha Kimbrough, orphans of John.

8 Nov 1804.

149 Sales estate of John Dameron. Buyers: Mary Dameron, Christopher

Dameron, Edward Clay, Lewis Malone. 150 Sales estate of Thomas Rice decd. taken 15 Nov 1804. 150 Sales estate of Thomas Rice deed. taken 15 Nov 1804. Among buyers: William Nash, Hugh Gwyn, John Windsor Sen., Solomon Debow, Sarah Rice, Samuel Paschal, Wm. H. Rice, John Watt, Lucy Scoby, Josiah Paschal, Leonard Sartain, Nathan Rice, John Windsor, John Goodloe, Wm. Berry, Rhoda Gibson, Garland Key, John Nance, Thomas Key, John Tapscott, Edney Tapscott, John Hays, Henry Delop, Williamson Rice, Christopher Brooks.

153 Sale estate of George Humphreys. Sales to: Benjamin Humphreys, Peter Smith, Rosamer McClarney, Simon Adams, George Humphreys, Feter Smith, Rosamer McClarney, Simon Adams, George Humphreys, Paul Chappel, Greenbury Yoss, William Lynn, Daniel Gossage, Jesse Dalton, Wm. West, Edward Ruark, Elijah Sims, William Humphreys, James Robertson, Carter Blackwell, John Chilton, Obedier Holloway, James Grant.

157 Sales of Robert Lyon on 19 Nov 1804. Among buyers: Mrs. Rebecca Lyon, John Payne, William Lyon, James Vaughan, Joel Kennon,

157 Sales of Robert Lyon on 19 Nov 1804. Among buyers: Mrs. Rebecca Lyon, John Payne, William Lyon, James Vaughan, Joel Kennon, Jeremiah Beaver, Fhilip Pearce, John Knight, Benjamin Gomer, Rober Randolph, Richard Haddock, Jacob Quine, John Baxter, Isaac Wright, Capt. John Graves, Epophroditus Stone, James Curtice, Archer Alverson, James Ray, Joshua Grant, Thonas Yearley, Ibzan Rice. Acct. rendered by James Gatewood for James Colquehown and Co; bond on John Southerland.

161 Inv of Robert Lyon taken 8 Nov 1804.

162 John Woods and Cutherine his wife, adm. estate George Farley, decd.,

div. to John and Catherine. 163 Sales estate Nathaniel Rice 23 & 24 Nov 1804. Sales to: Wiley Yancey, Isaac Johnston, Anderson Birk, Archibald Rice, William Scoggins, Bartlett Estis, Robert Thompson, John Scoggins. (Partial list)
167 Allotment to Nancy Rudd widow and relict of Aldridge Rudd decd.

10 Nov 1804.

167 Allotment to Mary Dameron widow of John Dameron decd. 10 Nov 1804. 167 Allotment to widow and children of William Potest decd. 2 Nov. 168 Estate of Hezekiah Carmon, payments to: Hannah Carmon, Cornelius Boroughs, Johnston Herbin. By Elijah Carmon adm. 168 Ear Mark that Jepthak Parks gives cattle Hogs and Sheep is a Swallow ford in each ear and under bit in the right ear. 30 July 1805.

Book B cont. 1805 Page

- 168 JOHN WILLIAMS Will w. 31 May 1798. Wife Betsy (land on Horsley Cr. at Nash's line to mouth of Dill Branch); son Duke; granddaughter Betsy Williams Simpson (under 21) and her brother John Kincholoe Simpson; granddaughter Betsy Williamson Williams and her brother John Williams; granddaughter Nancy Lea Graves (under 21) and her brother John Williams Graves; daughter Betsy wife of Azariah Graves; daughter Henrietta Simpson wife of Richard Simpson(land purchased of Lewis Pike and Hall Williamson); daughter Betsy(land on Horseley's Cr. adj. Tubbs Branch to Brown's and Goodloe's lines). Exec: son Duke Williams, son in law Richard Simpson, and Azariah Graves. Wit: Signal Akeen, Jerre Williamson.
- 171 Robert West flesh mark a Crop in left Ear and whole in right Ear.
- 172 Received of Robert Mitchell guardian of Mathew Mains orphan by the hands of Samuel Dickie the sum of 45 lbs. Received by me /s/ Thomas Shanks. Peb 1799.

172 Amt. rent of plantation belonging to orphans of James Mallory. By William Sawyer guardian.

April Court 1805

172 Sale of horse to Lewis Burton that widow of James Wilson was allowed by commrs.

172 Inv estate of John Williams. Feb 1805.

173 Settlement estate of James Vinson by George Hornbuckle adm.
Approved by Anthony Swift, Hezekiah Boswell, Thomas Garrett. 173 Inv estate of William Poteet taken 31 Oct 1804 by John Poteet.

174 Sales estate of William Poteet. Buyers: Mary Poteet, Daniel Gwina, John Graves Sen., Daniel Gunn, Joshua Pogue, John Starkey, Miles Poteet, Jereniah Beaver, James Poteet, Martin Perkins, Elam Knight, William Quissonbury, David Haddock, Cary Sawyer, William Sawyer. (Partial list)

176 George Hornbuckle guardian acct. with orphans of John Hughs.

- 177 JAMES GRANT SEN. Will w. 8 Dec. 1801. Sons John, Dirkin, William, James Jr., Reubim, Joshua; daughters Blizabeth Fitz-gerald, Marg Lemon, Rachel as she and her only child is dead; wife Ann Grant; grandson John son and heir of son Neely Grant deed.; one-half claim to lands in Stafford and King George Coun-ties, Va. Exec: sons James Jr. and Joshua. Wit: Edward Watling-ton, Washington Weaver, Thomas Fitzgerald.
- 178 WILLIAM B. BURTON Will w. 6 Jan 1805. daughter Jane Burton Richardson (under 18); brothers James Burton; sister Nancy Bennion, niece Patsey Winston. Exec: brother James Burton and friend Thomas Winston. Wit: Moses Ingran, John Gunn, Griffin Gunn.
- 179 JAMES SANUEL Will w.18 July 1801. Wife Sarah; children: James and Leah Samuel, Fanny Daneron, Walker and Josiah Samuel; 4 grandchildren Lucy, Herndon, John, and James Hill. Exec: Archd. Samuel and William Yates. Wit: James McNeely, John Yates.
- 179 JAMES ARNETT Will w. 11 June 1800. Wife Mary Ann Arnett; sons James (house and lot in Danville), Joseph (lot in Danville); daughters Peggy Durham, Sary and Mary Arnett (2 youngest). Wit: John Price Sen., Major Brockman, James Brockman.
- 180 David Hutson, male child of colour, one yr. old Aug. next, bound to William Cantrell. /s/ James Rainey, Chairman County Court.
 181 Betsy Hutson, child of colour, 3 yrs. Aug. next, bound to William
- Cantrell.

- 182 William Hannah, orphan 16 yrs. old the 11 of June next, bound to Nicholas Thompson to learn mastery of saddle and harness making.
- 183 Wiley Robinson orphan 7 yrs. the 22nd of this Instant bound to John Gomer. /s/ John Yancey, Chairman of County Court. 30 May 1805.

184 William Robinson, 12 yrs. old next June, orphan, bound to John Gomer.

185 Pleasant Robinson orphan of 5 yrs. next Aug. bound to John Gomer. 186 Sales estate of Aldridge Rudd on 16 Nov 1804. Sales to: Nancy Rudd widow, W. S. Webb, Polly Rudd, Josiah Morton, Panney Rudd, William Pinchback, Daniel Gunn, William Rudd, Capt. John Graves, Jeresiah Samuel, James Turner(P), Jacob Mart, Groves Howard, Alex Murphey, Robert Martin, William Turner, Thomas Turner, Barzillai Graves. By Alex Murphey and Groves Howard, adm. 188 Inv. estate of Aldridge Rudd taken 10 Nov 1804.

189 Settlement estate of James Mallory.

190 Inv estate of James Samuel in presence of Thomas Fisher. John Stanfield, and Daniel S. Parley by Archd. Samuel exec.

July Court 1805

190 Sale estate of Neeley Grant on 11 Aug 1798. Buyers: Lucy Grantowidow; Joshua Grant, Samuel Boman, Thomas Fitzgerald, Peter Buyers: Lucy Grant, Smith, Charley Price, Richard Long, John Ferry, William Kennon, Richard Estes. By Joshua Grant adm.

191 Inv estate of James Grant.

192 Sales estate of William B. Burton July 20, 1805. Sales to: Thomas Winston, Benjamin Walker, Benjamin Quine, James Burton, Samuel Henderson Jun., Charles Payne, John Payne, Elizabeth Lewis, Henry Dix, Peter Smith. 193 Inv property of William B. Burton.

- 194 Inv estate of Thomas Kimbrough on 4 May 1805 by Thomas Graves and Groves Howard adm. 195 Sales and inv estate of Robert Lyon. Sales to John Payne, James
- Burton, Thomas Winston, Archibald Alverson. 195 Inv estate of James Arnett on 27 July 1805 by Mary Arnett adm. 196 Inv estate of Israel Barker by George and James Barker.

197 Insolvents for 1804 given in by Samuel Johnston high Sheriff.
(Each assessed for 1 white poll unless name is followed by
a number indicating more than 1 poll.)
Thomas Goins James Carrol 2 Dudley Ballard

Stephen Chandler John Berry Malichi Holoman David Evans James Kimbrough John Delap David Tulloch James Gooch Henry Dickens Moses Ingram Randolph Buckley Elijah Reynolds 2 Benjamin Gibson John Brooks John Goodloe 4 Watson Winters Jesse Morton Nathan Sims Thomas Elan John Briggs Richard Swift 2 Norris Compton John Coleman William Waldrop Trustram Fisher James Burnwatts Gower Whitemore John Jenings Jacob Burch Micajah Estes William West 2 Simon Carlile William Alders Edward Waldrop William Bruce Robert Donaldson

198 Div estate of James Smith deed. to 7 legatees: Sarah Smith widov; Janny (Panny?) Jackson wife of Thomas Jackson, George and Robert Smith sons of deed. Sarah, Nanney and Elizabeth Smith daughters of decd. 17 July 1805.

198 Insolvents for 1803 given in by William Rainey Esq. sheriff. (Each assessed for 1 poll unless followed by another number.) Thomas Burch Robert Watkins Ben Gibson Demsey Womble William Cunningham George Hornbuckle Enoch Dunaway John Briggs Pleasant Johnston Robert Elam Luke Boulain John Thomas Jesse Elmore Elisha Conway Thomas Merain 2 John J. Parley John Coleman Charles Payne Charnell Hightower 2 John Farrell John McCalester John Jenings Charles Payne Ambrose Lea James Murphey Roderick McDaniel John Patrick Ephraim Russell John Ponds Howel Leroy Wheeler Smith Edward Waldrop Josiah Pullium 2 John Johnston Thomas Swaynnie David Nelms James Wright Pleasant Childress Susannah Noel William Williamson George Foot

199 Allotment to Temperance Poteat widow of James Poteat decd. 31 May 1805.

199 Allotment to Betsy Kimbrough widow and relict of Thomas Kim-

brough decd. 17 May 1805.

200 Sol Graves TPB (Treasurer Public Buildings) reports the Jael in a situation by no means sufficient for safe keeping of debtors and the underpining of this Court house ought to be repaired.

200 Letter of attorney: Henry Strater to William King to act in all business. 25 Mar 1805. Wit: James Orr JP, Jos. Murphey.

201 Div property of Thomas Yancey by James Yancey and B. Yancey guardians to: James Yancey Jun., Tryon Yancey, Priscilla Yancey,

Robert Thomas

Nancy Yancey; property received by Elizabeth Yancey and Attilia Yancey. 31 July 1805. 202 Settlement estate of Thomas Yancey.

202 JOHN PLEASANT - Will - w. 7 May 1805. Son Beauford; daughter Martha; children to take care of their brother William or Lewis Corbit and sister Nancy should take William. Exec: friends Micajah Pleasant and Thomas Pendergast. Wit: Lewis Corbit. James Melton.

204 JOHN VAUGHAN - Will - w. 20 Apr 1805. Wife Jerusa; children under age; sons Sterling and Thomas; children: Tabitha, Salley, Jerusha, Lissa, Sterling, Thomas, and unborn child. Exec: Solomon Graves, Thomas Pendergast, and wife Jerusha. Wife may desire to remove to Nottaway or Lunenburg Co. Va. Wit: L. Johnston, William Pleasant, Thomas Vaughan. Jerusha Vaughan widow qualified.

205 ISRAEL BARKER - Will - w. 3 Jan 1804. Sons George and James; sons Burnley, John, Israel, and Isaac Newton; Exec: 2 oldest sons George and James. Wit: John Pinnix, George Barker, John Henslee.

October Court 1805

207 James Kimbrough base born child age 3 yrs. the 22 of Aug Iast bound to Andrew Kimbrough.

208 Goolsby Wattson orphan 4 yrs. old bound to Michael Montgomery. /s/ Joshua Richmond, Chairman County Court.

209 Archibald Ransom orphan of 15 yrs. bound to Philip Pierce. /s/ Philip Pearce.

210 Edmund Lyon orphan 18 yrs. old the 15 Mar next bound to Thomas Harrelson.

Book E cont. 1805 - 1806

Page 211 Sales estate of Israel Barker on 24 Sept 1805. Sales to: Hiram Cooper James Haydon Thos. Shanks John Penix James Barker Baz Kerr George Barker Anderson Burk William Johnston Mrs. Brooks John Barker John Garner William Brintle Peter McKinney William Rudd Jonathan Brooks Henry Williams Burnly Barker Elisha Barton Wiley Tancey Zachariah Groom Lewis Foster Capt. Tait Judith Penix George Barker Jun. Willis Davis (Partial list)

214 Inv estate of Thomas Boswell on 20 Oct 1805 by John Yancey adm. 215 Report of William Rainey Sheriff in acct. with Robert Parks,

county trustee. 216 Sales estate of Robert Lyon on 22 Oct 1805 to William Lyon. Bond

due from Jno. Hoomes. 217 Inv estate of John Vaughan by William Pleasant, Gabriel Murpher Sen., and Thomas Prendergast.

218 Inv property Robert Lyon.

218 Sales estate of James Samuel on 20 Sept 1805 by Archd. Samuel. Sales to Walker Samuel, Sarah Samuel, Jeremiah Samuel.

January Court 1806

- 219 William Huston base born child 8 yrs. old the 18 of July last bound to William Parker.
- 220 EDMUND ALLEY Will ND. Bequeaths to Charles Shearman, Lewis Vaughan, Capt. John Burton, Maj. Robert Willson, and Mr. John McCain. Exec: Capt. John Burton. Wit: Isakiah Farley, W.Willson
- 220 SAMUEL ENOCH Will ND. Wife Elizabeth Enoch; child Sarah Enoch. Exec: wife Elizabeth. Wit: Andrew Kimbro, W. S. Webb, William Smith.
- 221 CHARLES DIXON Will w. 24 Nov 1805. Major Tilman Dixon of Tennessee to get 7 slaves; Henry Dixon son of deed, brother Henry Dixon (land in Caswell Co.); Americus Dixon son of Bro-Tilman Dixon (all land in Tenn.). Exec: Maj. Tilman Dixon of Tenn. and Henry Dixon. Wit: Joseph Bracken, Thomas Swann, Saml. Dabney.
- 222 Inv. estate of Samuel Enoch by Elizabeth Enoch on 28 Jan 1806.
- 222 RACHEL SULLIVANT Will w. 21 Aug 1805. Sons Drury, Isaac, Jesse, Russell, and Jordan; daughters Patsy and Nancy. Exec: friends Solomon Brintle and Anthony Swift. Wit: Anthony Swift, George Sims, Solomon Brintle.
- 223 Div property of William B. Burton 22 Nov 1805 to: James Burton, Nancy Benion, Patsy Winston. Commrs: Joseph Bracken, John Gobb, Henry Howard, Jesse Perkins, Silvanus Stokes. 224 Sales estate of Robert Lyon by John Gamble adm. Open accts. on
- David Pen, Danl. S. Parley.
- 225 Inv estate of John Pleasant. Property devised to Beuford and Martha Pleasant.
- 227 Div of negroes of Thomas Harrison to 8 legatees; Samuel Smith, John Harrison, Charles Harrison, Robert Harrison, William Harrison, Andrew Harrison, Jane Harrison, Thomas Harrison. 228 Sales estate of Thomas Bozwell to Juday Bozwell and Salley
- Bozwell. By J. Yancey adm.

- Page 229 JOSEPH CHANDLER - Will - w. May 1800. Sons William and Stephen Cland near George Stovall's spring); 9 children: James, Betty, Sucky, Joseph, Lucy, Edmund, Sally, William, Stephen. Exec: David and William Gooch, Barzillai Graves. Wit: William Gooch. James Gooch.
- 230 Settlement estate of Joseph Chandler. Estate indebted to George Stovall. Div to 9 legatees: James Chandler, John Pinson, George Stovall, Joseph Chandler, William Pinson received nothing, Stovall, Joseph Chandler, William Pinson received nothing, Edmund Chandler, Willm. Mitchell, Willm. Chandler, Stephen Chandler.
- 231 Legatees of Jos Chandler empower George Stovall to proceed with
- administrating remainder of estate.
 231 Power of attorney: Joseph Chandler, Edmund Chandler, William Pinson, and William Mitchell to James Chandler to receive from estate of Joseph Chandler. 15 Oct 1805. Given from Franklin Co. Georgia. Test: Stephen Chandler.
- 232 Julius Gibson of Pendleton County, South Carolina gives power of attorney to Peter Smith to receive and recover from Joel Gibson of Pittsylvania Co. Va. and his sureties in Caswell County.
- 19 Aug 1805. Wit: Robt. West. State of Lincoln Co. Ga. to friend and brother John Lyon to recover from James Burton and Henry Howard, exec. of Robert Lyon decd., father of said Lyons. Proved in Laurens District, S. C. by J. A. Elmore and William Null. 16 Dec 1805.
- 235 Power of attorney: John Lyon of Laurens District, S. C. to Alexander Murphey to receive legacy of his decd. father Robert Lyon for him and on behalf of his brother Robert Lyon. Wit: Josiah Farmer.
- 236 Power of attorney: Nehemiah Daniel of Patrick Co. Va. to William Lyon (son of Robert Lyon) of Caswell Co. to receive Ann Daniel's part (his wife) in estate of Robert Lyon. 29 Jan 1806.
- 237. Joseph Bracken hath petitioned the court that negro slave named Arnos (Arnes), property of Bracken, may be liberated and become free. Should Arnes ever become chargeable to the county, said obligation should be voided.
- 238 Towney Elam orphan 19 yrs. old the 10th day of Oct last bound to Charles L. Hunter. /s/ Solomon Graves, Chairman County Court.

April Court 1806

- 239 Estate of John Fargusan decd. in acct. with Jesse Carter adm.
- 240 Estate of John C. Gooch in acct. with William Gooch exec.

- 241 Sales estate of Samuel Bnoch by Betsy Enoch adm. 241 Allotment to Mary West widow of John West decd, and her family. 242 Estate of John Lea in acct. with James & Jeremiah Lea exec. 243 Estate of Nathaniel Rice in acct. with Wylie Yancey in right of
- his wife Susannah and James Yancey adm. of estate of Nathan Rice decd.
- 244 Div estate of Nathan Rice to 6 children and widow: Wiley Yancey for wife Susannah; Archibald Rice, Anderson Birk in right of his wife Nancy, William Scoggins in right of his wife
- Patsey, Nathaniel Lacey Rice orphan, Edmund Butler Rice orphan, James Rice orphan. 24 Apr 1806. 245 Power of attorney: Ann Garner of Fauquier Co. Va. to Daniel Garner to recover and receive property in Caswell County. 10 Oct 1805. Wit: Joannah Barnett, Judith Barnett, Joanna Hampton, John Barnett, Anbrose Barnett.
- 246 Inv property of Charles Dixon.

- 247-8 Inv estate of James Poteat. Sales by John Poteat adm.
 249 Inv and sale estate of Edmond Alley decd. by John Burton exec. Sales to Robert Wilson, John Farley, John Burton, Nannie Durham,
- William Wilson, William Yates, Jesse Elmore. nv estate of John West decd. Provisions laid in for widow 250 Inv estate of John West decd. and children. 29 Apr 1806 by Robert West adm.
- 251 Sales estate of Charles Dixon on 24 Feb 1806. Sales to Henry Dixon, William Aiken, Isaac Wright, Benjamin Quine, John Ferrell, Epephorditus Stone, Whitehead Page, Meredith Price, Benj. A. Epephorditus Stone, Whiteness rage, not out Blackwell. West, Alexander Perguson, Simon Adams, Levi Blackwell. Sales to
- 253 Mary Woods in acct. with estate of Samuel Woods decd. 25) Mary Woods in acct. With estate of Samuel woods deed. Sales to Mary Woods, Lewis Malone, David Rainey, William Richmond, Samuel Woods, James Murphey, James Woods, Thomas Woods, John Woods, Matthew Macklin, Isaac Rainey, Fhillip Wadkins, Staples Malone, James Bowman, William Woods, John Rainey, William Perrell Barnard Kemp, John Goodloe Warren, Thomas Dollarnide, John Malone. 255 Sale property of Thomas Kimbro 15 May 1805 to Elizabeth Kimbrough,
- hale property of Thomas Kimbro 1) May 1007 to strangers almostuper, John Graves Sen., James Graves, Henry Turner, W. S. Webb, John Martin, James Vaughan, Joshua Beaver, Jacob Graves, Lewis Corbit, John Yancey, Robert Browning, Azariah Graves Jun., Lot Egman, William Parmer, Groves Howard, William Glasby, William Rudd, William Farmer, Groves Howard, William Glasby, William Rudd, Abram B. Morton, Richard Arnold, Alex Wiley, William Kimbro, James Currie.
- 259 Additional inv estate of Thomas Kimbro on 20 Apr 1806 by Thomas Graves and Groves Howard adm.
- 259 Mourning Gillaspy girl of colour age 17 yrs. the last day of March last bound to Jacob Ahart.
 260 Inv estate of Natha Rice. Bond due of Anderson Williams.
- 260 Littlebury Gwinn and Major Price bonded to build bridge cross Hogan's Creek, 12 ft wide and 104 ft long of good timbers. 15 Mar 1806. Wit: William Rainey, Joel McDaniel.

July Court 1806

- 262 Asa Thomas and Nathan Williams, Judges for election, certify that MDuke Williams got 675 votes and Thos Lacey got 145. Election held 14 and 15 Instant.
- 262 Betsy Watkins age 2 yrs. last Sept., child of colour, bound to Christopher Dameron.
- 263 Lewis Watkins child of colour, age 5 yrs. last March, bound to Christopher Dameron.
- 264 RICHARD HORNBUCKLE Will w. 17 June 1806. Wife Elizabath: sons Simpson, Hiram. Exec: Aaron Simpson and wife Elizabeth. Wit: Thomas Garrett, Ersania Taite.
- 265 WILLIAM PAGE Will w. 11 Mar 1805. Wife Elizabeth; daughters Rachel, Salley, Elizabeth, Jane, and Polly Waters; son John. Exec: son John. Wit: Robert H. Childers, James Page, Edward Loofman(Loosman).
- 266 Inv estate of Johnston McDaniel taken 28 July 1806 by Susanna McDaniel adm.
- 267 Mary Dameron exec. estate of John Dameron commrs. met at Leasburg and approved accts. Approved by Gabriel, S., and William Lea.
- 268 William Pinchback and Jerre Rudd exec of Hezekiah Rudd, in acct. with estate. Sales to William Robertson, James Dollarhide; bonds on Charles Nunnally, Framcis Page. Payments to sheriff of Chesterfield, Morris Pilkenston, Peter Rowlett, Dr. McAden, Nancy, Jerre, James, Biddy, David, & Rebecca Rudd.

Page

270 Additional inv estate of James Willson by D. Henslee adm. 271 Crafton Williams has received of William Rainey \$20 for damage which Wm. Rainey's mill on Country Line Creek has done to "me and my hereafter" by same being four inches higher than the same is at this day. Wit: Danl. S. Farley. 272 Hezekiah Boswell in acct. with estate of Walt Garner.

Accts. paid to Jethro Brown, John Garner, Abner Powell, William Bruce, Robert Bruce, Jonathan Murray, Mary Roberson, Ann Hornbuckle, Samuel Johnston for tax, John Lenox, Alex Bruce, Owen Ballard.

274 Taxable property for 1804-5 993 white polls 1539 black polls 1804 18 retailers 1805 961 1517 18

275 Insolvents for 1804 Jeremiah Lutrall James Lawrence 2 Wm. Moss Jun. 3 Thomas Moss Smith Sutton George Smith Julos Sanders

Brockman White Marmaduke Ingram Richard Going Stephen Bloyd John Caw James Ridley

Elijah Carman Joshua Phillips Jesse Evans John Burchett Jesse Morton William Wallace Ibzan Rice

275 Christopher Dameron Sen. not to remove two free children of colour, Lewis and Betsy Watkins, from Caswell County and should deliver them to Court when they arrive at age.

October Court 1806

- 277 John Carrole orphan 9 yrs. old bound to George Carrole. 278 Edward Carrole orphan 6 yrs. old bound to George Carrole.
- 279 Sales estate of Nathaniel Hart. Buyers: Elizabeth Hart, guardian to Nathl. Hart, John Hart, MDuke Williams, Duke Williams Capt, Thomas Poyner, James Jennings, John White, Jepthah Rice, Capt. Wynn Dixon. Bond on Maj. Azariah Graves. 280 Sales balance estate of William Mitchell to: Nathan Williams,

Thomas Foster (150 acres land), Evan Jeffrey, Joseph Benton.
281 James Carrole adm. estate of Elizabeth Bruce. Cash paid for
vouchers of Robert Bruce, Prances Smith, Elijah Graves, William
Muzzall, Charles Turner, Robert Mitchell. Sale in 1801. Paid legacies to: William Hall, John Travis for David Tolloch, John Payne (Taylor), James Hayes, James Carrole. (Settlement estate of Robert Bruce decd.) 15 Sept 1804. Approved by Jas.

Yancey, Alex Murphey. 282 Power of attorney: Isham Dalton to Marmaduke Williams to act in his name concerning tract of land in Hanover Co. Va. 1806. Test: Jesse Dalton. 20 Oct.

282 William Rainey to build bridge across Hico at Love's ford. Bond by Gabriel Lea, Daniel Darby, Samuel Love.

284 Power of attorney: John Lyon of Laurence Dist. S. C. (Laurens) to Zera Middlebrooks to recover and receive from James Burton and Henry Howard exec. of his father Robert Lyons estate in Caswell Co., said estate now in hands of Rebecah Lyon step mother. Attorney should first pay debt due from Lyon to Mathew Tanner for \$2086. 30 July 1806. /s/ William Burnside and Wm. Null JP, Laurens Dist, S.O. Elihu Creswell CC.

285 Power of attorney: Drury Rhodes to John Standfield and Durrett Richards to conduct business in a suit against Michael Montgomery as defendant in Hillsborough Dist. respecting 5 negroes, Chance, Dick, Tom, Jack, and Sam. 18 Sept 1806. Test: Ass Thomas, Thos. Gatewood, Smith Kinesel, John Scott, Charles Ray, William Yates Jun.

Book E cont. 1806 - 1807

Page

285 Addition to Power of attorney given by Drury Rhodes to Standfield and Richards empowers them to settle dispute by sending case to court of Equity. 21 Oct 1806.

287 Insolvents for 1805

Jacob Chilton James Cannon John Terrill Byrd Gomer Isaac Hodge Isaac Hobbs William Lay Levy Middlebrooks Wm. W. Moss Spencer Moss Robert Overstreet George Powell Joseph Price Peter Ruark William Moss Edward Ruark Timothy Ruark Joseph Swann George Smith Joshua Trigg George Broach Hugh Currie James Greer John Hubt? Abell Horn

william Underwood Thomas Saith David Bruce John Bush Jeremiah Bush Richard Chuning William Clark John Corr Robert H. Childers Enoch Chamberlain Hyram Cooper Henry Davis John Dickens John Dickey John Darnold William Fulars Humphrey Griffin

John Hensley Ezekiel Jones

John Jackson

James Ray

William Poston

William Pruitt

Henry Turner Sen. Chas Turner

John Smithey Russell Sullivant Nathan Sims Robert Sawyer Charles Turner Jere Walker Jesse Elmore Gabriel Gunn Pleasant Farley John Whittington Charles Hubbard Abraham Hargis Richd. Matthews Garnett Neely Joshua Phillips William Rather George Roper Lewis Ashborn Burton James Wallace John Wisdom John Wallace

Nathan Rice

James Shelton Jun.

- 288 MILLIAM LEA SEN. of Leasburgh Will w. 14 Mer 1804. Wife Catharine (4 rooms in dwelling house in Leasburgh and land purchased of Thomas Hargis); son Lawrence (land on Cobb Cr. gurchased of Wm. Hargis and on Kilgore's Br. also lots in Leasburgh containing store house and saddle shop); son James Lea (land on Kilgore's Br. where he now resides); son in law William Donoho to have one-fourth profit from mercantile business; dry goods to be obtained from Petersburgh; 5 rooms in east end of dwelling house in Leasburgh to Wm. Donoho. Exec: son Lawrence and son in law Wm. Donoho. Wit: Loyd Vanhook, John McAden, Nicholas Thompson.
- 291 JOHN CHILTON Will w. 16 July 1806. Sons John (land on fall Br. Lemuel, William; my 6 children: James, William, John, and Lemuel Chilton, Polly Travis, and Sally Travis. Exec: sons James & William. Wit: Benjamin Williamson, Simon Adams, Sally Thompson,
- 292 Balance of sale estate of William Mitchell.

January Court 1807

293 JOHN COCHRAN SEN. - Will - v. 12 July 1803. All children: David, Robert, John, Williams, Reubin, James, and Simeon Cochran, Peggy Milliams, Esther Hubbard, Sarah Barker, Nary Barton, Tabitha Bruce. Exec: sons John, Reubin, James, Simeon. Wit: Groves Howard, Edmund Harper, John Cochran Jun.

296 VINES MATTHEWS - Will - w. 25 Oct 1806. Land bought of William and James Lea be sold; Wife Nancy; estate to be kept together until youngest child is of lawful age; all my children; sons Drury Matthews, Thomas; legacy may come from Father's estate. Exec: wife and friend William Lea of Leasburgh. Wit: Isaac Jackson, Bartholomew Dameron, Vincent Lea. /s/ Vines Matthis.

298 Inv estate of Vines Matthews by Ann M. Mathews and William Lea. 299 Balance sale of Nat Hart estate by John Hart.

300 Inv estate of Richard Hornbuckle by Betsy Hornbuckle exec. 301 Inv estate of John Vaughan decd. by Thom. Vaughan and James

Yancey.

302 Cornelius Willson, male child of colour 4 yrs. old last Peb. bound to Edward Swann.

303 Susanna McDaniel adm. in acct. with estate of Johnston McDaniel. Notes on John McDaniel, Steples Malone, Ann Evans, Bartholomew Jackson, James Johnston Sen, Jeremiah Fletcher.

304 Estate of Jeremiah Poston in acct. with John C. Cox exec. Sale

John Millington

304 Estate of Jeremiah Poston in acct. With John C. vox exec. of land on Stony Creek to John Windsor, also in Rockingham.
304 Received on 10 May 1806 of Wille Yancey adm. in right of his wife of estate of Nathaniel Rice decd. 179 lbs. in full of legacy of decd. Father's estate. /s/ Archabal Rice.
305 Sales estate of John Vaughan to:

James Vaughan Sen. Thomas Vaughan Jun. Nicholas Vaughan James Vaughan Jun. Mary Riddle James Yancev Micajah Pleasant William Turner

Samuel Everett Thomas Vaughan Sen. Isaac Johnston James Turner (Hico) Samuel Smythy Josiah Turner Thomas Coleman John Word Ransom Hagwood George Horton Willis Ashford Richard Vaughan John Pleasant Robert Scott Ely Shie Edmond Browning Bleuford Pleasant

Josiah Thomas John Wells Thomas Pendergast Andrew McClarney William Mansfield John Murrey William McMinamy Robert Malone

By Thomas Vaughan and James Yancey adm.

309 John Freeman a free black man of Caswell County indebted to Durett Richards and Josiah Samuel obliges to serve Richards for term of 6 years. Wit: William Yates Jun., John Hall, Ambrose Butt. 11 Dec 1806.

309 Receipt of William Scoggins in right of his wife Patsey for his part of estate of Nathaniel Rice.

310 Inv estate of Joshua Richmond on 6 Dec 1806 by Phebe Richmond and William Richmond exec. Debts due the estate for schooling from Allen Burton, Christopher Dameron, Ann Richmond, William Mitchell. John Flynn, Josiah Boman, John Waterfield, Absolem Bass, Mordecai Burgess, Vines Matthews.

312 Note: William Phenill to Durett Richards of Richard & Samuel. 4 Feb 1806. Wit: John Hall, Drury Rhodes, James Bouldin, George

O. Connally.

- 313 JOSHUA RICHMOND Will w. 22 Sept 1806. Wife Phoebe; children: Warren, John, and Robert Richmond. Exec: wife Phoebe Wit: W. S. Webb, Joseph Kichmond. and brother William Richmond.
- 314 Execution of deed of trust from Edward Jordan to Henry Dixon and Joseph Barnett for sale of stud horses. Wit: Elizabeth Burton.

Book E cont. 1007

Page

315 Div land of Mary Gibson decd. among her 10 children:

Hannah Lay(land on state line), Richard Gibson, Lucretia Burchfield, William Gibson, Julius Gibson, Omey Hogg, James Gibson,

Susannah Lay (adj. Henry Atkinson), John Gibson, Joel Gibson,

Commrs: Silv Stokes, Mereday Price, Gregory Durham, Greenbury

Yoss, Joel McDaniel. Survey by Danl. S. Farley, surveyor.

317 Allotment to Susannah McDaniel widow and relict of Johnston

McDaniel decd.

317 Receipt: Wiley Langley receives of Thomas Wiley guardian 164 1bs. in full his part of estate of Thomas Langley decd.

23 Sept 1806. Test: Joseph Langley. 318 Receipt: Anderson Birk receives from Wiley Yancey adm. for wife Nancy's legacy in estate of Nathaniel Rice.

318 Power of attorney: William Poston to John Windsor Jun. to settle with Col Richard Simpson exec. of Mary Simpson deed, for money due Poston as a legatee. 20 Nov 1806. Wit: John N. Dobbin, Henry Poston.

318 Power of attorney: Zedekiah Tate to John Windsor Jun. to settle with Col Richard Simpson as exec. of his grandmother Mary Simpson decd.

April Court 1807

- 319 SPILLSBY COLEMAN Will w. 14 July 1806. Wife Elizabeth (land adj. Obey Holloway); son Nowel(or Noel) (land on Hogan's Cr.); daughter Patsy Winston and her children; grandson Coleman Winston(land in Sumner Co. TN on Cumberland River); grand-daughter Elizabeth Burton Winston. Exec: Nowel Coleman, James Burton, Dudley Gatewood, Thomas Winston, Elizabeth Coleman. Wit: Benjamin Williamson, Benerman Walker, Edward Lewis.
- 321 SMITH SANDERS Will w. 14 Jan 1807. Wife Patsey; youngest son Smith Sanders; son Moses; daughters: Frances, Betay, Patsy, Zella, Polley, Salley, and Anna Sanders. No signature. Paper purporting to be last will but not signed offered for probate by James D. Taylor who drew the writing. Court ruled it was will as to personal property but not to real property.
- 322 GRIFFIN TUGGLE of Chatham Co. N.C. Will w. 11 Nov 1798. son Nicholas Tuggle; wife Frances; exec: wife Frances and William Berry her son. Wit: William Paschal, Drury Stokes, Leroy Poyner, David Walker.
- 323 Power of attorney: John W. Mann of Halifax Co. Va. to Joel Mann to receive from a law suit against William Rainey and to collect from John Pentecost late of Caswell Co. a judgment against him by John W. Mann. 29 Oct 1804.
 324 Settlement estate of Berryman Greyhan decd. by Margret Greyham
- adm. Accts paid to Sarah Greyham, William Bethel, Paul Chappel. 325 Inv and sale of property of Vines Matthews on 7 Feb 1807. Sales to: Lawrence Lea, Isaac Jackson, Daniel Darby, Samuel Evans, Thomas Riggs, Ann M. Matthews widow.

327 Sales estate of John Chilton on 18 Nov 1806. Sales to: Daniel Price Benj. Humphries James Chilton Rose McClarne William Chilton Wm. Trigg Gregory Durham Thomas Swann Wm. Gossage Timothy Adams Daniel Gossas John Chilton Robert Lauton John Travis John Swann Wm. Lyon Joseph Arnett(Big) James Travis Meredith Price Elijah Yates Simon Adams Beni.C. West Robert West Esq. Wm. Holloway Martin Clark Francis Ray

Page

330 Inv estate of John Chilton.

331 Estate of William Poteat in acct. with John Poteat adm. Payments to Benjamin Quine for crying sale, Saml. Johnston for tax, Jesse Carter, Doctor Webb, John Bennett, Widow Poteat.
332 Inv property of Elender Greer by Samuel Greer adm.

332 Estate of Joshua Richmond: negro woman Isbel sold to John McMurry for 333 dollars.

333 Adm of James Willson in acct with legatees. No names given.

334 Inv estate of John Cochran Sen. and list of sales (partial list): Barzillai Graves Jos Bush Richd. Haddock James Cochran Francis Smith Henry McNeill Groves Howard Thomas Boman Lewis Corbit William Chandler Zachariah Groom Phillip Watkins Arquilla Burton Robert Cochran William Parker Simeon Cochran John Graves Sen. Freeman Hubbard David Barker John Pinson William Singleton James Tollar

Bequeaths to David, John, Robert, James Cochran, and to Mary Barton.

- 339 Received of William Rainey full amount of my brother John W. Mann's judgment. /s/ Joel Mann. Test Danl. S. Farley.
- 339 Settlement estate of Aldrage Rudd by Alex Murphey and Groves Howard adm.
- 341 James Mann orphan age 9 yrs. the 24 Oct next bound to Moses Richardson.
- 341 John Mann orphan of 7 yrs. the 6 day of Sept. next bound to Moses Richardson.

July Court 1807

- 342 MORDECAI BURGESS Will w. 10 June 1807. Wife Mary; son Joseph is under age; my 3 sons; my 6 children: Elinor, Elizabeth, William, John, Joseph, and Jenny. Exec: John Lang-Wit: Joseph Langley, Abner Wisdom. ley and wife Mary Burgess.
- 343-5 Bonds for John Stamps as sheriff of Caswell County.
- 346 Bond for Robert Parks as county trustee.
- 346 Taxable property for 1806.
- 347 EDMOND BROWNING Will w. 19 Apr 1807. Wife Mary Ann Browning: son John; son Calebs Heirs; daughter Nancy McReynolds; son Joshua Browning sons Beedy and Joshua; daughter Elizabeth's children; daughter Mary Culberson; sons Robert and Nimrod: daughter Racheal Browning; granddaughter Nancy Bowren; Exec: son Robert and Alex Murphey. Wit: J Zachary, Thomas Browning.
- 348 Inv estate of Edmund Browning on 23 May 1807.
- 350 WILLIAM BROWN Will w. 10 Jane 1807. Niece Martha Brown: sister Sally B. Brown; brother John H. Brown; store shall be carried on by brothers Jethro and John Brown. Exec: Jethro and Wit: Ransom Boswell, Elizabeth Moore. John Brown.
- 350 Allotment to Mary Melton widow of James Melton decd. 13 May 1807.
 351 Sales estate of James Melton on 22 May 1807. Sales to Polly Melton, Thomas Turner, Barnett Kemp, Wallis Ashford, Lewis Corbit, William S. Webb.
- 352 Inv estate of Mordecai Burgess on 24 June 1807
- 353 Inv property of Griffin Tuggle by William Berry exec.
- 354 Acct. sales of Robert Lyon.

Book E cont. 1807 Page

- 354 Additional inv. of Samuel Grier. Judgment received from Samuel Kelly in South Carolina.
- Inv property of James Melton decd. by William S. Webb and Mary Melton adm.
- 355 Div of negroes of Charles Boulton to legatees: William Boulton, Thomas Boulton, Lent Boulton, Chas. Boulton, John Boulton, Obad Wynne. 7 May 1807. Commrs: Tho. Bouldin, James Rainey, James
- Dix, Asa Thomas, Rich Saunders. 356 Power of attorney: Drury Rhodes to Messrs Durrett Richards and John Stanfield to sell negroes now in possession of Michael Montgomery to satisfy debt due to Montgomery. 12 Nov 1806.
- non-gone of the state of the table to the configuration of the state of Robert Lyon by James Burton and Henry Howard.

 Special legacy to Temperance McClain, to William Lyon guardian to Edwd Lyon, Betay Lyon; to Robert Lyon as per will, to John Pyron and Rebeccah Lyon. Bend on John Southerlin.
- 358 Inv and sales estate of Elender Grier by Samuel Grier adm. Sales to Samuel Greer, Nancy Greer, Peggy Grier, Beauford Pleasant, Charity Crosset.
- 359 Estate of James Poteat in acct with John Poteat.

October Court 1807

- 360 MARY BOYD Will w. 11 July 1807. Two brothers; some relations Elizabeth Harrison and three sisters Mary, Martha, and Nancy, Stephen Moore, Edwd Moore, Alfred Moore, Seanea Moore; Elizabeth, Martilla and Samuel Moore Jun.; Mary Brown, Thomas Harrelson Jun., Eliza Harrelson; Mother to have servant Hartwell and after mother's death he should be sold to his Pather in Halifax Co. Va. Dispute over land with Armistead and William Boyd. 2 sisters Martha Harrelson and Elizabeth Moore. Exec: Thomas Harrelson and Benjamin Williamson. Wit: Francis Harrelson, Elizabeth Harrelson.
- 361 Sales estate of Spillsby Coleman to Noell Coleman, Mrs. Elizabeth
- Sales estate of Spillsby Coleman to Noell Coleman, Mrs. Elizabeth Coleman, John Baxter, Benj.C. West, Obediah Holloway, John Ingram, Joseph Parguson, Thomas Winston, Robert West, Stephen Ingram, Molly Alverson, Starling Ruffin, William Lynn, David Womack, et al.
 Inv property of Spillsby Coleman on 30 Mar 1807.
 Inv estate of Philip Cox deed. Bond on Lewis Cox. Debts due from William Anderson, Thomas Brown, Reason Benton, Thomas Barnett, Randolph Buckley, Reuben Cox, George Crittendon, William Dix, Samuel French, Armstead Shackleford, Noel Waddill, Thomas Ward, William Towns Sen., et al. By Lewis Cox adm.
 Towns Elam orphan of 1 lyrs. the 10 Oct bound to John Tennison.
 Power of attorney: Lucy Moore of Person Co. to trusty friend John Yancey of Caswell Co. to demand and recover negro man names Jess now in possession of Thomas Jeffreys, negro woman Jude and her child Mary now in possession of Alexander Cunningham which
- child Mary now in possession of Alexander Cunningham which her deceased father John Moore lent to her mother. Other negroes in possession of John Campbell of Abeville Dist. S.C. 5 Aug 1807. Wit: Ad Murphey and Hugh Shaw.
- 371 Power of attorney: Thomas Spencer of Williamson Co. Tenn. to John Spencer of same place and John Pennix of Caswell Co. NC to recover soney due as a legate of William Mitchell deed. of Caswell Co. (given in right of his wife Mary). 30 Sept 1806.
- 372 Receipt: Received of John Henslee exec of Wm. Mitchell decd. 112 lbs. in full of Thomas Spencer's Mife's part of her Father's estate. /s/ John Pennix as lawful attorney. 1 Sept 1807.

Book E cont. 1807 - 1808

372 Among insolvents for 1806:

Alex Allen Frances Powell Jacob Gryder Wm. Gomer John Coleman Lewis Strader James St. John Wm. Harvell Jesse Conway John Duncan Theo Johnston Geo Kelly Elij.Kimbrough Wm. Clark Benj. Kidd Tho Johnston Leger Merchant John Martin Oba Phelps John Ferrell Daniel Spencer Moses Brooks Tho Greer Wm. Pinchback Alex Ford Isaac Hobs Jos Shaddock Wm. Pryor Walter Ingram Geo Ward Charnel Hightower Saml. Stephens Joshua Jefferson Tho Dollarhide Josiah Earp David Thomas Wm. Kingston Tho Colier Ro Elam Jas S. Farley Drury Rhodes James Corder Geo Lay Thomas Rainey

373 Estate of Henry Dixon Jun. in acct with Charles Dixon. Accts. paid to Dr. Johnston, Absalom Tatom, Benj. Hubbard, Sophia Runnals, Wm. Blount, Mr. Hill for funeral sermon 2 lbs., Shadrak Jackson.

374 Charles Dixon decd. exec. of Henry Dixon Jun. decd. in acct. with legatees of Henry: included 75,000 in certificates issued for soldiers bounty at 8800 for one. Div among 8 legatees: Martha Dixon widow, Wynn Dixon, Roger Dixon's heirs, Robert Dixon, Nathaniel Williams in right of his wife Prances, John Williams in right of his wife Susannah, Henry Dixon. Paid John Bysor for heirs of Roger Dixon.

376 Settlement estate of Henry Dixon Jun. Bond on Malachi Dickerson (1792). 28 Oct 1807. Commrs: Alex Murphey, Thos. Donoho.

So Graves.

January Court 1808

- 379 ANN BROOKS Will w. 4 Mar 1806. Son William B. Brooks; 9 grandchildren: Wm.B Brooks sons John, Robert, & William and daughters Betsy, Ann, & Joanna; Frances A. Sheppard's daughters Ann, Betsy, and Polley. Exec: son Wm. B. Brooks. Wit: Sol Graves, S. Graves, John L. Graves.
- Wife: 9 children: Joseph, 379 JAMES KITCHEN - Will - w. 30 Oct 1807. Wife: 9 children: Joseph, Esther, Moses, James, Sally, Stephen, Elizabeth, Daniel, and John. Exec: wife. Wit: Thomas Roberts, Judith Richmond, Mich. Montgomery. Elizabeth Kitchen qualified exec.
- 380 ELIZABETH SMYTHE Will w. 8 Jan 1808. Son Samuel; Nancy Dickie, Elizabeth Aldress, John Smythe, William Smythe. Land bought of James Turner to be divided between 2 youngest children Ann Smythe and Reuben Smythe. Exec: friends Samuel Smythe and Richd. Henslee. Test: William Pleasant, Martha Pleasant, Margret Grier, Samuel Grier.
- 381 CHRISTOPHER DAMERON Will w. 10 Nov 1807. Wife Sarah; daughters Polly and Caty Dameron; sons Christopher (unmarried) and Bartholomew: daughter Nancy Matthews; grandchildren: Eliza Ingram Dameron and Patsy Depee Dameron; daughter Sally Matthews; daughter Patsey Anderson; children of Sally Matthews.

 Exec: uncle Joseph Dameron and cousin Joseph Dameron with son Bartholomew Dameron. Wit: John T. Curl, Robert H. Jackson, Bart. Dameron Sen.
- 382 Inv estate of William Boulton decd. 15 Dec 1807 by Mary Boulton. 383 Inv estate of Elizabeth Smythe by Sami. Smythe exec. 385 Sales balance estate of James Melton to Mary Melton and Wm. S. Webb.

Page 384 Sale property of Mordecai Burgess to Thomas Burton, Mary Burgess, Larkin Wisdom, John Price, John Langley, David Brandon, David Haddock. By John Langley and Mary Burgess exec.

- 184 Inv property of Ann Brooks by William B. Brooks.
 384 Inv property of Ann Brooks by William B. Brooks.
 385 Welldon Hardy orphan 2 yrs old last Nov bound to William Orr.
 385 Harrell Hardy orpham 7 yrs. old last June bound to William Orr.
- 386 Power of attorney: Robert Cochran to Richard Haddock to receive from exec. of John Cochran decd. all money due as legatee of John Cochran. 16 Jan. 1808. Wit: Robt. Browning, Elisha Ingram.

387 Allotment to Elizabeth Cox widow of Philip Cox decd. for herself and her family. 25 Jan 1808. 389 Bond: Ephraim Nowel to build bridge across Country Line Cr. on

- road from Jesse Carter's store to Leasburg and Nowel to keep bridge in good repair for 7 years passable for carriages and horses.
- 390 Lewis Watkins orphan of colour 7 yrs. old bound to Gregory Hightower. Betsy Watkins orphan of colour 3 yrs. old bound to Gregory Hightower.
- 391 Edmund McCubbins orphan of colour 14 yrs. next July bound to Benjamin C. West.

March Court 1808

- 392 ROSANNAH McCLARNEY Will w. 23 Oct 1807. Desired cloth vided between Caty Ferrell, Elizabeth Holloway, and Caty Desired clothes di-Ferrell's four children; grandson James McClarney son to Caty Ferrell; son Henry McClarney. Exec: Capt. Meredy Price. Test: Robert West, Polly Price. Meredith Price qualified.
- 392 Inv estate of Christopher Dameron decd.by Joseph Dameron Jun.exec. 393 Sales estate of Christopher Dameron on 19 Feb 1808. Sales to Thomas Jackson, Bart Dameron Jun., Samuel Hodge, William Gould, George B. Dameron, Bartholomev Jackson, Ann Matthis, John Lea, John T. Curles, Benj. Stephens, Charles Matthis, Isaac Jackson, Sally Dameron, Susannah McDaniel, John Richmond, Brittain Moore.
- 395 Inv estate of Mary Boyd by Thomas Haralson. Sales estate of Mary Boyd.

396 Inv property of Mason Leath by Joel Leath. 397 Div land of Philip Cox to legatees:

- Philip Cox (land adj. Thomas Gatewood); Amy Cox (land on State line); John Cox: Lucy Cox; Susannah Cox intermarried with Nathaniel Shaw (land adj. State line and Crittendon's corner); Rachel Cox; Elizabeth Cox intermarried with Ludwell Worsham; Lewis Cox: Mary Cox intermarried with John Burgess; Reuben Cox; Gabriel Cox. Commrs: Danl. S. Farley, Richard Sanders, Holloway Pass, Andrew Harrison, Wm. K. Harrison. 399 Inv property of Mrs. Rose McClarney on 22 Jan 1808 by Meredith
- Price exec.
- 400 Sales estate of Jas. Aldridge held 16 and 17 Feb 1808. Nicholas Vaughan John Aldridge Joseph Tait Jun. Joseph Tait Sen. Elijah Kimbrough Alsey Aldridge Zephaniah Tait John Kerr Richard Jones James Wilder Sarah Aldridge Elizabeth Aldridge

Thomas Shanks Caswell Tait Hosea McNeill John McHorney Thomas Belsire James Hughs James Tait

Sales to: John Graves Jun. Robert Murray John Murray Wilie Yancey Drury Dunn John Fitch William Faucett John Wilder Richard Bird

Page 403 Inv personal property of James Aldridge.

405 Sale personal property of Ann Brooks in Feb 1808. Sales to: William B. Brooks Park Swift Caswell Tait Archibald Rice Thomas Shanks Dennard Brinsfield John Pinnix Equiller Barton Jonathan Brooks Thomas Belsiah Wilie Yancey Elizabeth Gardner Lewis Barton Anderson Birk William Chandler William Clifton John &Burnly Barker Frederic Stovall

408 Inv estate of Elizabeth Smythe and sales to: Thomas Morris John Smythe Nathaniel Malone Abram St. John Anne Smythe John Murphey Thomas Miles James Eubanks John Dickie Willis Ashford William Warren John Terrell John Sanders John Johnston Reuben Smythe Samuel Smythe Stephen Malone William Pleasant 409 Sales estate of John Gomer by Jeremiah Beaver adm.

Sales to: Nicholas Willis Andrew Haddock John Gomer Nancy Gomer John Foster Philip Cook William Henderson Daniel Gwyn Starling Carrol Robert Foster Solomon Beaver Sucky Gomer Nathaniel Wilmouth William Gomer Jesse Beaver Benjamin Hooper Polly Gomer Jacob Quine Jeremiah Beaver Jacob Henderson

Azariah Graves Jun. Thomas Graves 411 Sales estate of Edmund Browning on 3 Sept 1807. Sales to: Richard Erwin Abraham St. John Hiram Culberson Nathl. Jones Wm.S. Webb David Barnwell Richard Arnold Lot Egmon William Jopling Mumford Ford Wm. Muzzall Wm. Compton Thomas Vaughan Jun. Thomas Morris David Haddock Barnet Kemp Robert Browning Philip Walton: Thomas Turner Richard Hightower Hasten Bartlett Rachel Browning Bailer Byrd William Culberson Wm. Price Maryann Browning Jos. Colier John Zachary John Browning Thomas Villines Wm. Rudd John Barnwell John Wells John Ward Nimrod Browning et al

417 Estate of Chs Dixon in acct. with Henry Dixon exec.

June Court 1808

- 418 LAWRENCE LEA of town of Leasburg Will W. 15 Apr 1808.
 Wife Phebe; son Washington under 17 yrs. (lots where store house
 and lumber house stand); son William H. Lea; daughters Artimeria
 and Pheby Ann; son Madison; Mother; Exec: wife Phebe, friend
 William Donoho, and Loyd Vanhook. Test: A. Vanhook, N.Thompson,
 Loyd Vanhook. Proved on oath of Alfred Vanhook.
- 420 ISAAC JACKSON Will w. 21 Apr 1808. Wife Patsey Jackson; all my children. Exec: Joseph Dameron Jun., Robert H. Jackson, Daniel Jackson. Wit: James C. Smith, James Lea, George B.Dameron.
- 421 ISAKIAH FARLEY Will w. 29 Apr 1808. Youngest son William S. Farley and youngest daughter Martha under 21 yrs.; wife Martha; children: Catherine Durham, Joseph Farley, John B. Parley, Rachel Farley, Martha Farley, Wm.3.Farley; son in law Newman Durhem. Exec: James Lea, James Rainey. Test: Tho Jeffreys, John Burton.
- 422 JOHN TENNISON Will w. 18 Dec 1807. Wife Elizabeth; her five children Asariah, Reubin Polly Harriott Gregory Nancy; 5 last children are my five last children; my 3 sons Levi, John, and James; daughter Coos?; 4 daughters: Elizabeth wife of Henry Cobb, Anna wife of William Cobb, Catherine wife of Asa Cox, and Ceacy. Exec: son Levi: Wit: David Powell, Turner Patterson, Wm.Tapscott.

Page

- 424 Sale estate of Rosetta McClarney by Meredith Price exec. on 27 May 1808. Sales to William Richardson, Obediah Hollovay, Wm. Ware, Findal Rowland, Major Price, Mrs. Catherine Ferrell.
 424 Appraisal and div estate of Edmund Browning to William Culberson
- and Rachel Browning.
 425 Bond: William Rainey to keep in order bridge over Kersey's ford
 - on Country Line Creek.

426 Taxable property for 1807

250 white polls Gloucester Dist. 392 black polls 250 636 Caswell Dist. 198 260 Richmond Dist. 223 413 St. David's Dist. 919? 1691 total

426 Allotment to widow of James Aldridge decd.

September Court 1808

- 427 Power of attorney: David Jones to Azariah Graves Jun. to commence Wit: B. Yancey. suits. 27 Sept 1808.
- 427 ANN GRANT widow and relict of James Grant decd. Will w. 16 Aug. 1807. Sons Joshua, James; heirs of son John Grant decd.; sons Dishan(or Dirhan), William; heirs of son Neeley Grant; son Reuben; daughters Elizabeth Fitzgerald, Marget Lemon, and heirs of daughter Rachel Tennison. Exec: son James; Wit: David Lavson, John Durham, Ann Durham.
- 428 Will of Isakiah Farley repeated.
- Wife Frances; sons John, 429 WILLIAM SWIFT - Will - w. 5 May 1804. Thomas, Anthony, Richard, William Park, and George Alexander Swift; daughters: Sarah Williamson, Frances Swift, Susanna Harris, Margret Williamson deed. (to be divided among her child-ren Nancy Caleb and Archibald Cotnam, William Williamson, Peggr Russell, Park Williamson). Exec: Wife, sons Thomas & George Alexander Swift. Wit: John Pinnix, George Barker.
- 431 Sales estate of John Gomer on 9 Feb 1808. (Repeat of page 409) 433 William H. Rice and John Windsor Sen. exec. of Thomas Rice deed.

- Legacies paid to Hugh Gwyn, Sarah Rice, Lucy Scoby.
 435 Inv estate of Isaac Jackson by Joseph Dameron adm.
 434 Inv estate of Eenjamin Quine on 19 Aug 1808 by Henry Quine adm.
 435 Allotment to Hester Quine widow of Benjamin Quine decd. Commrs:
- Henry Howard, Starling Gunn, David Womack, William Knight. 436 Accts. due estate of Vines Mathews deed, from Richard Burch, Absolom Johnston, James Bayley, William McKissack, William Whitfield, John Waterfield, Simeon Cochran, William Stephens; by William Lea exec.
- 436 Inv estate of Lawrence Lea merchant late of Leasburg.
- By Phebe Lea & Loyd Vanhook exec.
- 437 Inv goods and chattels of John Tennison decd. Bonds on William Walker, John Allen, Daniel Allen, William Hatcher, James Pucket, Joseph Montgomery, Alexander Ferguson, Elijah Sims, et al.
- 439 Moses Surratt orphan of 10 yrs last Aug bound to William Eddings to learn art of a Taylor.
- 440 Edmund Butler Rice, 15 yrs old the 21 of July last, bound to William Bird.
- 441 Pleasant Robinson age 10 yrs the 6 of Aug next bound to Jeremiah Beaver.
- 442 Townsey Elam orphan 14 yrs old bound to James Holder.

End of Book E

December Court 1808

- Page
- Page

 WILLIAM NASH-Will w. 18 Aug 1808. Wife Peggy L.(or S.) Nash;
 sons William Jun., Alfred Moore, and Abner Nash; daughters
 Attelia, Farmesia, and Elisa Nash; daughter Attelia to get estate from her half sister Peggy L. Kinchen. Exec: wife Peggy
 and friend Prederick Nash. Wit: Jno Stamps, Aquilla Barton.
- 2 THOMAS BOULTON Will w. 2 Sept. 1807. Wife Phebe Boulton: Wit: Thomas Gatewood, James Nelson, Charles Lewis. my children.
- 2 NOEL COLEMAN Will w. 11 Nov 1808. Mother Blizabeth Coleman; sister Patsy Winston's children. Exec: Dudley Gatewood, James Burton, William Penick. Wit: Dudley Gatewood, William Richardson. Jesse Harrison.
- 3 NOAH COBB Will w. 20 Peb 1808. Wife Elizabeth; 4 eldes Samuel, James, William, and Henry Cobb; son Ebenezer Cobb; Wife Elizabeth; 4 eldest sons remainder of estate divided between Ellenor Cobb, Nancy Page, Levi Cobb, Matthew Cobb, and Noah Cobb. Exec: Henry Cobb and Levi Cobb after death of wife. Test: John Cobb, Ellenor Cobb.
- 4 ALEXANDER MacNEILL Will w. 22 Nov 1808. Wife; son Angus is under maturity and if he died before maturity estate to reverse to his mother. Angus MacNeill to be sent to his brother John P. MacNeill of Charleston S.C. when he is old enough to leave his mother. Exec: wife, Alex. Murphey, Joseph Anthony. Wit: William Walker, William Walker (Stiller), Hugh Walker. /s/ Alexr MoNeill Mary McNeill widow and relict dispented from same and qualified as exec. thereto subject to her dissent and letters testimentary issued.
- 5 Sales estate of Isakiah Parley by James Lea exec. Inv. estate also. Bonds on Henry Burton Sen., Hugh Shaw. 6 Sale of property of Lazarus Baulden decd. Sales to Luke Bauldwin,
- Henry Bauldwin, Elizabeth Bauldwin, Levi Tennison. By John Bauldwin adm. Also spelled Baldwin.
- 7 Appraisal of negroes left to children of William H. Rice and Christopher Brooks by last will of Henry Williams. 26 Dec 1808.

 By Jethro and John H. Brown. Div to: Rebecca Rice, Henrietta Rice,
 Elizabeth Rice, James Scott, Samuel Watt, Christopher Brooks
 7 Sales estate of Mason Leath deed. Sales to Coleman Leath, John
 Pyron, Dessard Brinsfield, John Hastings, Thomas Gossett, James
- ryron, Jessard Brinsiseid, John Hastings, Anomas Ossett, James Leath, Isaac and Joel Leath, William Gilchrist.

 8 Sales estate of Philip Cox. Among buyers: Alexander Gillasby, Ludwell Worsham, Benjamin Ponds, Samuel Pilppin, Henry Pell, Micajah Dodeon, David Farley, Roger Warf, Moses Echolds, William Burgess, James Gillasby, John Nobles, Lethe Logan, William Dix, Charles Waddell. By Lewis Cox adm.
- 14 Inv estate of William Swift on 19 Mar 1808 by Thomas & George A. Swift.
- 15 Report of Robert Parks county trustee.
- 19 Insolvents for 1807. (Long list)

March Court 1809

Page

- 19 CONRAD STRADER Will w.7 Oct 1808. Marget Daywatt, Mary Shelly, Katy Lewis, Ester Elmore; 3 grandchildren Marget Nichols, John and Frances Nichols (money to be collected of Elijah Withers); my 6 children: Barbery Shelly, Henry Strader, Peter Strader, Levis, Christian, and David Strader; wife. Exec: Peter Strader, Christian and David Strader Wit: Biljah Withers.
- 20 BARTHOLOMEW DAMERON Will v. 3 May 1804. sons Christopher and Alexander; daughter Patsey Jackson; granddaughter Polley; daughters Sally Dameron, Hanny Morton. Exec: brother Joseph Dameron, son Christopher and son-in-law Isaac Jackson. Wit: Francis Hightower, Panney Johnston.
- 21 ELIZAHETH WILLIAMSON Will w. 2 Sept 1804. Daughter Martha Harrill; sons Benjamin and Henry E. Williamson if they live till death of Mrs. Elizabeth Daughtry wife of Jeremiah Daughtry part dowry in land of estate of brother John Edmons decd .; living sons and daughters. Wit: John Swann, Simon Adams, Whitaker Cox.
- 22 GEORGE SIMS Will w. 18 Jan 1806. Daughter Jane Hendly Sims; daughter Henrietta Brown three children Allotha, Jane Hendly and Lucinda Brown; daughter Allotha Sawyers three children John, Henrietta, and Nathan Sawyers; son George Sims Jun. lawful heirs; sons and daughters: Zilpah, Jacky, Frankey, Lorainah, Nathan, Zeruiah, Edward, and Mary. Exec: Nathan Sims and Thomas Malory Sen. Wit: James Williamson, Anthony Swift, Hezekiah Boswell.
- 23 Inv estate of William Donoho decd. and sales of estate.
 24 Inv estate of William Donoho surviving partner of Lea and Donoho, Merchants.
- 27 Balance due firm of Lea and Donoho. By Duncan Rose adm.
- 34 Report of Robert Parks county trustee.
- 35 Inv estate of James Hughs decd. taken 2 Feb 1809.
- 37 Investate of Values and Hard Research of State of William Nash deed. Bond on Robert, Marsaduke, and Duke Williams; one on Benjamin Burnsides. Books included law dictionaries, public statutes, Blackstone commentaries.
 38 Investate of Noel Coleman on 28 Nov 1808 by Jos Burton exec.
- 39 Inv of Joel McDaniel decd. by Maredy Price exec. 39 Sales of Noel Coleman decd. on 1 Feb 1809 to: Capt. John Graves, John Harrison, James Burton, Elisha Alverson, Thomas Winston, James Richardson, Thomas Baxter, et al.
- James Richardson, Industry states, et al.

 41 Sales estate of John Tennison decd. by Levi Dennis exec.

 42 Sales estate of Joshua Richmond on 26 Jan 1809. Sales to:
 Daniel Darby, Joseph Langley (lot of books), John Lipscomb,
 Moses Langley, Jno Richmond Jun., Robert Jackson, John Bateman, Rhobartis Carney, Charles Mathis, Joseph Richmond, Daniel Richmond, Alex Wiley, John Langley, Thomas Wiley, et al. By William By William Richmond exec.
- 44 Sales estate of Alexander McNeill to Mary McNeill, Wm.S. Webb, Thomas Bell, William Walker (farmer), et al. Notes due on Joshua Grant, Henry McNeill, Abraham St. John, William O'Neal, Hillard Hall.
- 46 Sales estate of James Hughs to Sarah Hughs, Andrew Hughs, etal.
- 48 William S. Webb and Mary Melton adm. of James Melton decd. acct. filed with estate.

Page

49 Allotment to Enice Donoho widow of William Donoho decd.

49 Allotment fo Sary Hughes wife of James Hughs decd. 50 Power of attorney: James Gooch of Warren County, Kentucky to friend Drury Gooch of same county to recover money due him as heir or legatee of William Gooch decd formerly resident of Caswell County and from estate of his brother John C. Gooch of Cas-27 Jan 1809. well Co. Barren County, Kentucky -approved by Henry Miller and Tho

Dickerson.

51 William Rhodes orphan of 12 yrs the 3 of Oct next bound to William Swann. /s/ William Webb, Chairman County Court.
51 John Sammons orphan 15 yrs the 31 Dec next bound to William Patterson. /s/ James Yancey, Chairman County Court.

52 Received 17 July 1805 89 lbs in full my proportionable part in

right of my wife of the estate of James Smith decd. (Rec. of Sarah Smith adm.) /s/ Thomas Jackson.

52 Power of attorney: Robert Bruice of Sumner County, Tenn. to William S. Webb of Caswell Co. to receive legacy left by father in law John Cochran Sen. decd. 5 Feb 1808. Wit: Sol Debow, H. Haralson.

June Court 1809

53 Inv estate of George Sims decd. Bonds on Williamson Rice, Robert Sawyers; notes on Nathan Sims, Edward Sims, Lewis Barton, Thomas Foster, Lewis Foster. By Thomas Mallory, exec.

54 Inv estate of Bartholomev Dameron Sen. by Joseph Dameron exec. A catalogue of debts due estate of William Lea, merchant. 58 Ant. sales of land of Israel Barker sold to Burley Barker.

58 Sale of horse property of Hudson Brown by William Brown adm. 26

July 1809. 58 Election commissioners met at the house of Daniel Hightower in Gloucester District to receive tickets given to elect members of Congress and electors for President. 20 May 1809.

59 Sales estate of Bartholomew Dameron on 18 Apr 1809. Among buyers: William Anderson, Robert Jackson, Bart Jackson, Joseph Dameron Jun. & Sen., Patsey Jackson, Bart Dameron Jun., Salley Dameron, George B. Dameron, Drury Mathis, John Bateman, Robert Long, Thomas Jackson, Thomas Mathis, William & Susannah McDaniel, Thomas Riggs, Drury Burton.

60 Settlement estate of Phillip Cox by Lewis Cox adm.

61 George and James Barker in acct. with legatees of Israel Barker.

62 List of hire of negroes of the estate of Vines Mathis by Wm. Lea exec. 62 Place of election in Richmond District to be at house of Mr. Thomas Connally in town of Milton; at the house of Mr. Gregory Durham's

in Caswell District. 63 Plat of land of James W. Smith on N. Hico adj Mrs. Willson's land and Major Farley's late entry. John Dobbin forbid the placing of

markers for plat. By John Burton processioner.

64 Power of attorney: Elisha Loony of Bedford Co. Tenn. to friend Samuel Coplinger of Willson Co. Tenn. to recover sums of money from estate of Andrew Enochs in Caswell Co. 26 Sept 1805. /s/ Elisha Luna. Approved by William Babb and Jeremiah Brown JP. and by John Allcorn CWC.

65 Taxable property for 1808.

September Court 1809

65 William Robinson orphan 16 yrs old the 12 of June last bound to Nicholas Willis.

Page

- 66 Harvey Turner child of color 4 yrs old the 25 of Feb last bound to William V. Brown.
- 67 Joseph Payne Hall orphan 14 yrs the 15 of July last bound to John Scott.
- 67 Wylie Robertson orphan of 12 yrs on 22 Apr last bound to Humphrey Roberts.
- 68 William Morrov of Orange Co. N.C. puts out and binds his sons Alfred age 5 yrs 26 of last Aug and John age 3 yrs the 27 of ? to George Prendergast.
- 69 WILLIAM P. SWIPT Will w. 27 Peb 1809. Wife Salley; children: Susannah, Mary, John, Panney, George, Salley, Anthony; Exec: wife and brother Thomas Swift, Anthony Swift, Anthony Tate. Wit: Thomas Windsor, Samuel Pielder.
- 70 WILLIAM GRATHAM SEN. Will w. 20 June 1807. Daughter Charity Allen Davis, Lidda Elmore; daughter Polly Elmore's heire; sons Edward, William, George, John, Peter; grandson Herrington Grayham; negroe woman Venue to be freed from service and to have 15 acres land. Exec; son John, William Weatherford, Thomas Weatherford. Wit: W. Morgan, James Murphey. Proved on oath of William Morgan.
- 'I Sales estate of Noel Coleman by Jas Burton exec.
- 73 Inv estate of Noel Coleman on 28 Nov 1808. Bonds on William Richardson, Leonard Henderson, Thomas Mitchell, John Harrison, Edward Swann.
- 73 Settlement estate of Abraham Womack deed. and of receipts of Josial Womack exec. - every legatee has received legacy and is satisfied except David Henton who refused to accept his.
- 74 Sales of estate of George Sims. Among buyers: Benjamin Lane, Cobby Poster, Jane Sims, Thomas Garrott, Samuel Cobb, Milliam Clifton, Nathan Sims, Pleasant Childress, Wyatt Ballard, Jesse Payne, Aaro: Simpson, Buckner Duke, John & George Simmons, Wylie Yancey.
- 79 Sales estate of Joel McDaniel in Jan & Feb 1809. Among buyers:
 Meredith Price, Lock Atwell, John Norman, Martin Clack, WilliamPenix, Jacob Quine, James Martin, Sarah Thompson, Clorey Coleman,
 William Coleman, Samuel Pullen, William Lynn, Richard Atwell,
 John Atwell, Leger Merchant, Edmund Sparks, William Beaver, Levim
 Downs, David Lay, William Astin, Joseph Mason, Joseph Arnett,
 Caleb Anglin, Smith Coleman, Samuel Ford.

December Court 1809

- 81 Allotment of negroes of estate of James Hughs to heirs as follows: Elizabeth, Andrew, Samuel, Martha, William, and Sarah. 23 Nov 18 Commrs: Zephaniah Tatt, Obed Plorance, Thomas Loyd, Quinten Ander
- 82 HENRY TURNER Will w. 9 May 1807. Wife Anne; sons John and Hensons Billey, Thomas, James; daughters Elizabeth Lipscomb, Pranke; Martin, Milley Jones, Nancy Kimbrough, Sally Prench, Mary Cochrangrandson Yancey Turner; granddaughters Mary French, Fanny Turner Delila Turner and Nancy Turner daughters of John Turner; daughter Susannah Donoho. Exec: sons James and Thomas. Wit: W. S. Webb, William Kimbrough.
- 83 THOMAS JACKSON Will w. 13 Sept 1809. Wife Mary; children Josh Robert H., Daniel, John, Agness; widow & children of Thomas Jacks (land which Joshua sold to his brother Thomas); daughter Sally Smith. Exec: sons Robert H. and Daniel. Wit: Joseph Dameron, Gregory Hightower, William P. Jackson.

Book P cont. 1809 - 1810

Page Fig. 27 Apr 1804. Wife Maryann; son Zenas (land adj Robert Martin and James Carroll); 6 children of deceased daughter Nancey Haralson, Fanny, Betsy, Nathaniel, Sally, Dorchas, and Nancy; grandson Bennett Haralson; daughters Betsy Flemming, Rhoda, Zebba, Merah, Lowas, and Mary Bush; daughters Nancy Haralson and Prankey Harrelson. Exec: son Zenas and friends Barzillai Graves Sen. and Solomon Graves Sen. Wit: B. Yancey, John Ogilley

86 Inv estate of William P. Swift.

86 Allotment to Phebe Lipscomb widow of John Lipscomb decd.

87 Inv estate of Thomas Jackson Jun. decd. by Jane Jackson adm. 87 Inv estate of Jane Harrison by Andrew Harrison Jun. adm. 88 Inv estate of William Terry decd taken 23 Sept 1809 by J. McMullin, adm.

88 Inv balance estate of James Hughes.

89 Allotment to Nancey Terry widow of William Terry.

89 Allotment to Jane Jackson widow of Thomas Jackson Jun. 13 Oct 1809.

89 Investate of Catherine McAden deed by John McAden adm. 25 Dec 1809.
91 Sales estate of John Lipscomb on 23 & 23 Nov 1809. Among buyers:
Phebe Lipscomb, James Vaughan, Zadock Rice, William Russell, Isaac
Johnston, Lot Egmond, Joseph Richmond, John Richmond, William
Herritage, James & Daniel Richmond, Allen Hightower.

93 Report of Robert Parks county trustee.

93 Inv estate of Thos. Vanhook decd. Judgment on Philip Walton; note on George Darby. Sale of cows to Thomas Villines. Thompson McKissock. By Daniel Darby adm.

94 Div of negroes belonging to estate of Noel Coleman to: Elizabeth Graves, Spillsby Coleman Winston, Elizabeth Burton Winston, Noel Coleman Winston, Joseph Barrett Winston. (Capt. John Graves received for Elizabeth Graves.)

95 Crafton Williams complains that William Rainey in 1805 raised his mill 4 inches higher than the dam and Rainey failed to pay

damages as directed. 9 Jan 1808.

96 Sales estate of John Gray decd. on 2 Nov 1809. Among buyers: Susannah Gray, William McMinemy, Thomas Compton, John Mitchell, Nathaniel Norfleet, Thomas Wiley, Miles Wells Sen., Norris Compton, Thomas Wilkerson, John Mansfield, Abraham Villines, William Crossett, Thomas Coleman, Hazelwood Wilkerson, Robert McKee, Joseph Taylor, Absolem Johnston, James Milliner, Jonathan Terrell. David Mitchell adm.

99 Sales estate of James Hughes to Sarah Hughes, Robert Faucett, et al. 99 Sales property of William Terry to Nancy Terry, Reuben Jones, Wil-

liam Brumit, William Hughes, Samuel Evans, John Buttery, Abner Wisdom, George Houston, Thomas Matthews, Jeremiah Broughton, Rollin Terry, et al.

101 Nancy Owens female infant of color 15 yrs. old last Sept bound to Daniel Hightower.

April Court 1810

101 Allotment to Nancy Bird widow of Temple Byrd. 18 Jan 1810.

102 Balance sales of estate of John Lipscomb to Thomas Peterson, John

Peterson, Phebe Lipscomb, John Lea (CB), Elisha Evans. 102 Settlement estate of Vines Mathews for hire of negroes; legacy received from sale of land in Brunswick Co. Va. to Creed Huskins. Aug 1809. By William Lea exec.

103 Inv property of David Ford decd. by Rebecca Ford adm.

- 103 Sales estate of David Ford to Mrs. Ford, Robert Martin, James Page, John Gooch, Mumford Ford, Elizabeth Ford, Pleasant Rudd.
- 104 James Dickie age 12 yrs. the 13 of Aug next bound to James Crosset.

105 John Dickie age 9 yrs the last day of Nov bound to James Crosset. /s/ Solomon Graves, Chairman County Court. Inv estate of Henry Turner.

- 107 Sales estate of Henry Turner on 15 Peb 1810. Sales to: Wm. S. Webb, Jacob Vanhook, Martha Atkinson, George Martin, Richard Martin, Ann Turner, Mary Stadler, George Horton, Azariah Graves Jun., Benjamin Sewel, et al. 109 Sales estate of Joseph Bush to Maryann Bush, Zenas Bush, Thomas
- Harrelson, Betsy Plemming, John Simmons, Archibald Rice, Stephen Ingram, Bartlett Yancey, Jacob Ahart, Jordan Whitlow, John Payne (Taylor), Thomas Holderness, Edmond Herndon, Henry Willis, Zachariah Groom, Daniel Chandler, Hosea McNeill, Charles Brooks, et al.

115 Inv property of Temple Byrd by Nancy Byrd on 10 Jan 1810. Sales estate of Templain Bird to George Smith, William Golliner, Abram Holsenback, Vincent Lea, Baylor Byrd et al.

116 ALSTON (AUSTIN) STALCUP - Will - w. 27 Nov 1809. Wife; daughter Sylvira (under age); sons William and Levi. Exec: wife. Test: William Bird, James Johnston. /s/ Austin Stalcup. Patsey Stalcup widow and relict qualified.

117 Hack Brown boy of colour age 9 yrs the 6 of Feb last bound to James Warren.

118 Inv property of Joseph Bush decd. by Zenus Bush.

119 Appraisal of property due Maryann Bush widow of Joseph Bush. 12) Sales estate of Thomas Jackson Sen. Buyers; Mary Jackson, Robert H. Jackson, Agness and Daniel Jackson, Patsy and Josiah Jackson, John T. Curl, Joseph Langley, Ransom Dollarhide, et al. 124 Inv property of Thomas Jackson Sen. on 10 Jan 1810.

126 Sales estate of Thos Jackson on 3 Oct 1809.

129 Balance inv of Catharine McAden.

130 Jennet McCaden adm. of estate of William McCaden, accts. filed for 1801-3.

130 Sales balance estate of John Gray to Absolem Johnston, William Mansfield. Acct. on Alexander Gray.

- 131 Inv property of John Foster deed. by Robert Foster. 132 Allotment to Ann Turner wife of Henry Turner deed. 29 Dec 1809. 133 Power of attorney: Dennard Brinsfield to loving friend Thomas Brinsfield of Caswell Co. to receive and recover money and attend to all business. 8 Peb 1809. Test: Thomas Slade Jun., Anthony
- 134 Inv estate of Austin Stalcup by Elizabeth Stalcup exec. Notes on Richard Whitmore, John Stalcup; cash due by Lucy Ashford and John Pleasant.

July Court 1810

134 Settlement estate of Thomas Vanhook by Daniel Darby adm.

135 Sales estate of John Poster decd. taken 25 May 1810. Sales to John Horton, Simon Adams, Commal Ward, Tilman Stone, John Pucket, Ira and John Somers, John Standley, William Haley, James Winn, Berry Worsham, Ibzan Rice, Bartlett Yancey, John Ferry, Jeremiah Pletcher et al. By Robert Poster adm.

137 Sales estate of Catherine McAden to John and James McAden, Adam.

and Henry Stafford, George M. William, Jane McAden, William Jones Daniel S. Parley, John Hall, William Climpson, Newman Durham etal 140 Taxable property for 1809.

980 white polls 1760 black polls

14 retailers spirits 10 stores

Book F cont. 1810 - 1811

Page 140 Sales and inv estate of Peter McKinney decd. by Thomas Payne adm. 141 Jefferson Artis free boy of colour of age of 3 yrs. bound to

Peggy L. Nash.

141 List of strays returned on Ranger's book taken up by: Aaron Simpson - sow & 9 pigs Andrew Harrison - 1 sheep Wm. P. Swift - 1 steer Nicholas Vaughan - sorrel mare John Roper - 1 bay mare Robert Willson - 1 bull Jesse Womack - gray mare James Yancey - 1 cow & calf James Shelton - 1 cow James Simpson - yellow bay mare By William Lea, Ranger

142 Settlement estate of Thomas Kimbrough by Thomas Graves and Groves

Howard adm.

143 Insolvents for 1808 returned by John Stamps, high sheriff.

October Court 1810

145 Nathan Williams orphan of age of 15 yrs. bound to Howell Whitmore.

145 Ordered 2 shillings be laid on every poll and 8 pence on every 100 acres land for support of poor for 1810.

146 Inv estate of George Eubank by Nathaniel Malone adm.

147 Inv property of Capt. John Moore. Bonds on Thomas Worsham, Spencer Lyon, Polley Olliver, William Ferrell, Robert Holloway. Richard Ogilby, John D. Moore, Nath. Comer. By Thomas Jeffrey, adm ..

148 Estate of John Vaughan by Thomas Vaughan and James Yancey adm. acct. filed.

149 Estate of John Gomer - accts paid to Thomas Bouldin and John Graves & Son. By Jeremiah Beaver adm.

January Court 1811

150 Allotment to Lucretia Eubank, widow, for herself and her family. Commrs: Isaac Rainey, John Crisp, Miles Wells.

150 Allotment to Lucy Mansfield widow for herself and family.

151 Sales estate of Spillsby Coleman.

151 Inv balance of property of Noel Coleman by James Burton exec. 152 Sale estate of William Mansfield on 14 Nov 1810 by James Broach, adm. Sales to: Lucy Mansfield, John Mansfield, James Woods, Barnett Kemp, Mary Mansfield, Benjamin Bowdoin, Simion Cochran,

Robert McKee, Thomas Burch, Isaac Rainey, James Broach. 153 Sale estate of George Eubank to: Staples Malone, Miles Wells Jun., James Eubank, Lucretia Eubank, David Rainey, et al. By Nathaniel

Malone adm.

154 Power of attorney: Robert L. Harrison late of Caswell Co. to Griffin Gunn to confirm lease of land with Daniel S. Farley and attend to all business. 14 Oct 1810. Wit: Goodwin Evans, Jurat. 154 Valuation of 240 acres land willed by Thomas Hornbuckle to Thomas

Windsor at death to Nancy Hornbuckle to be \$325.

155 Settlement estate of Lazarus Bouldin by John Bouldin adm. 28 Oct. 156 Obligation: Robt. Browning and Alex Murphey exec of Edmund Browning decd. paid over to bounden Nimrod Browning 189 lbs. in full legacy Wit: Solomon due him from his deceased Father Edmund Browning. Parks.

157 Bedy Browning heir and devisee of Joshua Browning decd. who was one of the children of Edmund Browning received his share of es-

tate of Edmund Browning. Wit: John Thomas.

Page 1786 JAMES SIMPSON - Will - v. 11 Nov 1810. Wife Salley Simpson (land on Stony Cr.); sons Levy, William, and James; daughters Nancy Brown, Susanna Simpson; daughters Delila, Elizabeth, Sally, Milley, Polly (land on Caswell Road adj Thomas Garrett and Griffin Gunn on Country Line Cr.). Exec: wife and Thomas Windsor. Wit: William Robertson, William Shelton, Richard Smith(Jurat).

April Court 1811

160 List of strays turned in by William Lea, Ranger; Alfred Parks - 1 eve Micholas Medlock - 4 hogs Phebe Lipscomb - 3 barrows & 2 sows Miles Wells Sen. - 1 calf Jenney Jackson - 1 barrow

160 Joshua Browning heir and divisee of Joshua Browning decd. one of children of Edmund Browning received his share of estate paid

into Edward King attorney.

161 Edmund Browning bequeathed to daughter Haney McReynolds wife of Joseph McReynolds a legacy; McReynolds appoints William Whitsett his attorney to collect \$400 and exec. has paid same. Bonded by Mary McNeill, Solomon Parks.

162 Edmund Browning bequeathed to heirs of Calib Browning. Elijah Browning for himself and attorney for Tolliver, Henry Browning, John Plynn and his wife Lucy, Molley and Jenney Browning child-ren and heirs of Calib Browning. 163 James Burton exce cetate of Noel Coleman.

164 Allotment to Nancy Poster widow and relict of John Foster decd. 22 Apr 1810.

65 Allotment to Beddy Strader widow of Peter Strader decd. 4 Mar 66 Sarah Hughs and Wm. S. Webb adm of estate of James Hughes acct 4 Mar 1811. filed with legatees. Judgment on Robert Patton; bond on Benjamin Spencer for 4000 lbs tobacco and Spencer has gone from this country.

167 Additional inv estate of John Gray - 2 negroes born since death of John Gray.

168 Settlement estate of Christopher Dameron decd. by Joseph and Bart Dameron exec.

170 Sales estate of Alexander Walker decd. by Jethro Brown adm. to: Charles Brooks Garland Key Zere Somers Samuel Watt Thomas Poyner James Cobb Mary Walker Leonard Certain James Orr William Kermichael John Wall John Rice Francis Smith Williby Mustain Jepthah Rice Lewis Certain James Taylor Signor Ahorn Rhodeham Loveless John Walker William Berry

William Morgan Wiley Sanders James Knott 172 Inv estate of Alexander Walker on 5 Feb 1811 by Jethro Brown.

173 JOHN JONES - Will - w. 3 Mar 1811. Wife Susannah Jones; sons Ezekiel and Richard (land on Toms Creek, adj. Zephaniah Tait); daughters Mary Corder, Susan Lane, Sally T. Sawyers, Elizabeth Leath, Frances N. Henslee. Exec: wife and 2 sons; Wit: W.S.Webb, William Smith.

174 JAMES McMILLION - Will - w. 15 Mar 1810. Wife Amy; all my children; land adj. Ezekiel Waters and Judah Edwell. Exec: wife Amy; Wit: J. Grant, Henry Durham.

Page

174 Younger Hardwick orphan 17 yrs of age the 26 Peb last bound to William Climpson to learn the art and mastery of a Hatter.

175 Sale property of John Dickey on 23 Apr 1811 by William Currie adm. Sales to: Zachariah Dickey, Lucy Payne, Nathaniel Snipes, George Horton, George Roberts, John Smithey, Abraham Holsenback, Wm. Currie, Daniel Baldridge.

176 Div of 11 negroes of estate of Jane Harrison to: John Ware, William Harrison, heirs of Thomas Harrison, heirs of Mildred Moore, heirs of Elizabeth Kennon, Joseph Dameron, Andrew Harri-

son Sen.

177 Inv property of Thomas and Ann Hornbuckle sold by James Simpson,

exec and adm. Thomas Windsor adm. signed the return.

178 Bond: John Swift in right of his legacy received of Thomas Swift and George A. Swift exec of William Swift decd. one negro boy Martin. Wit: Prancis Harris.

178 Estate of Jane Harrison in acct with Andrew Harrison adm.

179 Sale property of Thomas and Nancy Hornbuckle on 16-18 Aug 1810 to: James Simpson, James Sutton, James Heydon, Thomas Garrott, John Reed, Aaron Simpson, Andrew Ballard, James Brown sailor, Roger Simpson, William Vincent, James Cooper, Leroy Gossett, Oliver Simpson, William Keen, Nicholas Chubb, John Keen, Elizabeth Hornbuckle, et al.

182 Sales estate of John Foster by Robert Foster adm. Sales to: Robert Foster, Nancey Foster, William Gillaspy, Thomas McFarland, Thomas Foster, Zachery Groom, Jonathan Brooks, Nicholas Willis, John Gomer, John Swann, William Adkins, Edward Watlington, Ben-

jamin Ponds, John Ferry, Drury McKinney, Bartlett Yancey, et al. 186 Bond: Nathan Williamson in right of wife Sarah received from estate of William Swift deed. his legacy. 187 Inv estate of James Simpson by Sally Simpson adm. List of bonds

and notes.

189 Francis Swift received legacy of estate of William Swift.

190 Sales estate of James Simpson on 21 Feb 1811 to: Green L. Brown,

Henry Standard, Thomas Mallory, Abraham H. Morton, et al.

191 Sales estate of Peter Strader to: Rawley Karnes, Sanday Newell,
John Rains Sen., Robert W. Stubblefield, David and Biddy Strader,
James Rawley, John Arnett, Christian Strader, Caleb Anglin, et al.

193 Inv estate of Peter Strader. Money due from estate of Conrad

Bond on Paul Chappin date 6 Mar 1807; bond on William Strader. Shearman date 1794; one on Paul Chappin date 1 Mar 1801.

By Christian and David Strader adm.

194 Div negroes of estate of John Foster to heirs as follows: Salley Foster; Widdow Foster; Jesse, John, Richard, Robert, Thomas, Polley, and Azariah Foster; Richard Gunn and wife, John Cates and wife. Commrs: Griffin Gunn, Tho Graves, Jne Burton, Saml. Dabney.

196 James Burton and Thomas Winston exec last will of William B.

Burton acct with estate filed.

197 RICHARD BENNATT - Will - W. 30 Nov 1810. Son Ambrose L. Bennett; grandson James Bennett and granddaughter Nancy Vaughan (children of James Bennett decd.); 2 granddaughters Mary Bennett and Nancy Bennett (daughters of John Bennett decd.); granddaughter Nancey Scryer (daughter of Richard Bennett decd.); Molly and Betsy Bennett daughters of Richard Bennett decd.; son Milner Bennett; daughter Nancy Waller decd. and her children; granddaughter Agness O. Dickerson daughter of John; Molley Graves and Betsy Ryson (or Bysor). Exec: son Milner and Ambrose L. Wit: Gregory Hightower, William Donoho, Jho. W. Caldwell.

199 Power of attorney: Joseph McReynolds of Sumner Co. Tenn. to William Whiteside of Orange Co. NC to receive of Alex Murphey and Robert Browning exec of Edmund Browning his legacy from the estate. IJ July 1808. Approved by William Trigg and Edvd. Douglass of Sumner Co. /s/ David Shelby, Clk of Court.

200 Fower of attorney: Joshua Browning of Bedford Co. Tenn. to Edward King to receive legacy from deceased grandfather Edmund Browning. 17 Nov 1810. Test: Bedy Browning. /s/ Leonard Henderson, Judge

Superior Court.

201 Power of attorney: Tolliver Browning, Henry Browning, John Plynn intermarried with Lucy Browning, Milley Browning, and Jenney Browning to Elijah Browning, Milley Browning, and Jenney Browning to Elijah Browning their Brother to receive legacy left them as heirs of Calib Browning deed, by will of Edmund Browning deed, of Caswell Co. Approved by Wm. McMillan and D. Hampton, JP's of Clark Co. Ky. 27 Sept 1810.

202 Taxable property for 1810

1760 black polls 975 white polls 17 retailers of spirits 10 stores

July Court 1811

203 Insolvents for 1809.

204 EFEPHRODITUS STONE - Will - w. 17 May 1811. Wife Lucy; children: Tilman, John, Robert, Peter, and James Stone. Exec: friends Major Price, Silvanus Stokes. Wit: Robert West, Thos. Penick.

ABAN STAPFORD SEN - Will - v. 16 May 1811. Son Henry (land at Cobb Cr and Hico where he now lives); sons Laban, Eli, Adan and Joseph (youngest); daughter Nelly wife of Joseph Feshee, Sally 204 LABAN STAFFORD SEN wife of Ransom Cook, Delilah wife of Johnston Cook, Tabbitha wife of Joseph Taylor; 7 sons John, William, Laban, Eli, Hensy-Adam, Joseph; sons Thomas and James. Exec: William Lea of Leas-Samuel Smith, Edward D. Jones. Wit: Saml. Johnston, William Willson, William Rainey.

206 Inv estate of Richard Bennatt 19 May 1811 by A. L. Bennett exec. 207 Sales estate of Richard Bennatt decd. on 10 May 1811. Among buyers Milner Bennatt Peter Pysor Thomas Graves Capt. A. L. Bennatt James Bennatt William Peterson Thomas Hightower John Graves Capt. Thomas Peterson Jacob Scryer Martin Clerk James Peterson Caleb Wright Jeremiah Fletcher George Manley John H. Barker Joseph Knight John Lea (CB) John Lea Capt. Maj. Thomas Donoho

Bonds on Peter Bysor, Haddock & Alverson, Reed & Yearley. 210 Inv on 12 Mar 1811 estate of Richard Estes by Bartlett Estes adn.

210 ANTHONY SWIFT - Will - w. 8 Nov 1809. Wife Elizabeth; nephews Thomas Williamson, Anthony Williamson. Exec: wife and nephew Thomas Williamson. Wit: Andrew Robinson, Benjamin Lane.

211 Inv estate of John Jones decd. taken 7 May 1811 by Susannah Jones and R. Jones exec.

212 Inv property of Robert Long by Elizabeth Long adm. 213 Joseph Payne Hall orphan 16 yrs. old 16 of July bound to Wm. Lyon.

214 Settlement estate of Mordecai Burgess by John Langley and Mary Burgess exec.

215 Sales estate of Richard Estes to Lewis Shepherd, Bartlett Estes, William Rudd, Joseph Stafford, William & Peter McKinney, James Page, Wiley Yancey, Zenus Bush, John Pinson, Martin Browning. Sarah Estes et al. 122

217 James Lea esq. in acct with Hezekiah Farley's estate. Judgments on Daniel S. Farley, Hugh Shaw.

218 Meredith Price adm of Joel McDaniel decd. acct filed.

220 Estate of John Tennison decd. acct with Levi Tennison exec. 222 William Warren orphan age 6 yrs. last Mar bound to George Roberts to learn art of a blacksmith.

October Court 1811

223 Power of attorney: William Rainey to Edward D. Jones, attorney at law, to receive and demand money coming to me in State of Virginia in my own or the right of my wife Lucy A. Rainey, formerly Lucy A. Jackson of Amelia Co. Va. (To receive from estate of Mrs. Elizabath Jackson decd. of Amelia Co. on waters of Surat Home Cr. money mow in hands of commrs. in Notaway Co.) 28 Oct 1811. 224 Inv estate of Anthony Swift on 16 July 1811.

225 Notes belonging to estate of Anthony Swift.

234 Sale property of Anthony Swift. Sales to: Peter Bysor, James Birk, Nathan Rice, Jethro Brown, Elizabeth Dye, Ibzan Rice, William Smith, Hezekiah Boswell, Elizabeth Swift, Thomas Williamson.

235 Levy Puller in right of his wife Susanna adm. estate of Johnston

McDaniel, settlement of estate.

236 List of bonds returned to court by Sally Simpson exec of James Simpson decd. on: Thomas Jouett, Jeremiah Jones, Henry Dunlap

Simpson deed. On: Homas Jouett, Jerealan Jones, Henry Bunlap Sen., Jos. and Alexander Murphey, George Foot. 236 Inv estate of Eppeproditus Stone taken 17 July 1811. Bonds on Peter Smith, Levy Stone, Henry Baldwin (to Eppe Stone as adm. of Philip Stone deed.), Jack Hatcher. Money received in Knoxville, Tenn. \$305.64. By Major Price exec.

237 Sales estate of Eppe Stone on 3 Oct 1811. Sales to Meredith Price. Major Price, Jeremiah French, Elijah Martin, Evans Shaw, John Wosham, William Penix, Levin Downs, Silvanus Stokes, Isaac West, John Ruark, Bartlett Yancey, Mathew Mills, David Lay, et al. 238 William and David Gooch exec in acct with estate of William Gooch

- decd. Legacy paid to James Gooch.
 239 Estate of John Gray decd. in acct with David Mitchell adm. Judgment in hands of adm. vs William Mansfield decd. 240 Estate of Benjamin Quine in acct with Henry Quine adm. 17 Sept
- 1811. 240 Div of 5negroes willed to James Bennett and William Vaughan in right of his wife Nancy by Richard Bennett decd.
- 241 Settlement estate of John Tennison by Levi Tennison exec. Legacies left for 5 youngest children. 27 Oct 1811. cies left for 5 youngest children.
- 242 SUSANNAH LEATH Will w. 6 July 1811. Son Freeman Leath and if he die before age 21, estate to go to Brother John Barker and after his death to be divided between James Taylor, Hiram Taylor, and Susannah Taylor. Exec: brother John Barker. Wit: Robert L. Mitchell, James Brown.
- 243 WILLIAM RICHARDSON Will w. 18 Sept 1811. Land in Halifax Co. Va. to be sold; estate to be kept together by brother in law Noel Burton; land on Hogan's Cr.; wife and children; horses bought of Capt. Price to be sold. Exec: Noel Burton and brother James Richardson. Wit: Andrew Harrison Sen., Dan L. Parley, Edward Busey.

Book P cont. 1811 - 1812

244 JOSEPH PARLEY - Will - w. 9 Sept 1811. Legacy left by Father Hezekiah Parley to be divided to: 2 brothers John B. Farley and William S. Parley, 2 sisters Rachel Roper and Martha Parley and (my relation) Polly Lea (daughter of Sally Lea) the supposed child of my father Hezekiah Parley. Mother Martha Parley. Judgment on Newman Durham. Exec: friends Dr. John McAden, Samuel Smith, and uncle Abner Burton. Wit: John Burton, Stephen W. Burton, George Parley.

245 Inv estate of Laban Stafford deed taken 20 Sept 1811. Buyers: 246 Sales estate of Labam Stationa decd taken 20 Sept Moll. Buyers:
246 Sales estate of Robert Long decd sold 20 Sept 1811. Buyers:
Elizabeth Long, John Long, Salley Long, Mary Long, Robert Long,
William Stephens, Bart Dameron, John Crisp, Lewis Malone, Jonathan Starkey, John Lea, Thomas Comer, Daniel Richmond, John Richmond, William Richmond, Josiah Chandler, John Roan, James Dollarhide, Thomas Villines.

January Court 1812

248 In Nottaway County, Va. court 5 Dec 1811, Hampton Waller is appointed guardian to his children Richard, Ephraim, Thomas,

Elizabeth, Nancy, Polly, and Ambrose Waller. By Francis Pitzgerald Jun., CC.
248 On J Jan 1812 John Puqua, William Welsh, and William Minor for Ralph Puqua sign greement with Godfrey Crowder. Crowder has paid lawyers fees for recovery of tract of land in Caswell Co. of Col. James Sanders. Wit: Henry Geter, Edwin Reaney.

249 Inv estate of Joseph Farley. 249 Inv estate of John Warrick taken by Jno. Roan and William Stephens. 250 Inv property of Susanna Leath. Bonds on Benjamin Cantril, James

and John Cooper. 250 Allotment to Salley Sewell widow and relict of Benjamin Sewell decd. 12 Nov 1811. Commrs: Jas Yancey, William Gooch Sen.,

Elisha Evans, Alex Murphey. 251 Allotment to Mrs. Mary Walker of a part of estate of Alex Walker. By A. Graves, David Poyner, James Orr.

- 251 JOHN WARRICK Will w. 6 Feb 1811. Nephew John Roan; nephew William Stephens; sister Margret Thomas widow. Exec: John Roan and William Stephens Jun. Wit: Daniel Darby, Isaac Vanhook.
- 252 Sales estate of John Warrick to: Robert Hamlett, David Thomas, Thomas Loftin, Gabriel Lea, George Smith, John Roan, William Stephens, Charles L. Hunter, William Evans, Gabriel B. Lea, Lemuel Bowers, James Darby, Richard Maleer, Benj. Stephens, Christopher Mathis et al.

253 Sale balance of property of Bartholomew Dameron to Joseph Dameron Jun. and Daniel Malone.

253 Additional property of estate of Richard Bennett sold to Milner Bennett, George B. Dameron, Thomas Hightower.
254 Sales personal estate of William Park Swift. 2 Nov 1811.

224 Inv property of Benjamin Sevell taken 12 Nov 1811. By James Graves and Stephen D. Watkins adm. An acct on Barnet Kemp.
255 Sales estate of Benjamin Sevell 21 Nov 1810 1811. Sales to:
Salley Sevell(Mrs.), Salley Sevell(Mtss), William Smith, Charles G. Cock, James Martin, Vincent Griffin, Daniel Sevell, Barnett Kemp, Thomas Graves(son Jacob), Jacob Graves, Jerre Rudd, Bartlett Estes, Azariah Graves, James Graves, Isaac Pinson, Stephen D. Watkins, et al.

Page 256 Sales property of James Simpson on 19 Nov 1811. Sales to: Oliver Simpson, Jethro Brown, Hedley Harrison, Edney Tapscott, George Williamson, et al. By Salley Simpson exec.

257 Obligation: Archibald Curles of Madison Co. Ky. to Susannah Crowder, Godfrey Crowder in right of his wife, and to Herndon Haralson, Wit: Archibald Haralson, Jonathan Haralson.

Haralson Wit: /s/ Arch Curle.

258 Power of attorney: Henry Poston to James Orr to settle with John C. Cox exec of Jesse Poston decd. and also as former guardian to receive as legatee of Jerre Poston decd - also as attorney for brother William Poston. 1 June 1809. Test: Jno Humphries. Robert Orr.

258 Power of attorney: Rebecca Lyon of Caswell Co. determined to remove to Caroline Co. Va. to friend Richard Haddock to sell and dispose of household goods loaned by her husband Robert Lyon. and to rent land whereon she lives and hire out negroes. 2 Aug 1811. Wit: Sol Graves, B. Yancey.

259 Power of attorney: Alston Solomon, John Clift, James Price John Gibson all of Bedford Co. Tenn. legatees of Elizabeth Browning decd. legatee of Edmund Browning decd. to George Browning of same county to receive from estates in Caswell Co.

260 George Browning attorney for Auston Solomon in right of his wife Phebe, John Clift in right of his wife Delilah, James Price in right of wife Milley, and John Gibson in right of wife Elizabeth of Bedford Co. Tenn. (all legatees of estate of Edmund Browning) and children of Elizabeth Browning daughter of said Edmund to William Kimbrough to discharge all debts.

261 Caleb Browning of Bedford Co. Tenn. (child of Elizabeth Browning) obligated to Jacob Graves to discharge debts of Browning estate.

262 Thomas Windsor adm. estate of Nancy Hornbuckle, settlement of

estate. 263 Alcey and John Aldrage adm of estate of James Aldrage decd. acct

filed. 264 Robert West adm of John West decd. Estate sales to Mary West,

David L. West, Robert West. April Court 1812

265 Power of attorney: John T. Street of Williamson Co. Tenn. to Zephaniah Tait to settle ratible (ratable) part of the estate now in hands of Ann Vincent. 15 Peb 1812.

266 Power of attorney: Craven Bozwell of Henderson Co. Ky. who has power of attorney of Wynn Dixon and Joseph Cowen exec of will of Elizabeth Hart decd. to John Windsor Sen of Caswell Co. to collect all monies due and money due exec from Malahn Stacy of Caswell. 26 Mar 1812.

267 Inv property of David Preston by Rebeckah Preston adm.

267 Second inv of Laban Stafford.

268 SAMUEL BRACKEN - Will - w 18Feb 1812. Wife Rebecah: son John (land bought of Peter Smith); daughters Jane Cobb, Margret Sanders; son Joseph; daughter Hannah Murphey decd., 2 grandchildren John Murphey and Martha Ector Murphey; daughters Izbell Blackwell, Martha Ector Haralson, Sina, Uarca, Gripina Bracken. Exec: sons Joseph and John. Test: W. Morgan, Isaac King, Robert I. King.

269 Amt. of sales estate of Isaac Jackson.

269 Allotment to Elizabeth Long wife of John Long decd. for her and her family. 13 Feb 1812. Commrs: James Lea, Wm. Richmond, Samuel Hodge, James Darby. 125

270 Allotment to Polley Muzzall widow of William Muzzall decd. 2 Feb 1812. Commrs: Jas Yancey, Robt. Browning, Nathl. Gooch, James Graves.

271 Inv property of John Long decd taken 25 Jan 1812 by Elizabeth Long and John Roan adm.

272 Inv estate of William Richardson decd taken 21 Mar 1812. Bonds due estate from John Dix, Sherod Goven, William Gattis, Joshua Wall, James Ware, Terry Dickerson, Fendal Roland, Evan Knight, Rich R. Kennon, William Quine, James Paul, John Fargerson, Edmind Richardson, et al.

273 Inv estate of William Muzzall decd taken 4 Feb 1812 - includes sundry articles of old store goods; allotment to overseer and to James Eubank who is building barn on plantation of deed by contract before his death. Payments from estate to Slade & Yancey, Stephen Ellis, Samuel Madden, John Porterfield, et al. 276 Sales estate of William Muzzall on 25 & 26 Peb 1812. Sales to:

Sales estate of William Muzzell on 25 & 25 Feb 1812. Sales to:
Nathaniel and Joseph Muzzell, James Barnwell, Richard Arwin,
Thomas Compton, William Currie, Thornton Malone, Thornton Banes,
James Rudd, Samuel Greer, Henry Turner, Thomas Coleman, Robert
and David Barnwell, William Pitch Jun., Polly Muzzell, Alsoles
Lea, Nathaniel Norfleet, James Yancey Jun. bought 2 dozen marbles
for 12½ , Jonathon Terrell, John Room, Robert Faucett, Miles
Wells, James Bird(Stiller), Caswell Tait, Abraham Villines, James
Wells, James Bird(Stiller), Caswell Tait, Abraham Villines, James Vaughan Sen., Barzillai Graves Sen., Richd. and Charnell Hightower, Robert Scott, Christopher Thomas, Salley & Betsy Muzzall, Abner Wisdom, William Jopling, Jepthah Parks, Hasten Bartlett, William Turner, et al.

82 William Lea in acct with estate of Vines Matthews for hire of negroes for 1812 to Daniel Jackson, Major Wallis, Jack Baitman, Nancy Matthews, Samuel Woods. One-third allotment to widow,

other part to orphans.

283 Total sales of property of Laban Stafford Sen. sold 20 Sept 1811. Allotment of negroes to: Laban, Adam, Henry, Ely, Thomas, and

Joseph Stafford. By William Lea exec. 284 Sales estate of James Currie on 11 Apr 1812. Sales to: Isham Malone, James & John Currie, Thomas Villines, Philip Baynes, Sales to: Isham Allen Cooper, James Crossett, George Roberts, Hugh & William Currie, William Ashford, Thomas Miles, et al. Rent of John Dickie's land for year. By William Currie adm.

285 Sales estate of Eppy Stone by Major Price exec on 14 Nov 1811. Sales to: Capt. Barzillai Graves, Thomas & Robert Ware, F. Berryman Worsham, Lucy Stone, Presley Carter, William Ware Jun. & Sen., James Richardson, Thomas Penix, George Sharp, Ludwell Worsham, Luke Falmer, Elijah Duncan, et al.

288 Allotment and div of negroes Rachel, Lucy, and Jerry between
William Hubbard, James Hubbard, and Daniel Smith in right of
his wife Bally, the negroes given to them by their Father Ralph
Hubbard by deed of gift.
289 Settlement estate of William Terry deed by Capt. John McMullen adm.

290 Joseph Dameron Sen. exec estate of Bartholomew Dameron acct filed

for 1810-12. 291 Deed of trust: Hasten Bartlett hath borrowed of John Kimbrough \$25. Bartlett sells slave girl 4 yrs. old, Celah, to Alexander Murphey. Wit: Robert Browning. 23 Sept 1811.

Murphey. Wit: Robert Browning.

292 Solomon Graves, Treas. of Public Buildings, reports publick jail is in an unfit situation to retain prisoners. Court ordered Maj. Thomas Donoho, John Stamps, Solomon Debow, Jesse Carter, James Yancey, Bartlett Yancey, Alex Murphey, & Philip Pearce

Page

to examine repairs and draw plan for same. Jan 1812. April 14, 1812 - Above committee report necessary to build a room fronting Jail Door of 16 ft. long and 14 wide with chimney of stone or brick for purpose of a Jailor's room.

292 List of strays returned by William Penix - 1 sow

Samuel Pittard - 1 sow Jacob Ahart - 1 mare

Joseph Arnett - 5 hogs

293 Spencer Ball bound to George O. Connally for term 3 yrs. & 6 mos. 294 Robert Ball bound to George O. Connally for term of 7 yrs. 295 Sales estate of John Long decd. by Elizabeth Long and John Roan adm. Sales to: Elizabeth Long, John Lea (C.B.), Nathaniel Comer, Salley Long, Job Siddall, Thomas Comer, William Suit, Benjamin Stephens, Nicholas Coils, John Richmond, Fielding Lewis, Benjamin Ponds, Daniel & William Richmond, Joseph Langley, John Comer, William Coventon, Thomas Coventon, et al.

July Court 1812

298 Inv personal estate of Samuel Brackin decd. by John Brackin exec. Bonds on Nathl. Murphey, Milliam Long, Milliam Weatherford. Bequeaths in will to Sinah, Jarky Bracken and to wife Rebecah. 299 Sales estate of Samuel Bracken on 13 May 1812 to: Rebeccah, John,

and Joseph Bracken, N.P.Mimms, John Cobb, William Weatherford, Ibzan Rice, Joseph Lane, James Somers, Christian Strader, Alex Paschal, Edward Ruark, Thos. North, Levi Blackwell, et al. 300 Allotment to Elizabeth Long widow of Robert Long decd.

Commrs: Gabriel Lea, William Richmond, William Lea.

301 Matilda Garrot, girl of colour, age 3 yrs. the 4 Apr last, bound to Danl. Darby.
302 Allotment to Mary McKee widow of Jesse McKee decd. 2 May 1812.

Commrs: W. Warren, Miles Wells, Thomas Morris, John Hewlett.

302 Jeremiah Hinton age 12 yrs Jan next bound to Barnett Kemp.

- 303 JOHN KERSEY Will w. 22 Feb 1812. Son Drury; daughter Dicy Jones; 3 children: Marthy, Sarah, and Alexander. Exec: son Alex Wit: William Jones, John Gamble.
- 303 Inv property of James Birk Jun. taken 4 May 1812 by Thomas Turner and Anderson Birk. Notes on William Collier Jun., Ira Copeland, Thomas Neely.
- 304 Sales estate of James Birk Jun. on 7 May 1812. Sales to: Nathaniel Gooch, Quentin Anderson, Polly Birk, Abraham Lambrick. Thomas & Henry Turner, James Yancey, Hugh Walker, John Slade, Thomas Belsiah, Abner Walker, James Graves, Christopher Brooks, Dijah & Barz Graves, Nathaniel L. Rice, Mumford Ford, Nathl. Gooch Jun., Mark Collier, James Miles, Willis Ashford; Thompson, Anderson, and Benjamin Birk.

 Job Investate of George Samuel deed taken 20 June 1812 by Rowsee

Samuel adm.

307 Allotment to widow of George Samuel decd. 20 June 1812.

(Index lists allotment to Johanna Samuel.)
308 List of part of sale of James Simpson - 1 negro man Solomon sold to Sally Simpson for \$500.

308 Inv property of Jesse McKee decd by Robert McKee adm. Note on Thomas Forest.

309 Settlement with Jane Jackson adm of Thomas Jackson Jun. decd. Payments made to Joseph Langley, Vincent & William Lea, James C. Smith, Robert H. Jackson, Alexander Griffin, Daniel Darby for crying sale, Barnett Kemp, Joshua Jackson, et al. By Greg Hightower and Joseph Dameron Jun.

Book F cont. 1812 - 1813

- 310 Settlement with Nancy Bird adm of Temple Bird decd. Payments to: John McCaden, Gabriel & Vincent Lea, Abraham Holsonback for Crying sale.
- 310 William Scribner base born child in his 14th yr. bound to William Walker.
- 311 Allotment to Mary Birk widow and relict of James Birk decd. 21 Apr 1812. Commrs: W. S. Webb, Nath Gooch, Joseph Collier, Abner Walker.

Insolvents for 1810.

313 Sales estate of Robert Long taken 20 Sept 1811. Sales to: Sales estate or Robert Long taken 20 Sept 1811. Sales to:
Elizabeth Long, John & Mary Long, William Stephens, Bart Dameron,
John Criap, Lewis Malone, John Whitlow, William Gordan Jun.,
Jonathan Starkey, William Richmond, John Lea (CB), Thomas Comer,
Daniel & John Richmond, David Hodge, Loyd Vanhook, Thomas Donoho,
Josiah Chandler, David Harris, James Montgomery, Joshua Carney,
Thomas Riggs, Thomas Waterfield, James Yaughan, William Hicks,
John Burton, Parum Jackson, John Roan, James Dollarhide, James
Peterson, John Swann. Thomas Villines. By Elizabeth Long ada-By Elizabeth Long adm.

Peterson, John Swann, Thomas Villines. By Elizabeth Long as 316 Estate of John Somers in act with John Somers and Catharine Somers exec. Payments to: John Keen, Peter Elmore, Doct. Patton, Doct. Webb, Paul Chappel, Richard Underwood; John Somers excore expenses and other charges in Tenn. Land sold Robt. Blackwell. Debts collected of Joel McDaniel, Arthur Tony, Abraham Underwood, Commrs: Saml. Dabney, James Orr, John Cobb.

318 Taxable property for 1811 925 white polls 18 1858 black polls 11 stores 15 retailers

October Court 1812 319 Sales estate of George Samuel decd taken 25 Sept 1812. Sales to: Anner & Lewis Samuel, Samuel Pittard, Archibald & Rowzee Samuel, Jeremiah Samuel, John Davis, William Morton, William Randolph, Jeremiah Fletcher, Abner Qualls, Joshua Siddall, Richard Haddock, Amos Saterfield, Anderson Morton, Henry Roper, Thomas Persail, William Jones. By Rowzee Samuel adm. 320 Inv property of John Kersey deed taken 8 Oct 1812. By Alex Ker-

sey exec.

321 Sales of James Simpson to Jethro Brown, James Knott: Sally, Aaron, and Moses Simpson.

322 Appraisal personal estate of Anthony Swift 6 Oct 1812.

324 Sales estate of George Sims by Thomas Mallory and Nothan Sims exec. 325 Report of William Muzzall county trustee for 1807-9. Included payments to Richard Henderson, solicitor; (William Muzzall decd. late county trustee acct approved by B. Yancey, Azariah Graves, James Yancey.)

January Court 1813

331 Sales estate of John Moore decd. sold 3 Nov 1810. Sales to: Newman Durham, Asa Thomas, John Pass, Susanna Williams, Samuel Curl, Richard Ogilby, James Boulain, et al. By Tho Jeffreys adn. 332 Div of negroes belonging to estate of Robert Long to:

Elizabeth Long widow, Robert and John Long, Mrs. Nancy Maxfield, Sally and Mary Long. Commrs: Jesse Carter, Jno Burton, B. Yancey.

333 Power of attorney: John Ogilby of Oglethorpe Co. Ga. guardian to orphans of John Moore of Caswell Co. decd. to friend Richard Ogilby to adjust with Thomas Jeffreys all business relating to estate of John Moore deed. 16 Dec 1812. Approved by Isaac Collier elerk Inferior Court of said Co. and George Hudspeth, esq.

334 Div of negroes belonging to William Mitchell Jun. to the estate of John Gray decd. Legatees of John Gray: Widow Susannah Gray; Yancey, John, Lethy, Alexander, and Fanny Gray. 26 Dec 1811. 334 Inv goods and chattels of Henry Turner Junr. decd. Part bond on

James Stewart. By J. Turner adm. 12 Oct 1812.

335 Sales remaining property of John Long.
335 Sales estate of John Hightower deed sold 5 Nov 1812. Sales to: Agness Hightower, James Nelson, Eppy Moore, John Jackson; Daniel, Devereu, James Hightower; John Thomas, Alexander Wiley, Abner Misdom, Barnett Kemp, Elijah Morton, Nicholas Thompson, Joseph Langley, et al. By Daniel Hightower adm.

337 Inv estate of John Hightower on 31 Aug 1812.

338 Allotment to Agness Hightower relist of John Hightower.

338 Inv property of Robert Long Jun. on 12 Jan 1813 by John Roan adm. 339 Sales property of the orphans of Saml. Enochs deed sold 2 Jan 1813. Sales to Elizabeth Enochs, William Barnwell, Joseph Pinnix, John Murry, et al.
339 Inv and sale estate of Jesse McKee sold 5 May 1812 to: Polly

- McKee, Robert McKee, Absolem Lea, Joseph Armstrong, et al. 341 Jethro Brown adm estate of Alex Walker, acct filed. Accts paid to Ellimor Payne, Mrs. Peggy L. Nash, William Bethell, Doct. Edwd. M. Poulds, et al.
- 342 Acct of rent of land of John Dicky decd for 1813 by Wm. Currie adm. April Court 1813
- 343 Alfred McCubbins base born male child age 6 yrs. the 8 of July next bound to John Bauldin. /s/ James Rainey, Chariman County
- 344 Thompson Porter orphan age 18 yrs the 20 May next bound to Thomas Poyner.
- 345 Silvester McCubbins base born child age 8 yrs the 3rd Oct next bound to John Bauldin. (Also spelled Bauldwin). By Alex Murphey D.C. (Deputy clerk)
- 346 ROBERT BLACKWELL Will w. 28 Nov 1812. Wife Zillah: sons Robert and John; children: Carter Blackwell, Nancy Malone decd., Levi, Thomas, and Garland Blackwell; Polly Watt, Kitturah Watt, no heir of deceased daughter Betsy Malone decd. Exec: wife Zillah, Thomas and Robert Blackwell. Wit: Charles Mitchell, Chas. Brooks.
- 348 Estate of William Stephens in acct with Anthony Stephens adm.

349 Inv property of Robert Long Jun. decd taken 25 Feb 1813 by

James Lea adm.

349 Sales estate of Robert Long Jun. to Elizabeth Long widow, Capt. John Burton, John Maleer, Daniel Richmond, Thomas Riggs Jun., Drusus Riggs, John Hodge.

350 William Barnwell in right of his wife Elizabeth exec of Samuel Enochs decd. Payments to Thomas, Reece and Mary Enochs, et al. 351 Bond: 6 Apr 1813 - William Richmond an exec of will of Joshua

Richmond deed hath paid over to Phebe Lipscomb as guardian to orphans of Joshua Richmond amount due orphans and to Phebe Lipscomb from John Lipscomb's estate as late widow of said Joshua decd. Wit: Joseph Richmond.

352 William Richmond and Phebe Lipscomb exec of will of Joshua Rich-

mond acct filed. Paid exec of Step Roberts, Lott Egmond, Joseph Langley, et al. 27 Mar 1813. L. Eubanks.

- Page 355 Settlement estate of Isaac Jackson decd. by Joseph Dameron and
- Robert H. Jackson exec. 356 Estate of John Dickey by Wm. Currie adm. Note to Rebeccah Dickey. 357 Second sale estate of Robert Long Ben. to Elizabeth Long (widow
- of Robert Long Sen. decd.), et al. 358 Estimate of property advanced by Robert Long in his life time to: John Long, Nancy Maxfield now Nancy Harris, Salley Hodge, Mary Riggs, Elizabeth Long widow of Robert Long decd. and Robert Long Jun. 9 Apr 1813.
- 359 Acct estate of Vines Matthews by William Lea. Sale of negro man Isaac.
- 360 Joseph Collier guardian in act with Sally and James Collier her
- husband formerly Sally Kimbrough, orphan of John Kimbrough Jun. 360 Alexander Wiley maketh oath that the mark which he designates his stock is a crop off right ear and an underlick taken out of left ear.
- 361 Div and allotment of negroes of estate of William Donoho decd to: Eunice Long late widow of said Donoho, William C. Donoho, Alex Donoho. Commrs: Moses Bradsher, Cary Williams, Ish Edwards.
- 362 List of strays returned Stray sow and pigs taken up by Francis Smith; dark bay mare by Edward Watlington.

July Court 1813

- 362 Return of Congressional election held 30 Apr 1813 -Gloucester Dist: Bartlett Yancey 214, James Martin 1; In Milton: Bartlett Yancey 138, James Martin 7; at Gregory Durhan's: Yancey 107, Martin _; 251, James Martin Jun. ; at tavern house of Jethro Brown: B Yancey
- 363 LEWIS MALONE Will w. 17 June 1813. Sons Carter, Robert, Goodley, Nashvail, Michael, Lewis Green, and Sandy Malone; daughter Elizabeth. Exec: Thomas Blackwell, Daniel Malone, Carter Malone. Test: Gabriel Lea, Samuel Pittard.
- 364 Insolvents for 1811. 366 Additional acct sales estate of Samuel Bracken.
- 366 Allotment to Libby Parks widow and relict of Jephthah Parks decd. Commrs: Jas. Yancey, William Walker, James Currie, 14 May 1813. Lewis Corbit.
- 367 Bartlett Estes exec in acct with estate of Richard Estes decd.
- 368 Bartlett Estes adm in acct with Sarah Estes decd.
- 369Settlement estate of Thomas Jackson decd by Robert H. Jackson and
- Daniel Jackson exec. 370 Inv property of Robert Blackwell decd taken 25 Apr 1813 by Thomas
- and Robert Blackwell exec. 371 Sales estate of Robert Blackwell on 7 May 1813. Among buyers:
- Garland, Robert, John, Levi, Thomas, Carter Blackwell; Nathl. Mims, Zillah Blackwell, James Watt, James Cobb, James Paschall, Charles Brooks, James D. Taylor, John Ferry. 372 Estate of Richard Bennett in acct with A.L. Bennett exec. Payments
- to: Rev. William Moore for funeral services \$8, Dr. James C.Smith, Darcus Donoho, William Peterson, Thomas Ruffin as coundil for estate, Bartlett Yancey attorney, James Lea(son of Capt.), Capt. John Lea, Thomas Purcell, Dr. McAden.
 373 Taxable property for 1812
 892 white polls 1875 black polls

Book P cont. 1813 - 1814

October Court 1813

- 373 HANNAN SLADE Will w. 3 May 1813. Sons Ezekiel(land including his dwelling house), Josiah, Thomas; all children: William. Nathaniel, Susannah Tolbert, Catharine Lea, Hannah Lea. Exec: son Thomas. Wit: James Miles, Richard B. Gunn.
- 373 ANNER SAMUEL Will w. 26 June 1813. Sons Rowzee and Lewis; daughters Susannah Satterfield and her children, Mildred Morton, and Lettey Morton. Exec: son Rowzee. Wit: Andrew Harrison, Samuel Pittard.
- 375 Sterling Vaughan orphan 14 yrs old the 9 of Jan last bound to
- James Holder. /s/ Meredith Price, Chairman County Court. 376 Charles Connally orphan age 18 yrs the 1 of Jan next bound to James Holder until he attain age of 21 yrs to learn art of a sadler.
- 377 Inv estate of David Womack decd by Azariah Graves adm.
- Bonds on Abner Walker, Polly Birk, Anderson Birk, 198 Power of attorney: Godfrey Crowder acting exec of last will of David Shelton deed to William B. Stokes of Mecklenburg Co. Va. to transmit all business between estate of David Shelton and estate or heirs of Thomas Harrison Sen decd. 8 Oct 1813. Test:
- Miles T. Crowder, Henry Shelton.
 379 Inv estate of Lewis Malone decd. Notes on Thomas Johnston,
 Robert Foster, Thomas Villines, Barzillai Graves, Jesse Womack, John Whaley, William Malone, Patrick Moore. Open book accts on Richard & John Maleer, John Roan, Joshua Carney, et al. 381 Messrs. Atkinson and Carter in acct with Thomas Bouldin, discharge
- and receipt for bond.
- 381 Inv estate of William Jones decd. taken 11 Oct 1813 by P. Clayton Jones adm.
- 382 Sales of perishable estate of Asa Thomas sold by Durrett Richards adm on 4 and 12 May 1813. (No names given)

January Court 1814

- 387 ALEXANDER KERR Will w. 7 Apr 1810. Son John Kerr to get all land: son in law Geroge Barker; sons in law William Gooch and William Slade: daughters Sally Gooch, Nancy Spencer, Susannah Taylor, Patsey Slade, Frances Barker; 4 daughters of deceased daughter Molly Spencer; Negro man James to be sold among heirs and not out of family; deceased daughter Betsy Richey and her heirs. Exec: son John, sons in law William Gooch and George Wit: John Henslee, Betsy Henslee. Barker.
- 389 BARTLETT HATCHETT Will w. 5 Oct 1813. Wife Peggy Archeaken Hatchett; Children: Polly, Edward Russell, John, and Bartlett Hatchett. Exec: Gabriel B. Lea and Gabriel Lea Sen. Wit: Joshua Carney, Gabriel Lea Sen. Executors refused to qualify and adm of estate with will annexed granted to William Russell.
- 389 Nathan Lambert orphan 8 yrs old the 2 Apr next bound to James
- Orr. /s/ Jethro Brown, Chairman County Court.
 390 Allen Aldrige orphan age 5 yrs the 3 May next bound to Joshua Beaver to learn art of stone mason.
- 391 Inv estate of Alexander Kerr decd taken 7 Jan 1814. Notes on John Simmons, Robert Martin, Wylie Yancey, James Yancey. Accts on Jeremiah Lea, John Kerr; by John Kerr and George
- Barker exec. 392 Inv estate of Washington Wright decd taken 13 Jan 1814 by Azariah Graves adm.

Page

392 Inv estate of Anner Samuel decd taken 11 Jan 1814 by Rowzee Samuel exec.

393 Inv estate of Jepthah Parks Nov 1813 by Quentin Anderson adm. 393 Allotment to Delilah Womack widow of David Womack deed for sup-

port of her and her family. 394 Sales estate of Jeptha Parks sold 4 Jan 1814. Buyers: William

Culberson Sen. & Jun., James Bird, Howell Whitmore, Aquilla Compton, David Mitchell Jun., Thomas Arnold, William Price.

395 William Lea exec in acct with orphans of Vines Matthews deed, for hire of negroes for 1814.

395 Inv property of Elizabeth Williams taken 15 Oct 1813 by Nathan Williams adm.

395 Inv some property of Jesse McKee and sale to Robert McKee adm. 336 Acct of sale: Sold to Nathan Williams the interest of Henry Williams deed. 1000 acres land in Tenn., Murray Co., on waters of Big tom or Indian Cr. /s/ Elizabeth Williams exec. 10 Mar 1813.

396 Inv estate of Hannah Slade decd and sale of negro girl Sally to John Lea.

396 Memorandum of 30 negroes and remaining estate of Col William Nash decd valued 3 Jan 1814 by Jethro Brown, John H. Brown, James Knott.

398 Peggy L. Nash exec of Col William Nash deed in acct with estate. Div of negroes to James Whitted, Farmesia Nash, William Nash, Alfred Moore Nash, Eliza Nash, Abner Nash, - one lot left for

widow. 5 Jan 1814.

Joseph Richmond

100 Sales estate of David Womack decd. to: Delilah Womack widow, James White, Jesse & Elisha Alverson, Richard Gunn, James Richardson, Benj. C. West, James Ingram, Azariah Graves Jun., Frances & Groves Howard, William Graves, Jeremiah Rudd, Elijah Graves, David Hailey, Thomas & John Baxter, Jacob Quine, Benj. Loafman John Scott, John Graves, James Davis, James Faucett. Open accts on Stephen Ingram. By Azariah Graves adm. 403 Settlement estate of James Currie decd by William Currie adm.

Debts on Thomas Miles and John Zachary.

404 Sales estate of Phebe Lipscomb taken 4 Nov 1813 by John and Joseph Richmond adm. Sale made at plantation whereon she died. Among buyers:

James Bowling William Hundley Lott Egmon William Suit George O. Connally Thomas Connally Elisha Evans Ibzan Rice John C. Jones Kendal Vanhook Robert Jackson Jun. John Richmond Jun. &Sen. Joseph Chandler Robert H. Jackson Geroge B. Dameron

John Peterson Thomas Turner John Richmond (widow son) William Evans Daniel Darby Elizabeth Kitchen Zadock Rice William Sawyers Joseph Kitchen John Langley Joseph Langley James Graves Wm. Richmond Jun.

Jesse Richmond Daniel Richmond James Nelson John Johnston Thomas Boman John Thomas (Waggoner) Archibald Rice Samuel Pittard Wm. Richmond Sen. Alexander Wilev Moses Langley Abner Wisdom James Yancey Jun. Ira Siddall

408 James Graves and Stephen D. Watkins adm of Benjamin Sewell deed acct filed. Payments to: Daniel Sewell, Solomon Graves attorney, Barnett Kemp for judgment. 12 Jan 1814.

Book P cont. 1814 April Court 1814

Page

- 409 JOHN DOBBINS Will W. 25 Nov 1813. Wife Elizabeth; land adj Samuel Smith; daughters Aletha, Salley; sons Hugh, Azariah, Archibald, and James to receive land as each comes of age. Exec: friends Daniel Darby and Thomas Comer. Test: Isaac Vanhook, John Comer. Daniel Darby qualified exec. Thomas Comer appeared and relinquished all pretentions to qualify.
- 410 Garland Shackleford bound to Gabriel Cox to learn art of a Tanner. 410 Hugh Cox age 17 yrs bound to Gabriel Cox.
- 411 Levi Murphey orphan age 13 yrs the 26 June next bound to Jonathan Terrell to learn art of a planter.
- 412 Amy Phillips, girl of colour, 2 yrs old in Sept next bound to Joseph Knight.
- 413 Daniel Phillips boy of colour 4 yrs old the 22nd Instant bound to Joseph Knight.
- 413 Prederick Phillips boy of colour age 6 yrs last Mar bound to Ellis Evans.
- 414 Dilcey Phillips girl of colour age 9 yrs next Sept bound to Ellis
- 415 Inv estate of James Kitchen decd taken 6 Apr 1814 by Wm. Sawyers. 416 Inv of sundry notes due exec of Lewis Malone decd. Daniel Malone
- 418 Sales estate of Elizabeth Williams decd sold 24 Jan 1814. Buyers: Elizabeth Williams, Charles Brooks, James Graves, Zachariah Neill, Nathaniel L. Rice, Hosea McNeill, John Henslee. By Nathan Williams adm.
- 419 Inv property of Robert Lyon decd after the decease of Rebecca Lyon. By James Burton and Henry Howard exec. Acct due by Richard Haddock attorney for Rebecca Lyon; acct due by John P. Harrison and Griffin Gunn for hire of negro Charles.

 19 Sales property of Robert Lyon sold 28 July 1814 to Peter Powel, John Lyon, Griffin Gunn, Joseph McClain, John Powel.
- 419 Amt of estate of Washington Wright decd taken 16 Feb 1814. of negro girl to Major Thomas Donohe. By Azariah Graves adm.
- 420 Settlement estate of Jesse McKee by Robert McKee adm. Payments to Dr. Robert Mitchell, Simon Cochran, Barnett Kemp, John Madden, Norris Compton, James Eubank, Isaac Rainey, Andrew Madden, also to widow.
- 420 Settlement estate of Peter Strader decd. Approved by Blijah Weathers, James Powell, John Hudnall.

End of Book F April Court 1814 continues in Book G

Caswell	Richmond	St. Lawrence	Nash
St.	Gloucester	St.	St.
David's		Luke's	James

Caswell County 1777-1792 with B districts. X indicates Caswell Court House the name being changed to Leasburg in 1788.

Person County was formed in 1792 from the eastern part of Caswell. The districts falling into Person were St. Lawrence, St. Luke's, Nash, and St. James.

The districts in Caswell after 1792 were Richmond, Caswell, St. David's, and Gloucester.

The first tax list for Caswell County 1777 was included in a book of compilations by the author in 1977.

CASWELL COUNTY 1784 TAX LIST Book C.R.020.701.1 State Archives

Compiled by Henry E. Kendall

Following name is number of acres of land, where the "land lyeth" is given for some districts, then number of white polls and number of black polls. (Ratl. is Rattlesnake Cr., CL is Country Line Cr.

Richmond District

Alley Edmond 192 Country Line 1-0 Adams John 0 1-0 Atkinson Roger 1375 Dan R 0-5 500 Lumpkins R

i75 Old Mill Cr Belew Isaac 355 Country Line 1-0 Baxter Peter 320 Rattlesnake 1-0 Bradley James Sen. 940 Dam R. 2-5 Burton John 200 Hico 1-1 Bolton Charles 500 Dan R. 1-6 Boulton John 200 Stink Shole 1-0 Barnett John 167 C Line 1-0 Crisp John 0-1-2 Coram Robt. 329 Moons Cr 1-0 Coyle Elisabeth 320 C Line 1-0 Comer Nathl. 600 Hico 2-1 Carman Hezekiah 143 Ratl. 1-0 Cameron John 0-1-0 Cochran David 150 Little Cr 2-1 Conaly George 112 C Line 0-0 Carman John 117 Ratl. 1-0 Carman John 117 Ratl. 1-0 Carman Catle 150" 1-2 Cole Josiah 0 3-2 Carmichal Archd. 0-1-0 Dobbin Catharine 313 C.Line 0-0 Dobbin John 313 0-1-0 Dunaway Abram 450 Mill Cr 1-0 Donoho Thomas 100 CL & Ratl. 2-2 Duncan Elijah 0-1-0 Daviss John 100 Ratl. 1-0

1784 tax list cont. Richmond Dist.

Daviss John Sen. 120 Ratl. 1-0 Daviss Hezekiah 100 " 1-0 Dver Samuel O 1-0 Dobbin Rachel 250 Hico 0-3 Dobbin Hugh 2660 Hico & CL 1-5 Dobbin John 500 Hico 2-4 Eskridge Richard 250 Hico 1-3 Plynn John 300 No Hico 1-0 Pulkerson Abram 200 Hico 2-4 Parley John James 334 CL 1-2 Perrell Charles 300 CL 1-0 Gillaspy William 0-1-0 Grant James 0-1-0 Gardner Edward 100 CL 1-0 Gillaspy James 250 Cane Cr 2-0 ### 295 Cobb Cr

900 Randolph County

Hodge John 752 SHico&Reedy Fk 1-0 Miles Jacob Jun 340 Ratl 1-0

Hodge Isaac 225 Reedy Fk 1-0 Morrow Robert 200 Ratl 1-0

Hightower Epaph 557 CL 1-0 Matlock Nicholas 208 CL 2-1

Hurtt William CL 1-0 Morrow Robert 200 Ratl 1-0

Watlock Nicholas 208 CL 2-1 Hall David 200 CL 1-0 Hall John 100 CL 1-0 Hix Betty 127 CL Hix Zebedy 416 Ratl. 1-0 Harrison Thomas Esq. 3020 Dan'R and Moon's Cr 1-9 Harrison Winian 640 Moons Cr 1-2 Harrison Andrew 1100 Dan R 2-9 Hudson Joshua 612 Ratl. 1-1

Harrison Thomas 1400 Little 1-0 Holcom William 120 Dan R 1-0 Eubbard Benjamin 433 CL 1-0 Hinton Christopher 100 CL 1-0 Hipworth John 0- 1-0 Haralson Gideon 112 CL 1-0 Hightower Tavener 0- 1-1 Henderson Samuel 352 Ratl. 1-2 Hudson Shadrack 260 Wyne Cr 0-0 Hall William 100 Little Cr 1-0 for Robinson estate 800 CL Jeffreys Thomas 125 Little Cr 1-0 Ingram Benj. 640 Ratl. 1-5 Ingram Charlton 0-1-0 Johnston Peter 100 Ratl. 1-0 Johnston Daniel 170 Ratl. 1-0 John Johnston Sen. 277 Hico 1-0 Jean Phillip 0 -1-0 Johnston Samuel 1477+ Hico Wynn Cr. 1-2

Johnston John 200 Hico 1-0 James Joshua 100 Ratl. 1-0 Kersey John 840 CL 1-0 Low John 505 CL 1-0 Lea John (of Wm.) 0 1-0 Lea Thomas 140 CL 1-0 Lea William 1052 CL 1-2 Lea John Sen. 648 CL 2-3 Lea Major 431 CL 1-3 Long James 360 N Hico 1-1 Leek James 100 Reedy Fk 1-0

Lewis John (Byrd) 1100 Dan R 0-14 Lewis Robert 0 - 5-0 Lewis Charles 0 - 4-0 Long Robert 510 Reedy Fk 1-3 Lea Gabriel 417 Rico 1-0 Merritt Benj. 144 CL 1-0 Merritt Daniel 75 CL 1-0 Montgomery Michl 575 Ratl. Merritt Ann 460 Mill Cr 0-2 Miles Jacob Sen. 547 Ratl. 1-4 Moore William Col. 1714 CL 1-9 360 acres Hogans Cr 250 Rutledge Cr 320 N H1co Matlock Nicholas 208 CL 2-1 Morrow William Sen.160 Ratl.1-0 Morrow William Jun. 100 Ratl 1-0 Melton Joseph 525 Moore Robert 0 - 2-0 Moore Jesse 0 -1-0 " for Wm. Moore 450 CL Meadows William 140 CL 2-0 Miles Alexander 607 CL 1-1 McDaniel William 300 Hico 1-0 McAden Catharine 760 Hico Murphey Archd. Col. 1110 Hico 1-4 3210 near Miss.R. Montgomery James 237 Ratl. Oxford Edward 300 Ratl. 1-0 Peterson John 198 CL 1-0 Peterson James 100 CL 1-0 Powell William 100 Ratl 1-0 Peterson Joseph 205 CL 2-0 Poteat John 330 Ratl 1-1 Phelps James 292 Mill Cr 2-0 Pass Nathaniel 434 Mill Cr 3-0 Pond Walter 0 - 2-0 Page Nathaniel 0 - 1-0 Pearson Jacob 300 CL 1-0 Quine Henry 200 Moons Cr 1-0

Randolph James Sen. 90 CL 2-0 Randolph William 90 Mill Cr 1-0 Randolph James Jun 95 CL 1-0 Reese John 100 Ratl 1-0 Roan James 250 Hico 1-0 Robinson James 150 CL 1-0 Ragsdale William 662 CL 1-3 Ray Thomas 100 CL 1-0 Reece William 0 -1-0 Roper William 360 Ratl. 1-0 Rice John 320 Moons Cr 2-0 Ralph Lewis 0-1-0 Rainey William 1650 Western waters 915 Hico 2-0 Raleigh, James 0-1-0

Roberts John 250 Hico 1-0 135

1784 tax list cont. Richmond & Caswell Dist.

Robinson Samuel 300 CL 1-0 Ragsdale John 0-1-0 Runals Dudley 640 CL 2-1 Reed George 0-1-0 Stokes Mace 200 Mill Cr 1-0 Sawyer William 0-1-0 Stansbery Mary 384 Rattl. Stephens Charles 650 Reedy Fk & N Hico 2-1 Shelton David 1088 Ratl, CL 2-4 Shelton John 364 Ratl 1-1 Swann Edward 88 CL 1-0 Samuel George 255 CL 1-5 Samuel Jeremiah 0-1-0 Samuel Anthony 260 Ratl 1-2 Samuel Ann 0-0-3 Slade Thomas Jun 100 Ratl 1-2 Slade Thomas 580 Ratl 1-3 Sanders Adam 820 CL 1-1 Starkey Jonathan 600 CL 1-1 Shackelford Francis 0-1-2 Stephens William 300 CL 2-0 Sanders Richard 350 Dan R.1-4 Samuel Archd. 200 CL 1-1 anders Wm. Jun. 500 Dan R. 2-4 mith Joseph 640 CL 1-0 immone Thomas 270 Ratl 1-2 stafford Laban 1232 Hico 1-0 Smithey Nancy 102 Hico Shelton David 3000 west land on fork of Dan R.

Sanders James Col 1650 Dan R 1-10 Tarpley Thomas 440 Little Cr. 1-0 Thomas Phillip 57 CL 1-1 Thomas David 513 N Hico 1-1 Taylor Reubin 1150 Mill Cr 1-2 Tarpley John 100 Dan R 1-0 Tolbert Joseph 515 Ratl 1-1 Upton Edward 184 Ratl 2-0 Wright Jacob 643 Ratl 1-2 Willson James (TB) 867 N Hico 1-2 Willson William Capt. 97 CL 1-0 James Capt 194 CL 1-0 Robert 283 CL 1-0 Willis Henry Sen 100 Ratl 1-0 Warwick Andrew 844 N Hico 1-0 Wright Abram 50 Ratl 1-0 Willis Juseph 100 Ratl 1-0 Welsh Saml. 0-1-0 Williams Jacob 300 Ratl 1-0 White George 0-1-0 Willson Thomas 300 Hico 1-2 Yates John 100 CL 1-1 Yates William 220 CL (by Arch Samuel)

Taken by James Sanders

Caswell District

Abbr: Ho Hogans Cr. - WIC Wolf Island Creek. - Rutl. Rutledge Cr. Allen Davis 75 Ho Cr 1-0 Arnall Andrew 572 WIC 1-0 Akin Will Jun 640 - 1-0 Avery Isaac 50 Ho Cr 1-0 Brackin Samuel 533 Moons Cr 1-0 Beasley Richard 840 --- 1-5 Bullock Samuel 237 Ho Cr 1-0 Boggus James ---1-0 Broach Jones ---1-0 Brown James 540 Rutl. 1-1 Boggus Richard 242 -- 1-0 Burton Charles 1641 1/3 Ho Cr 1-7

Baldwin Henry 400 - 1-0 Baxter Thomas 347 WIC 1-0 Brown William 0-1-0 Collins John 300 -- 1-0 Cannon John 166 --1-0 William 521 Moons Cr 1-3 Cockrill William - 1-0 Coram William 100 Ho Cr 1-0 Coleman Spillsby 375 Hb Cr 1-9

Dixon Tillman 640 Ho Cr 1-1 Durham Isaac 258 WIC 1-0 Dickinson Nath. 940 Ho Cr 1-1 Dixon Henry 640 Ho Cr 1-6 " Charles 210 Ho Cr 1-0 " Henry (estate) 360 He Cr 0-2 Embry Robert 531 - 1-0 Elliet James 641-1-0 Ellmon Charles 200 - 1-0 Peter 236-1-0 Foster John 0-1-0 Ferrall Henry 0-1-0 Poster Thomas 110-1-0 Pord Simon 500 Ho Cr 1-0 Gatewood Dudley 385 Ho Cr 1-8 Graham William Sen 242 Ho Cr 1-2

John 231 -1-0 11 William 0-1-0 Graham John 0-1-0 " Edwd. 250 Ho Cr 1-0 Gibson James 190 -1-0

Grant James 502 -1-3

1784 tax list cont. Caswell Dist

Gibson John 110 -1-0 Graham Wm. Jun. 0-1-0 Greenbough Jonathan 300 1-0 Humphries George 500-1-0 Horton Townsen 0-1-0 Hogg Gideon 135 WIC 1-0 " Andrew 0-1-0 Hitt Peter 150 Moons Cr 1-0 Hainey Charles 0-1-0 Huston Christopher 637 -1-0 Hopkins James 0-1-0 Holloway Obediah 100 Ho Cr 1-0 Hainey William 0-1-0 Ingram John 906 -1-0 Jones Joshua 0-1-0 Jackson Shadrack 200 -1-0 Johnston Alexander 172 Ho 1-0 Ingram James 200 Ho Cr 1-0 King Robert 300-1-0 Leek William Sen 230 Moons Cr 1-0 Lyon Robert 250 Moons Cr 1-2 Leek Wm. Jun. 0-1-0 Midlebrooks Anne 445 Ho Cr 1-0
" Isaac 195 " 1-0
" John 232 " 1-0 McCubbin William 0-1-0

McCubbin William 0-1-0
Miles Abram 640 Ho Cr 2-2
Miles Abram 640 Ho Cr 2-2
Miler James 900 Ho Cr 1-0
Miller James 900 Ho Cr 1-0
McCullom 160 Ho Cr 1-0
Moss William 1200 Ho Cr 1-1
Morgan William 300 Ho Cr 1-0
McGonagall Patrick 0-1-0
Perkins Abram 280 Moons Cr 1-2
Powell John 82 Ho Cr 1-0
Porter Alexander 320 -1-2
Parr John 0-1-2

Parr John 0-1-1

" William Jun. 0-1-1

Ferkins John 309 Moons Cr 1-1

Fhilpott 0-1-0

Parr William Sen. 553-1-0

Fendergrass 100-1-0

Ferkins James 0-1-1

Fage Nathaniel 0-1-0

Paul Samuel 737 Moons Cr 1-6

" Robert 0-1-1

Quine William Jun. 316-1-0

" William Sen. 200-1-0

" Benjamin 315-1-0
Roberts John 200-1-0

Taken by Chas. Burton

Richardson Lawrence 250-1-0 Moses 3231-1-0 James 379-1-0 Thomas 0-1-0 Rogers Adenston 0-1-0 Rogers Adenston O-1-0
Runals Dudley 395 WIC 1-0
Strader Conrad 731 Ho Cr 1-0
"Henry 258 Ho Cr 1-0
Swann Thomas 300 Rutl. 1-0
Stublefield Wyatt 1487 Ho Cr 1-5
Stanfield William 420 -1-2
Smith Peter (Wago') 100 Ho Cr 1-1
Snow James 250 WIC 1-0
Summers George 755-1-0
Smith William 0-1-0
Smith William 0-1-0
Smith Peter (RH) 266 Ho Cr 1-3 Smith Peter (RH) 266 Ho Cr 1-3 Stringer James 234 Moons Cr 1-0 Slade William 0-1-0 Summers James 0-1-0 Sawyers Stephen 0-1-0 Terry Olive 266 Ho Cr 1-0 Sarah 607 Rebeccah 0-2-0 Thomas Cuthburt 0-1-0 Trigg William 640-1-0 Tucker Obediah 0-1-0 Turner Beryman 0-1-5 Whalebone Thomas 0-1-0 Watherford William 0-1-0 Watts Thomas 25 Ho Cr 1-0 Watherford Thos. Sen. 120-1-0 Waters Ezekiel 100-1-0 Whitton George 552 Ho Cr 1-0 Wair John 210 Ho Cr 1-0 Watkins James 0-1-0 Waters Thomas 50 Ho Cr 1-0 Walker John 330 Ho Cr 1-1 Whitehead William 1150 Ho Cr 1-1 White Robert 342-1-0 Wair William Sen. 334 Ho Cr Womack Abram 382-0-2 Weatherford Thomas 0-1-0 Wair Thomas 0-1-0 Wright Asa 0-1-0 Wair William Jun. 140-1-0 Wright John 0-1-0 Sammon John 414-1-1 McClarney Paul 100 Dixon Henry estate 3240 Ho & Moons Knighton William 150-1-0 Powell James 340 Ho Cr 1-2

1784 tax list cont. Gloucester Dist.

Gloucester District

List did not include location of land. Following name is no. of acres of land, no. of white polls, no. of black polls.

Akins James 400-1-0 Anthony John 900-1-1 Jonathan 0-1-0 Allin Clifton 250-1-0 Auston William 250-1-0 Ashburn John 30-1-0 Arvin Richard 0-1-0 Ashburn Anderson 200-1-0 Armstrong John 1003 (for Currie orphans) Adcock John 100-1-0 Aswell Pearn 0-1-0 Burrough Henry 300-1-0
"Willis 50-1-0 Bryant James 0-1-0 Browning John 929-1-0 Joshua 908-1-0 Boran Isaac 400-1-0 Browning Edmd. 472-1-0 Berry Hudson 900-1-1 Benton James 300-1-0 menton james 300-1-0 Browning Jacob 300-1-0 Barnwell William 350-1-0 Barker James 356-1-1 Browning Saml. 100-1-0 Boush Joseph 260-1-1 Browning George 0-1-0 Brothers John 300-1-0 Bates J. Jeffreys 150-1-1 Bruce Robert 460-1-1

" Alexander 200-1-0
Breeze William 0-1-0 Carney Joseph 300-1-0 Cochran John 220-1-2 Reubin 90-1-0 Culbertson William 250-1-0 Cooper Henry 236-1-0 Culbertson David 150-1-0 Corder John 300-1-0 Corder Lewis 0-1-0 Cochran William 400-1-0 Culbertson Robert 200-1-0 Cole Thomas 250-1-0 Carney Joshua 510-1-0 Cantrell William 180-1-1 Corder Joel 150-1-0 Culbertson James 610-1-0 Crumpton Aquilla 300-1-0 Thomas 0-1-0 Currier James 200-1-0 " Bichard 200-1-0 Carroll William 100-1-0 Currie John 618-1-0 " James 1619-1-0

Dickey John 374-1-0 " David 0-1-0 Donoho William 830-1-2 Dollarhide Ezekiel 600-1-0 Davis Boswell 250-1-1. Jonathan 200-1-0 " Henry Sen. 200-1-0 " Nicholas 0-1-0 Dollarhide Aquilla 0-1-0 Francis 0-1-0 Evans Thomas Jun. 290-1-0 " David 100-1-0
" Thomas Sen. 179-1-0 Enochs Benjamin 300-1-0 Evans Thomas(schoolm.) 327-1-0 Elliot William O-1-0 Evans Zachariah 80-1-0 Ellis Walter (Delingt.) 0-1-0 French Samuel 150-1-1 Florance Obediah 320-1-0 Fuller Henry 850-1-0 Ford Colvin 450-1-0 Puller Elijah 0-1-0 Goloher William 0-1-0 Graves Barzilla 400-1-0 Gooch G. Billy 0-1-4

" James 0-1-0

" William Jun. 0-1-1 Greer Samuel 550-1-0 Graves John Jun. 2000-1-4 " Thomas 954-1-3 Gold Daniel 300 --Gooch William 1529-1-3 Hews Billey 200-1-0 Huston George 437-1-0 Hopper James 247-1-0 " John 200-1-0 Harvey Andrew 0-1-0 Hearndon David 200-1-0 Johnston Richard 400-1-0 " James 440-1-0 Jones Thomas 100-1-0 Thomas Jun. 0-1-0 David 450-1-1 " Willia: 430-1-1 Jewill Absolem 60-1-0 Jackson John 250-1-0 Johnston Francis 200 -Jones David for Richard Jones decd. 0-1-5 Kerr John 100-1-0

Kimbro Thomas 350-1-2
"William 475-1-1
Kelly Samuel 300-1-0

1784 tax list Gloucester Dist. cont. & St. David's Dist.

Kelly William 0-1-0 King Nathaniel 200-1-0 Kimbro John 408-1-2 " Eleanor 350-0-3 Kilgore Thomas 455-1-0 Kimbro Robert 775-1-2 King Edward 200-1-0 Langley Thomas 640-1-0 Low Jonathan 440-1-0 Lea James 470-1-0 Love Jane(widow) 300-0-1 " Samuel Jun. 216-1-0 Love Saml. (Hatter) 0-1-0 Lea William 300-1-0 McIntosh John 400-1-0 Motheral Joseph 1051-1-0 Saml. 110-1-0 Murphey Gabriel 890-1-0 John 0-1-0 Morton Meshack 320-1-0 McGillvery Daniel 0-1-0 McIntosh Charles 0-1-0 William 50-1-0 McReynolds Joseph 0-1-0 McMin John 200-1-0 McMinamy Alex. 710-1-0 William 200-1-0 McIntosh Thomas 290-1-0 Martin Richard 440-1-0 McReynolds Rowland 379-1-1 McCluskey Edwd. 400-1-0 McCoy Neal 154-1-1 McMullen Henry 470-1-1 John 185-1-0 Melton Daniel 500-1-0 " Benjamin 100-1-0 McIntosh Alex. 200-1-0

McReynolds Saml. 0-1-0

Ephraim 0-1-0

Novell James 200-1-0

Movell Edward 640-1-0

Pleasant Bluford 600-1-0 Pearce Moses 218-1-0

Night John 100-1-0

Pendergrass Luke 1970-1-0 Pleasant John 100-1-0 Poe Jonathan 250-1-0 Parks Solomon 1030-1-0 Porter Christopher 250-1-0 Payne John 200-1-1 " Josiah 0-1-0 Phelps Thomas 1084-1-0 Parks Robert Esq. 1902-1-0 Riddell James 0-1-0 Rice John 400-1-0 Robinson Thomas 0-1-0 Ray James 250-1-1 Richmond John Jun. 650-1-2 Robinson John 580-1-0 Richmond William 1150-1-1 Rice Jonathon 0-1-0 " James Esq. 474-1-0
" Thomas 255-1-0
Richmond John Sen. 500-1-0 Roan Thomas 35-1-0 Richmond Mathew 248-1-0 James 100-1-0 Shy John 350-1-0 Smith Moses 130-1-0 Scott John 100-1-0 Sargent James 55-1-2 Shaw Ralph 150-1-0 Sanders William Capt. 1280-1-4 Sargent Thomas 127-1-0 Tanon Thomas 0-1-0 Taylor Charles 424-1-1 Turner Henry Sen. 300-1-3
" Henry Jun. 0-1-0
" James 200-1-0 Vanhock Aaron 300-1-0 Wilie Thomas 632-1-0 Alex. 417-1-0 Warson Henry 250-1-1 Wisdom Martha 150-1-0 Larkin 0-1-0

Taken by Robert Parks Esq.

St. David's District

Anglin William 410 CL 1-0
Adcock Edmund 150 Ho 1-0
Anderson Jno 450 Stony Cr. 1-0
Brow William(Cooper) 500 Stony 1-0
" John(son of cooper)0-1-0
" Leonard 616 CL 1-0
Barton Lewis 325 CL 1-0
Barker George 0-1-0
Barker George 0-1-0
Brown William 250 Jordan Cr 1-0

Abbr. Ho Hogan's Cr.; CL Country Line; Hors Horsley Cr.

Brothers John 450 Jordan 1-0 Burton David 300 Stony 1-0 Brooks Charles 0-1-0 Barker David 0-1-0 Berry John 210 Stony 1-0 Brown John 1650 CL 1-9 "Thomas 259 CL 1-1 Brownin William 75 CL 1-0

Wallace John Sen. 200-1-0 Yancey Bartlett 883-1-6 Yates Thomas 150-1-0 1784 tax list cont. St. David's Dist.

Lay John 300 CL 1-0 Martin George 0-1-0 Brownin John 0-1-0 Blackwell Robert 940 Moons 1-3 Barker Israel 305 CL 1-1 Mitchell George 120 CL 1-0 Burton Samuel 300 Stony 1-0 Mallory John 0-1-0 " William 0-1-0 " Cuthbert 180 Stony 1-0 Brooks Thomas 810 Moons 1-2 McCulley John 200 Stony 1-0 Barker George Sen. 477 CL 1-7 Murry Jonathan 0-1-0 John 0-1-0 Cobb Nosh 301 Moons 1-0 " Henry 504 Moons 1-3 " John 100 Moons 1-0 Cantrel Joseph 340 Stony 1-4 Davise Henry 80 Jordan 1-0 " Henry Sem. 200 Jordan 1-0 Dill John Sen. 222 Hors 1-0 Annals 100 Hors 1-0 John 150 Moons 1-0 John (HT) 286 Moons 1-0 Richard 100 Hors 1-0 ** Dickens James 0-1-0 Dennis John 100 CL 1-0 " Ignatius 0-1-0 Davis Baswell 250 Jordan 1-0 Jonathan 100 Jordan 1-0 Nicholas 0-1-0 Estis Richard 500 CL 1-0 Eak William 400 CL 1-0 Foot George Jun. 131 Hors 1-1 " George Sen. 413 Hors 1-6 Gwyn William 50 Moons 1-0 " Daniel 81 Moons 1-1 Graves John 1690 CL 1-13 Holderness William 0-1-0 Hughes James 300 Moons 1-0 Hayes John 100 CL 1-0 Haddock Andw. 200 CL 1-0 Hensly William 0-1-0 Herbin William 77 Moons 1-0 Harding Presly 0-1-0 John 800 Moons 1-0 Herbin John 120 Ho 1-0 Hensly Maxfield 214 Stony 1-1 Hughes Charles 288 Stony 1-0 James 250 Stony 1-0 " David 200 Stony 1-0 Hagard Edmond 640 CL 1-0 David 0-1-0 William 0-1-0 Hensly John 113 Stony 1 Hughes Rowland 1390 Stony 1-2 Harris Tyra 662 Stony 1-14 Hart David 2583 CL 1-7 Jones James 620 CL 1-2

Johnston James 202 Moons 1-0

" Lanslotte 200 CL 1-4 Lovins Arthur 200 Stony 1-0 Kerr Alexander 928 CL 1-6

Lackey John 400 Stony 1-0

Lawson John 0-1-0

Murphey John 0-1-0 Moore Samuel 0-1-2 Mitchell William 531 CL 1-0 Murry James 0-1-0 McClusky Edward 400 Stony 1-0 Mahon William 100 Stony 1-0 Mallory John Sen.200 Stony 1-2 Nunn Elijah 0-1-0 Nance Thomas 30 Hors 1-0 " Sherwood 0-1-0 Oldham Richard Sen. 0-1-0 " Richard 600 Stony 1-0 John 640 Stony 1-1 Orr James 220 Moons 1-0 Oldham George (Major) 1-7 Stony 1-0 Jesse 670 Stony 1-2 Richd.(of Jesse) 0-1-0 Moses 890 Stony 1-1 James 250 Stony 1-0 Ponder Morgan 0-1-0 Poston Jerre 350 CL 1-0 Pinex John 100 Stony 1-0 Payne Greenwood 200 CL 1-1 Paine John 300 CL 1-0 John 0-1-0 rike Lewis 150 Moons 1-0 Rice William 0-1-2 Reed Nathaniel 500 Stony 1-0 Rice Thomas (CB) 350 CL 1-3 " H. William 55 CL 1-0 " Nathan 300 CL 1-0 Pike Lewis 150 Moons 1-0 Nathan 300 CL 1-0 John Sen. 640 CL 1-3 John (of Jno Rice) 0-1-0 " Thomas Esq. 820 CL 1-4 Zeri 0-1-0 " Jephthah 0-1-1 Nathaniel 0-1-0 " Hezekiah 816 Moons 1-2 Rainey Mary 200 CL 0-0 Simpson Richard 2708 Stony 1-7 Smith Richard 282 Moons 1-0 Smith Nicholas (Mol) 0-1-0 Swift William 809 Stony 1-6 John 320 Moons 0-0 " Anthony 0-1-0 Scott James 188 Ho 1-0 Spencer John 400 Stony 1-0 Benjamin 482 CL 1-0 Elizabeth 444 Stony 0-0 Swift Thomas 600 Moons 1-3 Sims George 1030 CL 1-1 Sawyers William 300 CL 1-0

1784 tax list - St. David's Dist. cont. - St. Lawrence Dist.

Savyers John 300 CL 1-0 Scott John 350 Moons 1-0 Triplett John 200 Hors 1-0 Taylor James 100 CL 0-0 Tate Waddy 320 CL 1-2 Tubb William 0-1-0 Triplett Nimrod 110 Hors 1-0 Walker Samuel 400 Moons 1-0 James 0-1-0

Warson William 0-1-0 Williamson Stephen 3740 CL 1-11 Williams John Att. 1500 CL 1-6

Williamson Jerre 270 Hors 1-0 White Timothy 50 Hors 1-0 Wright William 100 CL 1-0 Williamson Nathan 375 CL 1-2 Hall 0-1-0 Williams Henry 2016 Stony 1-13 "Henry 1500 Western waters Windsor John 243 CL 1-1 Willis Henry 66 CL 1-0 Whitlock Robert 100 CL 1-0 Walker Daniel 0-1-0

Taken by William Swift Esq.

St. Lawrence District

Abbr: Stor Story's Cr.; Sarg Sargent's Cr.; Richl Richland Cr.

Atkinson John Esq. 2860 Richl. & Stor; 1880 Sugartree Cr., 85 Adams Cr; 303 Cobb Cr.

400 Rutl.; 450 Haw R. 320 Stor Cr. 3 white polls,7black polls

649 Stor Cr. Baswell Robert 0-2-0 Black John 503 Hico 1-0

Barnett Hugh Jun. 250-Adams Cr. 1-0 Thomas (of Hugh) 118-1-3

" William Sen. 150-1-0 Barnett Thomas 500 Stor 1-0 Bull Jacob 210 Stor 1-0 Barnett Thomas Jun.0-1-0 Buckley Edward 33-1-0 Black George 269 Hico 1-1

Black George 209 Hicto 1-1

" Thom. 272 Sarg 1-1

" Henry 305 Cobb Cr 1-1
Bradsher Moses 150 Hicto 1-0

" John 300 Hicto 1-0
Barnett Hugh Sen. 381 Adams 1-2

" William Jun. 0-1-0

Chambers Josias 280-1-0 John 375 Gents Cr.1-0 Carver William 940 Stor 1-0 Clay Edward 740 Richl Cr. 1-5 Carroll George 0-1-0 Chembers William 100 Henly's 1-1 Campbell Arch. 668 Hico 1-3 Chambers William 354 Stor 1-2 Clift John 300 Stor 1-1 Campbell John 918 Cobb Cr.CL 1-7 Camp Benjamin 0-1-0 Carmichal Duncan 100 Hico 1-0

Childers Abram 200 -1-0 Carver Thomas 277-1-0 Chambers James 0-1-0

Duest Hezekiah 600-1-0 Dinwoody John 400-1-0 Duncan Jesse 0-1-0 Duty William 156-1-0 Deboe Benjamin 250 Hico 1-0

Duncan Mary 811 Hico 0-2 Deboe Frederick 360 Cane Cr 1-1 Douglas Thomas 227 Cobb Cr 365 Richm. Dist 1-2

" for John Armstrong 2271-0-0 Douglass Benjamin 355 Hico & Cane

Doyl Edwd. 249 -1-0 Darby George 350-2-0 Dobbin & Campbell 261 Dollarhide Ezekiel 0-1-0 Edington William 0-1-0 Blliott George 209 Wynn's Cr 2-0 Ellmon Travis 300 Wynns 2-0

Fuller John Jun. 200-1-0 William Jun. 238-1-0 Pulcher Henry 0-1-0 Foley Mason 0-1-3

Fuller Peter 0-1-0 James 250-1-0 William 126-1-0

Fletcher James 375Cane Cr.1-0 James Jun. 0-1-0

Fuller Henry Sen. 365-1-0 George 0-1-0

Henry Jun. 0-1-0 John 400 Stor 1-0 " Peter Jun. 102-1-0 Ferrol Enock 0-1-0

Goff Thomas 0-1-0 Gold Joseph 448 Hico 1-0 Going Gutrich: 175 Cane 1-0 Golson Joseph 338 Cane 1-3 Gregory James 666661-0 1784 tax list - St. Lawrence Dist. cont.

Haralson Jane 536 -0-4 Hatcher Benj. 465-1-1 Howard Henry 657 Hico 1-12 Harris John 0-1-0 Howard Hiram 0-1-0 Haralson Elihah 360-1-0 Hinton Thomas 200-1-0 Howard Francis 0-1-1 Harding William 500-1-2 Hemphill Hugh 520-1-0 Hamblett James 1000 Cane 1-5 Haralson Herndon 1000-1-0 Henly James D. 304-1-0 " Edwd. 200-1-0 " Darby 0-1-0 Johnston George 169-1-0 " Benj. 300 Sarg 1-0 William 160 Cobb 1-1 Jesse John 631 Hico 1-0 & Moravian land Johnston William 0-1-0 John 0-1-0 (not given in) Long Benjamin Jun 220-1-0 " Benjamin Sen:1095 Stor 2-0 Love Rachel 408 Gents 0-0 Long Ambrose 514 Jents Cr.1-0 Lewis Edmund 300 Hico 1-0 Long James 0-2-0 Lea James 198 Hico 1-1 William 126 Hico 1-0 Richard 150 Hico 1-0 John 126 Hico 2-0 George 268 Cobb Cr. 1-4 Barnett 112 Cobb Cr 1-0 John - Cobb Cr.1-0 Edmd. 228 Hico 1-0 Zachariah 290 Hico 1-1 Owen 180 Hico 1-1 Ambrose O Hico 1-0 " Carter 242 Hico 1-2
" Elliot 53 Hico 2-1
" William(Capt.) 756 Hico 1-4
Mitchell John 87 Hico 1-0 McKnight Andrew 0-1-0 McDowell Benjamin 282 Hico 1-0 McFarland Danl. 389 Hico 1-2 McGhee Mumford 666 Hico 1-7 Monroe John 0-1-0 Murphey Alex. 163‡ Cane 1-0 McKnight James0-1-0 Moore Robert 690 Hico 1-4 Mitchell Arthur 550 Cobb 1-0 McFarland John 272 Cobb 1-1 McDaniel Elizabeth 320 Cane 0-1 McKeen Agness 960 Hico & Kil-gore Branch 0-0

Moore Joseph 1820 Hico 0-0

Miles Thomas 385 Hico 2-2 McNeil John 400 Hico 1-1 Ann 450 Hico 0-2 Moore John Esq. 390 Hico 1-7 Newton Benjamin 408 Hico 1-2 Nash Edward 100 Hico 1-0 Newton Reubin 500 Hico 1-0 Neely Thomas 306 Hico 1-3 Newton John 0-1-0 Nash Thos. Jun. 200-1-0 Oliver Douglas 100-1-0 Paschell William 0-1-0 Pendergras Richd. 217 Hico 1-0 Pride Woolsey 383 Cane 1-1 Potter Ephraim 0-1-0 Robinson James, Capt. 463 Cain Cr.& Guilford Co. 1-0 Rogers John Jun. 0-1-0 Robinson Joseph 0-1-0 Rainey John 60-1-0
" Elizabeth 300 Cane 0-1 Roberts James 0-1-0 Roberts Edward 120-1-1 Robinson Thomas by Geo. Black 393 Sarg Cr. Sargent William 425 1-0 Stewart James 640 Ghents Cr.1-1 " Stephen 300 " 1-0 Skeene Peter 0-1-0 Stuart Agness 200 Hico 0-0 Southard Robert 0-1-0 " William 400-1-0 Seymore Robert 282 Hico 1-0 South Benjamin 177 S.Hico 1-1 Stone William 375-2-5 Sargent Daniel 300 Kilgore Br.1-0 Stephen 500-2-0 Stokes Silvanus 0-1-0 Stewart William 950 Hico 1-0 Skeen Johnthan (not given in) Tricky Giles 220-1-0 Tunks Thomas 200-1-1 Turner Joseph 218 Hico 2-2 Vermillion William 100-2-0 Vanhook Thos. 210-1-0 " Loyd 1000 Hico 1-0 Lawr. 1370 (his polls given in Washington Co. Vrg.) Warson James 0-1-0 Warren John Jun. 50-1-1 Womack Abram 305 Stor 1-4 Walter Paul 400 ----Williams Tobias0-1-0 Waller John 0-1-0 Williams William 1631 Cane 1-0 Wright Clayborn 140-1-0 Watson Benjamin 0-1-0

Warren John 750 Wynn & Hico 1-0

1784 tax list - St. Lawrence Dist. cont. - St. Luke's Dist. Wright John 182 1-1 Warren Hedgman 285 Hico 1-0 Wall Byrd 525 Hico 1-4 Richard 186 1-0 Warren John (Virg.) 363 " Goodloe 1409 Cane 1-0 Fulcher Wm. Sen. 238 Hico 1-0 Patterson David 200 Stor 1-0 Taken by John Moore Esq.

St. Luke's District

Abbr: Dbl Double Cr.; Richl Richland Cr.; Flat R(iver) Gately Thomas 0-1-0 Alston William 2436 Flat R. 1-7 Atkinson John 100 Flat 1-0 Joseph 50 Flat 1-0 Allin Drury 640 Flat 1-2 William 100 Flat 1-0 Arnold Ambrose 0-1-0 Howell Francis 250 Hico 1-0 Bryant James 150 Flat 1-1 Hall John 150 Hico 1-0 William 350 Flat 1-0 Hargiss Richard 480 Flat 1-0 Hall Phillip 400 Db1 1-0 Holeman Richard 1200 Flat 1-4 Hargiss Thomas 700 Flat 1-0 Blake John 0-1-0 Badgett Thomas 500 Dbl 1-0 Brown William 206 S.Hico 1-1 Bailey William 340 S. Hico 1-4 Abram Jun. 300 Flat 1-0 Broadaway John 0-1-0 Abram Sen. 200 Flat 1-0 Brown Abrahm. 570 Flat 1-3 ** William 340 Flat 1-0 Blackhard Chas. 194 Flat 1-0 Burch Pemberton 484 Flat 1-0 Breekeen William 300 Dbl 1-0 Cadall Andrew 320 Dbl 1-0 Clark James 16- Flat 1-0 " Shadrack 685 Flat 1-0 2100 Black River 1-0 Jones Francis 940 Hico 0-4 " Drury 300 Hico 1-1 Jacobs Richard 0-1-0 Cate Thomas 0-1-1 Benjamin 0-1-0 Kelly Edmond 384 Hico 1-0 Crumpton James 0-1-0 Combs Thomas 0-1-0 Lockhart William 400 Flat 1-0 Christanbery Nicholas 307 Dbl Lister Lyles 0-1-0 Lyon Peter 747 Flat 2-4 Lowther William 200 Hico 1-0 1-0 Cooper John 100 Dbl 1-1 Christanbery Mary 3991 Hico O Cate Joshua 300 Flat 1-1 Mitchell David Jun. 300 Hico 1-0
"David 300 Hico 1-2
McKissick John 320 Hico 2-2 Douglas John 260 Hico 1-1 McMurry John 472 Hico 1-2 Dollar Ambrose 0-1-0 McKissick Thomas 320 Hico 1-1 Melone Nathaniel 256 Hico 1-3 "Daniel 656 Hico 1-2 Dollarhide Cornelius 0-1-0 Dowell John 17½ Dbl 1-0 " James 0-1-0 McCarver James 350 Lincoln Co. Ferrall John 0-1-0 Farrar Joseph 200 Flat 1-1 350 Hico 2-0 John 200 Flat 4-1 McAlister John 200 Hico 1-0 Pisher Risdom 200 Flat 1-0 Moore Abram 200 Flat 3-2 Poshee Charles 100 Dbl 1-0 McAlister George 0-1-0 McMurry Samuel 722 Hico 1-2 McMurry Samuel 722 Hico 1-2 Messer James 640 Flat 1-0 McReynolds Robt. 186 Flat 1-0 McNet 1 Henry 1170 Flat 1-4 Parguhar James 450 Flat 2-1 Farrar Peter 346 Flat 2-4 William 0-1-2 Farmer Thomas 212 Flat 1-0 Pranklin Edmd 0-1-0 Gillson William 200 Flat 1-0 McReynolds Joseph 0-1-0 Oldridge Joseph 200 Flat 3-0 Guthrie John 0-1-0 Gately Isham 0-1-0 Pyrant Charles 245 Flat 1-0 Pope Joel 560 Arons Cr 1-1 137 Flat R. Glenn William 517 Flat 1-1 Graves Thomas 181 Hico 1-0 Pyrant William Jun. 0-1-0 Goins Edward 100 Hico 1-0

Palmer Joseph 400 Montgomery Co.

307 Hyco 1-0

Gillson David 600 Flat R. &

Little R. in Orange 1-0

1784 tax list St. Luke's Dist. cont. - Nash Dist.

Palmer Thos. Jun. 2116 Montagomery Co. & Flat R. 1-0 Pogue Joseph 250 Flat 1-0 Price John 200 Hyco 1-0 Pogue John 0-1-0 Pyrant William Sen. 150 Flat

1-0 Pulliam JBO Dbl 1-0 Palmer Thos Sen 640 Dbl 1-0 Rankin William 460 Flat 1-4 Rainey John 400 Hyco 2-0

Robertson David 680 Plat 1-0

" Charles 200 Flat 1-0
Ragsdale Thomas 0-1-0
Rankin James 250 Richl 1-0
Rose Alexr 993 Richl 1-3
Simmons John 0-1-0
Surratt Joseph 506 Hyco 1-0
Smith James 876 Plat 1-0

" Robert 200 Flat 1-0

Surratt John 0-1-0

Stanfield Robert 350 Hyco 1-0 Sikes John 260 Hyco 1-0 Trimm Charles 240 Hyco 1-0 Terrill John 400 Hyco 1-2 Vanhook David 1195 Hyco & near the Ct House 1-2 Webb Robert

Webb Robert

"Johnston
Wimningham Thomas 200 Hyco 1-0
Williamson Wm.P. 150 Hyco 1-0
"Thomas 20 Hyco 1-0
Wood Saml. 516 Hyco 1-0
Willson John 400 Flat 2-1
Williamson Henry 0-1-0

Walton Jesse 0-1-0 Womack John 890 Flat; 420 Dbl.Cr. 200 Hyco; 350 Mayo 1-6 Waite Willfam 5577 & 3/4 1-0

Taken by John Womack Esq.

Nash District

Abbr: Dnd Donaldson's Cr., Blw Bluwing or Blewing or Bluewing Cr.; Dwt Dishwater Cr.; Ctl Castle Cr.

Andrew Eleazer 400 Dnd 1-0
Adams John 571 Hw 1-2
Archdeacon James 0-1-0
Allen Drury 940 Mayo Cr.2-6
Archdeacon Edmund 100 Mayo 1-0
Allen Charles 904 Adams Cr. 1-2
" David 0-1-4
Postick Charles 308 Ct. Cr. 1

Bostick Charles 308 Ctl Cr.1-1 Buckhannon Andw. 200 Ctl 1-0 Barnett David 250 Mayo 1-0 Brooks Artha 450 Bowls Br. 2-1 Bright Simon 320 Dnd Cr. 1-0 "Robert 300 Dnd 1-0

Robert 300 Dnd 1-0
Brooks John 415 Bols Br 1-0
Boxwell James 365 Blw Cr. 1-0
Breedlove Charles 200 Blw 1-0
Barnett John 356 Adams Cr.1-0
Bailey Yancey 400 Dwt, Adams1-2
Baird John 7670 Nayo 2-21
Barnett Sarah 366 Adams Cr. 0-1
Brooks Tabitha 0-1-0
Barnett Sarah 366 Adams Cr. 0-1
Brooks Tabitha 0-1-0
Coffee Joshua 400 Ctl Cr. 1-6
Coleman Richard 300 Mayo 1-2
Clayton John Sen. 700 Mayo 1-0
John Jun. 0-1-0
Caraway Thomas 0-1-0

Caraway Thomas 0-1-0 Clayton Thomas 565 Mayo 2-2 Cunningham Nathan 525 Mill Cr. 1-0 Canady John 0-1-0 Dickens Josias 440 Adams Cr. 1-1 Donaldson Robert 250 Rambo Br.1-0 Hannah 157 Mayo 1-2 Dickson John 0-1-0

Dickson John O-1-0 Denney Zachariah 200 Adams Cr.1-0 Dickson Jacob 249 Elw 1-0 Day John 454 Tarr R. 1-0 Davey Robert 250 Mayo 1-2 " William 500 Mayo 1-0 " Gabriel 1000 Mayo 1-4

" " for Samuel Bumpass orphans 700 Tarr R. " for Edwd Bumpass orphans 196 Tar River Dixon Michael 1100 Adams Cr

Glaze Samuel 242 Hyco 1-2 Glass Josiah O-1-0 Gentry Shadrack O-1-0 Guttery Garrott 250 Adams 2-0 Gunn Mary 600 Mill Cr 0-2 Gentry Allen 0-1-3 Gunn Thomas 200 Mill Cr 1-0 Gwinn John 378 Mill Cr 1-4 Horley Henry 447 Ctl 1-0 Harrison Samuel 250 Mayo 1-2 Halliburton Charles 100 Blw 1-0 1784 tax list - Nash Dist. - St. James Dist.

Halliburton John 250 Blw 1-0 Hudgins William 100 Adams 1-0 Huston William 842 Adams 1-0 Harriss Samuel 300 Mayo 1-0 Huston James 280 Adams 1-0 Haralson Jonathan 105 Admas 1-0 Howard Prancis 500 Adams 1-2 Hallfburton Wm. 730 Admas 2-1 Hudgins Ambrose 300 Admas 1-0 Holloway John 1530 Mayo 1-1 Halliburton David 300 Blw 1-0 Haralson Paul Jun. 0-1-0

Paul Sen. 1165 Adams 1-1 Harrison Vincent 250 Mayo 1-0 Hague James 200 Ctl 1-0 Hooper Obediah 0-1-0 Howell Joseph 0-1-3 Hix David 0-1-0 Johnson Joseph 0-1-0 Jones Stephen 381 Blw 1-0 Jones Richard 350 Dmd 1-1

James John (Hyco) 300 Bould Br.1-0
" John(Mayo) 200 Mill Cr 1-0
Jones James 1660 Blw 1-4 Layton John 200 Adams 1-0 James 100 Adams 1-0 Levis Fielding 132 Ctl 1-1 Lawson John 532 Mayo 1-3 Lord Lord 351 Bould Br.1-0 Mitchel John 388 Adams 1-9 McDaniel William 193 Mayo 2-0

Mann John 802 Adams 1-0 Morries John 0-1-0 Moore Seth 783 Adams 1-4 McFarland James 0-1-1

Margaret 794 Ct1 0-3

Mann Blizabeth 75 Adams 0-0 Pryor J. Henry 575 Hyco 1-4 Patterson Gideon 485 Hyco 1-5 Pryor Hadon 200 Mill Cr.1-2 Pool William Petty 150 Mill 1-0 Pittman Joseph 100 Arons Cr. 1-0 Pettiford George 300 Mill 1-0 Ragon Jesse 100 Blw 1-0 Ragon Owen 150 Blw 1-0 Nathan 150 Mayo 1-0

n John 0-1-0 Ramsey Daniel 0-1-0 Self Abraham 300 Buck Mt. 1-0 Street Moses 681 Mayo 1-1 Scoggin Nathan 250 Mill 1-0 Sanders Richd 0-2-0

Tate Nathan 0-1-2 Vass Phillip 610 Blw 1-6 "Thomas 100 Blw 1-1 Vanhook Isaac 122 Mayo 1-1 Wilson John 250 Adams 1-1 Wray Robert 0-1-0 Wilkerson John 250 Dnd 1-0 Wilson James 400 Mayo 1-1 Walton James 0-1-0 Walker Jesse 0-1-0

Moses 320 Ctl 2-3 Winstead Samuel 900 Mayo 2-2 Ailsey 50 Mayo 0-1

Cotance 0-2-0 Wheeler Samuel 100 Buck Mt.1-1 Williams John 0-1-0 Womack David 300 Ctl 2-6 Yarbrough Jno 850 Mayo 1-2 Sam1. 238 Mayo 1-2

Taken by Gabl. Davey Esq.

St. James District

Abbr: Richl Richland Cr. Anderson George 100 Cubb Cr. 1-0 James 100-1-0 Bunpass John 209 Deep Cr.1-0

Baughn Zachariah 400 Cubb Cr.1-0 (name possibly Vau~hn) Bowls John 140 Cubb Cochran James 60 Cul... Commins John 342 Flat River 1-1 Cruze Hardy 881 Deep Cr. 1-0 Cochran John 262 Flat 1-0 Cates Robert 1000 Flat 1-2 Cozart John 100 Napper Reeds 1-0

" Peter 100 1-0 Cash John 548 Cubb 1-0 Crumer Absalom 0-1-0 Clayton Daniel 640-1-0 Clixby John 600 Deep Cr.1-0 Day Francis 250 Tarr R. 2-0

Daniel Matthew 200 Richl 1-0 Davis Robert 150 Tarr Duncan H'. Abraham 200 Tarr 1-0 Dickens Robert 16077 In Caswell

Co. on sundry waters 1-10 Farmer Casandra 402 Flat Powler William 0-1-0 Floyd James 0-1-0 Parmer Daniel 178 Flat 1-0 Glen William 150 Deep 1-0 Beverly 257 Deep 1-4 Griffin Andrew 1280 Deep 1-0 Goss Thomas 250 Deep 1-0 Green Lucy 100 Little Cr. Gill Robert 0-0-2

Hester Robert 0-1-2 Hubbard Joseph 151 Richl. 1-0 1784 tax list - St. James Dist. Hust Smith John 2131 Flat 1-3 (Smithhurst?) Hicks John 100 Mud Br. 1-0 Daniel 0-1-0 Harrison Benjamin 0-1-1 Harris Goldman 640 Orange Co. 1-0 Jones Richard 193 Tarr 2-3 Jay James 220 Flat 1-0 Jeffreys Osborne 3236 Plat 1-1 " Paul 1256 Plat 2-9 Jones Nicholas 300 ?Cr. 1-0 Johnston Joshua 340 Flat 1-0
Kenady James 267 Cubb Cr. 1-0
Ledbetter Daniel 362 Deep Cr. 1-0
"Henry 136 Deep 1-1
"Joel 150 Deep 1-0 Mason Thomas 133 Cubb 1-0 Moore Stephen 2285 Plat R. & Deep Cr. 2-3 Minshew Richard 200 Flat 1-0 Mooney Jacob 0-1-0 Meddows Daniel 100 Little Cr. 1-0 Mederias Abraham 292 Cubb 1-0 Moore Moses 500 Little 1-0 Alexander 0-1-0 Arthur 2104 sundry waters 1-0 Neeley Samuel 100 Richl 1-0 Nichols Willis 937 Flat 1-0 Oakley Walter 200 Cubb 1-0 " John 300 Cubb 1-0

Pryor Ann 400 Flat 0-2 Payne John Esq. 4618 Deep Cr.& Flat R. 1-13 Parker Aaron 50 Flat 1-0 Payne William 1424 Mill Cr. 1-1 Pratt William 250 Tarr 1-2 Pryor Matthew 200 Flat 1-0 Parker Richard 815 Tarr 3-1 Powell Nehemiah 0-1-0 Paine Robert 1899 Richl.& Hico 1-7 Roberts James 0-1-0 ** John 0-1-0 ** David 450 Cubb 1-0 Rutherford William 360 Flat 1-1 Reeves George 0-1-0 Rimmer George 0-1-0 Satterfield John 200 Richl 1-1 " Bedwell 175 Deep Cr.1-0 Scoggin Francis 50 Richl 1-0 Swainey John Sen. 266 Deep 1-0 Smith Mercer Conrad 289 Flat 1-0 (name may be Messersmith) Swainey John Jun. 100 Deep 1-0 James 0-1-0 Tapp William 1397 Tarr 1-3 Tinsley Abraham 106 Platt 1-0 Thomas John 0-1-0 Traylor Joseph 67 Deep 2-0 Webb David 230 Tarr 1-0 Williams Bennett 231 Deep 1-0 Wren Benjamin O-1-0. White William Esq. 350 Spring & Tapley Cr. 1-5

Yarbrough William 294 Tar 1-3

Taken by William White Esq.

CASWELL COUNTY GUARDIANS' ACCOUNTS Book CR 020.510.1 at the State Archives

Guardian

Orphan

Lucy Burton

Patrick Moore

70	-	_	-
r	4	ä	c

- 1794
 1 Andrew Harrison
 1 Joseph Dameron
 3 Spillby Coleman
- 3 Spillby Coleman 4 Montford McGehee
- 5 Joshua Carney
- 7 John Campbell
- 7 Clifton Allen
- 8 Joseph Dameron
- 9 Andrew Harrison 10 Susannah Leath 10 John Campbell
- 1796 11 Thomas Taylor
- 13 Mumford McGehee
- 15 Robert Kimbrough
- 19 Elizabeth Enochs widow
- 20 Mason Leath
- 22 William H. Rice 22 Robert Mitchell
- 1799 24 Azariah Graves
- 1801 32 Walter Ingram 32 Richd. Hornbuckle
- 1802 34 Griffin Gunn
- 35 James Burton
- 38 Sterling Gunn 40 Thomas Marain
- 1804 46 Mary Boyd 46 James Burton 48 Jacob Quine

- ohn Campbell Mar
- Orphans of Robert Burton decd. Miss Lucy Moore William Moore
- Thomas, Betsy, John Miles, orphans of Alexr Miles Mary Anderson Moore
 - Orphans of Saml. Morris inc. expenses for sending to Va. for record of will Jane, Sally, Polly, Noel, Andrew Burton Lucy Burton Freeman Leath, orphan of Freeman Leath Mary Anderson Moore
 - Elizabeth and James Barker of James Barker decd. Patrick, William, Lucy Moore Joseph Williams orphan of Henry Williams
 - Orphans of Andrew Enochs James, Coleman, Isaac, Betsy Leath, orphans of Charles Leath Christopher Williams Brooks Joseph and Mary Mains, orphans of Matthew Mains
 - Miss Lucy Moore
 - Clary Ingram Aron Smith, orphan of Peter Smith
 - Allen Gunn Miss Priscilla Gunn
 - Miss Barbery Walker Andy, John, Obedience, Gibson, Mary Hughes, orphans of John Hughs
 - Stephen W. Boyd Wife of John Payne Pickney and Anderson Gunn

Guardians' Accounts cont.

Page Guardian

1805 50 Griffin Gunn 54 John Graves

56 James Graves 58 Azariah Graves

62 George Hornbuckle

65 Sarah Smith

65 Richard Hornbuckle 67-69

70 Sarah Smith, Mother

1806 74 William Lyon

78 William Lyon

83 Jesse Carter 84 John Warrick

84 Levi Blackwell 85 Solomon Graves

85 Thomas Wilev

36 Mary Kerr 36 Richard Hornbuckle

87 Thomas Slade

88 James & Bartlett Yancey

90 Catharine Somers 91 William Sawyer

92 Elizabeth Yancey

93 Joseph Collier in right of his wife Isbell

94 John Woods in right of his wife

95 John Windsor(in Rocking-

ham co.) 97 Christopher Dameron

98 Jno. Windsor 99 Daniel Darby

100 Henry Atkinson 101 William Corder of Clarke Co. KY

Orphan

Allen Gunn Lewis Graves orphan of Thomas Graves Major Graves Azariah Graves Orphans of John Hughes Sarah, Nancy, Elizabeth Smith, orphans of James Smith Uzziah Tait

Jane M. Tracy, Endoxey Tait, Zenas Tait, orphans of Zacheus Tait George Smith, orphan of James Smith

Edmund Lyon (legacy from Robert Lyon decd.) Elizabeth Lyon Wilson W. Elam, Nancy Elam

John Roan

Aron Smith Isbell Graves (receipt signed by William Graves)

Wiley Langley (money received from Mary Langley adm. of Thomas Langley)

Zephaniah Tait Kerr Zephaniah Tait

Zepnanian Tail Patsey Lay, orphan of Peter Lay James Yancey Jun., Tryon Yancey, Priscilla Yancey, Nancy Yancey, orphans of Thomas Yancey (Paid tuition 1804 for Tryon Yancey at Caswell Academy, in 1805 pd. Azariah Graves for tuition.) (Priscilla Yancey pd. John Zachary

for tuition.) Nancy and Sally Somers Nancy, William, Susannah Mallory, orphans of James Mallory

Attelia Yancey, orphan of Thomas Yance Sally, John, Patsy, Tabitha Kimbrough, orphans of John Kimbro Jun.

Parthenia Farley

Zedikiah Tate Eliza Ingram Dameron, Patsy Dameron, orphans of John Dameron Jesse Tate Thomas Vanhook John Ingram Jun.

George, Joseph, Nancey, Amea Morris, orphans of Samuel Morris

Guardians' Accounts cont. Раде

Guardian

108 Andrew Harrison

108 Jesse Carter 109 Lewis Sheppard

112-3 Sarah Smith

115 Wilie Yancey

118 William Lyon

119 Wm. Gordon

119 Nathaniel Gooch 121 Richard Hornbuckle

124 William Willson

125 John Yancey

126 William Chilton

1808

132 Joseph Bracken

133 Solomon Debow

134 Thomas Windsor

136 Thomas Windsor

139 James Yancey

143 Alexander Wiley on behalf of his wife Polly

144 Nathaniel Gooch

163 Alex Murphey & Solomon Graves

165 Polly Poteat

168 Thomas Slade

169 William Gold

169 John Yancey

170 John Yancey

1810 184 John Harrison

Orphan

Jane Harrison orphan of Thomas Harrison

Robert L. Harrison

Sally P., Polly, and Elizabeth M. Nicholson orphans of Michael

Nicholson

Nancy, Sary, Elizabeth, and Robert Smith orphans of James Smith

Edmond B. Rice, Nathaniel L. Rice,

James Rice, orphans of Nathl. Rice Elizabeth and Edmund Lyon

Nancy, James, David, Rebeccah, and Bidsey Rudd, orphans of Hezekiah Rudd

John Gooch son

Jane M. Tracy, Zenas and Eudoxy Tate Jeremiah and Henry Willson, orphans of

Thomas Willson

David, Elizabeth, and Sarah Enoch,

orphans of Andrew Enochs Estate of Lemuel Chilton

Patsey and Robert Dixon heirs of Robert Dixon (land in TN)

Nathaniel Lacy Rice Beazey, Gilson, Polly, Andrew, and

John Huse (from estate of John Huse) Also spelled Hughes Jonas Tate

Priscilla, Nancy, Artelia Yancey

Zephaniah Tait Kerr John Gooch

7 orphans of John Vaughan: Tabitha, Sally, Jerusha, Sterling. Elizabeth, Thomas, and John Vaughan

Nancy, John, and Miles Poteat (of William Poteat decd.)

Patsey Yearley (formerly Patsey Lay)
Wife of Charles Yearley (or Yearby) Orphans of John Dameron

Polly Loony wife of Elisha Loony and daughter of Andrew Enochs

Samuel Coplinger gives receipt for

legacy due his wife as heir of Andrew Enochs

William P. Martin

Guardian's accounts cont. Page

Guardians

1810 cont. 190 Griffin Gunn 192 Mary Melton

194 Jennett McAden

194 Peggy Grayham 200 John Woods

201 Turner Patterson

201 Elizabeth Kimbrough

202 Joseph Collier

205 Barzillai Graves

206 William Sawyer

208 James Graves

209 Groves Howard

209 Alexander Wiley

211 William Lyon 212 Nathaniel Gooch

1812

223 Thomas Slade

224 Wylie Yancey

226 Thomas Harrison 234 Thomas Windsor 235 Wm. S.(or L.) Webb

237 Sarah Smith

238 Solomon Debow

1813 245 Andrew Hughs

246 William Graves

249 Nathan Williams

250 Nathan Williams

253 Levi Fuller

253 William Willson

Orphan

Robert L. Harrison James, David E., Nancy, Martha Melton (from estate of James Melton) Cynthia A. Hall; James, Catharine, Hargaret McAden, orphans of William McAden Heirs of Berreman Grayham Parthenia Farley, orphan of George

Farley James Dennis

6 children: Nancy, Polly, Duke, Elijah, Azariah Kimbrough, orphans of Thomas Kimbrough. (Only 5 named. son Vincent) Sally, John, Patsey, Tabitha Kimbrough orphans of John Kimbrough Lewis Graves. Accts. pd to Dr. Star-buck and Dr. W. L. Webb

Nancy, William, Susannah Mallory, orphans of James Mallory Major Graves orphan of Thomas Graves Miss Polly Bush, (legacy from Joseph

Bush) Zephaniah Tait Kerr orphan of William Kerr. (Paid David Davis for schooling)

Elizabeth Lyon John Gooch an infant

Yancey, Jno., Lethe, Fanny Gray, orphans of John Gray Edmund B. and James Rice Charles Harrison Biddey, Gilson, Polly Hughes Martha, Samuel, Elizabeth, and William Hughes Sarah Warren wife of Thomas Warren (Sarah legatee of James Smith) 7 orphans & widow of James Aldrage: Sally, Joseph, James, Susannah, Ricard. (only 5 named)

Orphans of James Hughs decd., acct. with Samuel & Elizabeth Hughs Isbel Moore Levi Simpson orphan of Jas. Simpson (Paid Thos. Garrett & Watlington for schooling) William and James Simpson, orphans

of James Simpson Nancy and Johnston M. McDaniel

Henry Willson

Guardian's Accounts cont. Page

Guardian

1813 cont. 255 Thomas Wiley 257 Azariah Graves

261 Joseph Collier

1814 262 Robert H. Jackson

263 Blizabeth Long 268 James Yancey

272 William Barnwell 274 Thomas Wiley

277 John McMullen

280 Meredith Price

285 Estate of Phebe Lipscomb

290 John Woods

1815 294 John Brackin

John Cobb, (former guard.) 297 Mrs. Dililah Womack

298 Robert McKee

298 John Brackin 300 Joseph Collier

302 Nathan Williams

1816 319 George B. Dameron

319 Joseph Dameron Jun.

320 George B. Dameron 322 George B. Dameron

1817

324 Hezekiah Boswell 332 Richard Hamblett

333 Andrew Hughs 334 Isaac Rainey

Orphan

Alexander Gray

Receipt from Aza Graves in full

payment

Sally Collier and James Collier her husband formerly Salley Kimbro or-phan of John Kimbrough

Agness Jackson

Robert Long Jun. decd.

Attelia Yancey orphan of Thomas Yancey. (Paid William Gooch for schooling)

Salley Enoch

Alexander Gray
Orphans of William Terry: James,
Kerr, Rowling, Elizabeth, Gideon,
Thomas, and Mitchell Terry

Estate of Joel McDaniel. Expenses for

William and John McDaniel(exp. for carrying tobacco to Lynchburg)
Warren, John, and Robert Richmond
Samuel Brown and wife Parthenia

Farley, receipt of payment

Yuarka and Greppena Brackin John, Green, Nancy, Vashty, Henry, and Elizabeth Womack

Nancy McKee Sina Brackin

Receipt from William Collier for part of wife Patsey Collier (former Patsey Kimbrough) estate from father

John Kimbrough Levi, James, and William Simpson

Susannah Matthews orphan of Vines Matthews

Joshua Jackson

Anny M., Patsy B., and Luke Matthews

orphans of V. Matthews

Receipt from Lewis Yealock for payment from estate of Linsey Matthews

Peggy and Matthew Garner Gilson Hews (Cash advanced 50 sh. to Gilson to pay a Gentleman whom Gilson had traveled from the South

with.) Samuel Hughs

Orphans of George Eubank

Guardians' Accounts cont.
Page Guardian
1817 cont.
335 John Stamps

337 James Yancey

341 Alexander Murphey

341 Alexander Murphey 343 Alexander Murphey

344 Thomas Slade

345 Alexander Murphey

1818
348 Daniel Hightower
348 Daniel Price
350 Daniel Hightower
352 John Stamps
356 Hezekiah Boswell
357 John P. Freeman
362 R. M. Sanders

366 Sally B. Carter

367 Sylvanus Stokes

374 Thomas Gunn

375 Joseph Roe

377 Whitehead Page

378 Daniel Hightower

379 Stephen Kitchen 382 Joseph Daneron 383 John Kitchen 383 John Coner

1819 389 Major Price Sen. 394 Hosea McNeill

398 William W. Price

Orphan

Russell, Polly who married Daniel Gwynn, and Bartlett Hatchett (received from estate of Bartlett Hatchett Angus McNeill Pd. Gregory Hightower for schooling. Pd. Wm. B. Meroney and Robert H. Childers for schooling.

Nancy Muzzall now Nancy Mitchell. Orphan of Wm. Muzzall. Balance due D. Mitchell and wife.

Rathaniel G. Muzzall

Edward Bartlett and wife Elizabeth beirs of Wm. Muzzall

heirs of Wm. Muzzall
Joseph W. Muzzall (received from
estate of Wm. Muzzall)
Francis and Will A. Muzzall (Mrs.
Polly Muzzall widow of Wm. Muzzall)

Stephen Hightower John McDaniel orphan of Joel McDaniel William Hightower Muzzall children Matthew Garner Thompson Harden Archibald G., Mary C., Susan S., and Jesse Carter (received from estate of Jesse Carter) Elizabeth B., and William B. Carter (Estate of Jesse Carter) Wm. & John McDaniel
Polly Finley (cash received from
Wm. Taylor former guardian of
Rockingham) Linda, Thomas, and William Swift
(Pd. tuition at John Stamps achool
and at McNeal"s school) Samuel and Nancy King orphans of Isaac King John, Elizabeth, Daniel, and Lucy Hightower James Kitchen Joshua Jackson Moses Kitchen William, Polly, Bezel M., John R., and Elizabeth G. Long, children of

Major Price Jun.
Nancy, Alexander, Ellender, Jamina,
Susannah, Joseph, and Isaac Cantrill
(received from estate of Benjamin
Cantrill)
Susannah, Nancy, Daniel, Polly,
Pinkney, Washington, and Anderson
Price

John and Elizabeth Long

INDEX TO WILL ABSTRACTS

Asterisk indicates original will is filed at State Archives.

```
*Allen Robert 14
*Alley Edmund 100
*Anglin William Sen. 87
*Anthony John 19
*Arnett James 97
*Atkinson Robert 13
 Baldwin Henry Sen. 66
*Barker George 26
*Barker Israel 99
*Barnet Robert 1
*Barnett James Sen. 94
*Baxter Thomas 30
Belew Isaac 49
·Bennatt Richard 121
 Mack Henry 26
*Black Robert 8
*Mackwell Robert 129
Boman Royal 35
*Boulton Charles 89
*Boulton Thomas 113
*Bowles Sarah 14
*Boyd Mary 108
Boyd William Sen. 63
*Bradley James 21
*Brooks Ann 109
 Brooks(es)Richard 30
Brown John 63
Brown William 107
*Browning Edmond 107
*Browning Nicholas 20
*Bruce Robert 50
*Bunpass Edward 1
*Bunpass Robert 1
*Bunpass Samuel 1
*Bunpass Mordecai 107
*Burton Charles 17
*Burton William B. 97
*Bush Joseph 117
*Carlon Richard 8
 Carlos Archelaus 63
 Carnal Patrick 27
Cate John Jun. 16
*Chandler Joseph 101
*Chilton John 104
*Cobb Noah 113
*Coleman Noel 113

*Coleman Spillsby 106

Corder William 10

*Croset John 52
```

```
*Currie John 29
                                                                      *Cummins William 14
                                                                   *Dameron Bartholomew 114
*Dameron Christopher 100
*Dameron John 86 (unrecorded)
                                                                   Davis Henry 66
*DeWeese Jonathan 1
                                                                   *Deweese Jonathan 1
Dickey John 80

*Dixon Charles 100

*Dixon Henry 10
Dixon Henry 49

*Dobbin Richel 58

*Dobbins Alexander 3

*Dobbins Hugh 8

*Dobbins Hugh 70

*Dobbins John 133

*Donaldson Hannah 29
                                                                  *Donaldson Hannah 29
                                                                Donaldson Hannah 29
Donaldson Humphrey 7
Duty Matthew 10
Dyer Samuel 37
                                                                   *Elam Barkley 70
*Enoch Samuel 100
                                                                   *Enochs Benjamin 41
                                                                     Estis Richard 81
                                                                   *Evans Thomas 77
                                                              Parley George 63
*Farley Isakiah 111
*Farley Joseph 124
Farley Nathaniel 28
Farley Stewart 67
*Farmer Samuel 11
*Ferrell Charles 24
*Fletcher James 17
*Flynn Flinn Patrick 14
                                                                 *Flynn(Flinn)Patrick 14
*Fullar Henry Sen. 31
                                                                   *Galaspy Alexander 1
*Gatewood Ambrose 6
*Gibson James 86
                                                     Gillaspy Ann 60
*Gold Ephraim 2
*Gooch John C. 92
*Gooch William Sen. 82
*Grant Ann 112
*Grant James Sr. 97
Graves Hannah 81
*Graves James 29
*Gravham William Sen. 116
                                                                    Gillaspy Ann 60
*Cobb Noah 113

*Cochran John Sen. 104

*Coleman Noel 113

*Craves James 29

*Coleman Noel 113

*Grayham William Sen. 116
                                                              Greene Shadrack 27
Greyham James 10
                                                                Greyham James :
*Gunn John 5
Gunn Thomas 74
```

Index to will abstracts cont.

*Hall David 18 *Hamblett Richard 46 Hamblin Stephen 10 *Harrelson Elkanah 6 *Harrelson Ezekiel 4 *Harrelson Nathaniel 6 Harris John 10 Harrison Samuel 26 *Harrison Thomas Sen. 31 Harrison Thomas 63 *Harriss Tyree 20 *Hart Archibald 82 Hatchett Bartlett 131 *Henley Darby 17 Henslee Macksfield III Henslee William 43 Hightower Charnal 42 *Hinton Thomas 73 *Hinton Thomas 73
*Hipworth John 55 Hogg Gideon 42 *Hopper Thomas 2 *Hopper Thomas 2 *Hornbuckle Richard 102 Hornbuckle Thomas 64 *Howard Francis 16 Hughes John 64 *Humphreys George 95 Huston Robert 6 *Inge Devereux 68 *Ingram James 41 *Jackson Isaac 111 *Jackson Thomas 116 *Josse Henry 7 *Paine James 13
*Johnston John 7 *Parr William Sen. 26
*Johnston Robert 13 *Patterson Gideon 87
*Jones Jesse 5 *Part William Sen. 4 *Jones Jesse 5
*Jones John 120
*Jouett Mathew 4 *Kerr Alexander 131 *Perkins Sally 69
Kersey John 37 Peterson John 79
*Kersey 10hn 137 Kersey John 37 *Kersey John 127 *Kimbrow Thomas 2 *Kitchen James 109 *Lea James 39 *Lea John 7

*Lea John Sen. 87 *Lea Lawrence 111 *Lea Mary 16 *Lea William Sen. 104 *Lea Zachariah 38 *Leath Freeman 38 Leath Susannah 123 *Lewis John 31 *Logue Ephraim 5 Long Ambrose 34

*Long Benjamin 18 *Long James 52 *Lyon John 14 *Lyon Robert 95 *MacNeill Alexander 113 *McClarney Rosannah 110 *McDonald Duncan 3 *McDonald Duncan > *McFarland Robert 5 McKee William 74 *McKeen Hugh 14
*McMillion James 120 McMinamy John 74 Malone Lewis 130 *Manes Matthew 9 *Matthews Vines 105 *Miles Alexander 16 *Miles Jacob Sen. 95 Mincey Richard 28 *Mitchell John 17 *Mitchell William 47 Montgomery Mary 37 *Moore John 1 *Moore John 8 *Moore John 16 *Muirhead Claud 9 *Nash William 113 *Neeley William 11 Noel Edward 81 *Page William 102 *Paine James 13 Perkins Abram Sen. 43 Perkins John 37 Perkins Pleasant 50 *Pleasant John 99 *Pogue Joseph 25 *Poole Micajah 48 *Porter David 48 *Poston Elizabeth 89 *Poston Jeremiah 48 *Poteete John 25 *Powel John 20 *Quine William 39 *Rainey George 7 *Rainey John 8
*Randolph James Sen. 57

*Ray Robert 19

*Rice John 46

Index to will abstracts cont.

*Rice John 53
*Rice Thomas 69
*Rice Thomas 95
*Richardson William 123
*Richmond John 20
*Richmond John 105
*Robertson Thomas 9
*Robertson Thomas 12
*Robinson Jacob Sen. 5
*Rosebrough George 14
*Rudd Hezekiah 89

*Robertson Thomas 9 *Robertson Thomas 12 *Robinson Jacob Sen. 5 *Rosebrough George 14 *Rudd Hezekiah 89 *Samuel Anner 131 *Samuel James 97 *Sanders Smith 106 *Sargent Joseph 6 ·Sawyer William 32 *Scott John 8 *Scott John 60 *Shackleford Francis 17 Shelton Benjamin 67 Shelton David 73 *Shy Rachel 95 *Siddall John 61 .Simmons Thomas 46 Simpson James 120 *Simpson Mary 62 *Simpson Richard 17 *Sins George 114 *Slade Hannah 131 *Slade Thomas 59 *Smith Anne 38 *Smith George 2 *Smith John 4 *Smith Peter 57 *Smythe Elizabeth 109 *Somers John 87 *Spencer Thomas 7 *Stafford Adam 39 *Stafford Laban Sen. 122 *Stalcup Austin 118 *Stanbury Samuel 3 Stephens Charles 43 *Stinson Alexander 8 *Stone Epephroditus 122

*Strader Conrad 114 *Stringer Edward 4 *Stuart James 12 *Sullivent Rachel 100 *Swift Anthony 122 *Swift William 112 *Swift William P. 116

*Tapley Hosea 7 Tate Waddy 27 *Tennison John 111 *Terry James 3 Thomas William 66 *Tuggle Griffin 106 *Tunks Thomas 30 *Turner Henry 116 *Vanhook David 16 Vanhook Lawrence 74 *Vaughan John 99 *Walker John 29 *Walker Samuel 60 Ware Martha 63 *Warrick Andrew 94 *Warrick John 124 *Waters Joseph 57 *Wilkinson Samuel 9 *Williams Henry 17 *Williams James 5 *Williams John 97
*Williams William 18 *Williamson Blizabeth 114 *Williamson Stephen 22
*Wilson Thomas 71 *Windsor Richard 42 *Womack Abraham 71 *Yates John 3

*Yates John 58

{42} he name of God amen Hough all Kin burn goden State of Scatt, but of Sound and Propert Minde but hang unutain of the Montal he make the my fact thell and Interment Seles de leave and bequeath unto my come wife lymp Athun my Land and Househet functions witing of Please and Hour and to Clear and bella ound the like, and if the letter to Trong gan to have it During her lefetime and the That to be Coquely Growed Amongst my end um And John Coloston my testen son Salis have and equest wint my blants son Munder College ne Black Marcy and all Bend, to be light sonthe Creations hands, I de afficient my Loung wife auton Agence o When & Phomes Ochretion Lette my Counter der my hand his Ist day of the for 1/81 Hugh ellhur Con Same Hullaid Momas Rebuter late of the Sh Carolina) Maskington lesung hi roo Tallamed Ma Dill, Samuellassest When in Cabition Sevenelly came beforeme Charles Allien . Suren for the bounty ofourers and mad. Onthe that is the Land mend, how about thetten of highe Willun Swanto the 6th day of May 1/82 Charles Allison ily Court 1/84 The Courteen of this Will men Brokens to Curt and upon Consideration thereof it was Gratto de munder En Rellient (After 1790 Washington County was in Tenn

INDEX

bу

MARY FRANCES KERR DONALDSON

(SURNAMES only - A name may appear more than once on any given page.)

ABEL or ABELL 67, 81 ABERCROMBIE or ABERCROMBY 20 ABEVILLE DISTRICT, S. C. 108 ABRAHAM 12 ADAMS 10, 11, 28, 59, 61, 66, 67, 84, 92, 96, 102, 104, 106, 114, 118, 1 كل 1 الله ADAMS CREEK 141, 144, 145 ADCOCK 138, 139 ADDINGTON 23 ADKINS 121 AHART 54, 69, 90, 98, 102, 118, 127 AFIORN 120 AIKEN, AKEEN, AKIN, or AKINS 55, 97, 102, 136, 138 ALBERSON 27 ALDERS 98 ALDRIDGE, ALDRAGE, or ALDRIGE (also see OLDRIDGE) 6, 11, 110-112, 125, 131, 150 ALDRISS or ALDRESS 83, 109 ALLCORN 115 ALLIN 07 ALLIN 1, 3, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, 31, 33, 35, 36, 43, 44, 46, 48-50, 52, 53, 56, 64, 80, 81, 83, 109, 112, 136, 138, 143, 144, 147, 153 ALLEY 3, 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 41, 46, 100, 102, 134, 153 ALLISON 9, 22, 30, 156 ALSTON 143 ALVERSON 32, 69, 74, 82, 90, 96, 98, 108, 114, 122, 132 AMBROSE 52 AMELIA COUNTY, VA. 35, 67, 79, 123 ANDERSON 1, 7, 9, 14-16, 24, 43, 47, 49, 53, 75, 108, 109, 115, 116, 127, 132, 53, 75, ANDERSON TOWNSHIP 11 ANDREW BRANCH 26 ANDREW or ANDREWS 11, 144 ANGLIN 43, 56, 59-62, 78, 87, 88, 116, 121, 139, 153 ANGUS 23 ANTHONY 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 34, 35, 49, 57, 68, 84, 92, 113, 138, 153

APPLETON 44, 49, 60, 92 ARCHDEACON 6, 12, 22, 29, 144 ARMSTEAD 43 ARMSTRONG 11, 23, 28, 129, 138, 141 ARNALL 136 ARNETT or ARNETTE 47, 49, 55, 56, 58, 68, 77, 83, 90, 97, 98, 106, 116, 121, 127, 153

ARNOLD 5, 7, 15, 22, 33, 34, 39, 45, 55, 67, 83, 95, 102, 111, 132, 143

ARONS CREEK 143, 145 ARTIS 119 ARVIN or ARWIN 13, 126, 138 ASHBURN or ASHBORN 9, 47, 61, 77-79, 104, 138 ASHFORD 60, 105, 107, 111, 118, 126, 127 ASHLEY 22 ASKRIDGE (also see ESKRIDGE) 71 ASTIN 116 ASWELL 138 ATKINS 3, 25, 31 ATKINSON 1, 3, 5, 7, 12-14, 18, 23, 27, 28, 32, 34-36, 41, 42, 48, 53, 54, 56, 59, 74, 75, 81, 82, 84, 92, 106, 118, 131, 134, 141, 143, 148, 153 ATWELL 116 AUSTIN or AUSTON 12, 20-22, 26, 138 AVERY 136 B **BABB 115** BAILEY or BAYLEY iv, 14, 21, 28, 32, 39,

BABB 115
BACKSTER (also see BAXTER) 30
BADGETT 21, 113
BAILEY or BAYLEY iv, 11, 21, 28, 32, 39, 15, 19, 112, 113, 1111
BAIRD 11, 23, 21, 1111
BAIRD 11, 23, 21, 1111
BAIRDIDGE 121
BALDMIN, BAULDWIN, BAULDIN, or BAULDEN 12, 13, 59, 66, 113, 123, 129, 136, 153
BALL 127
BALLARD 53, 51, 62, 61, 65, 78, 83, 90, 91, 98, 103, 116, 121
BALTIMORE 70
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD. 70
BANGSTON 38

```
BANKES 16
BARKER 10, 15, 24-27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 39, 43, 44, 46, 52, 65, 66, 88, 98-100, 104, 107, 111, 112, 115, 122, 123, 131, 138, 139, 140, 147, 153
BARKSDALE 50, 61
BARKST OF BARNETT 1, 2, 1-6, 12, 11, 15, 17-19, 21, 23, 28-30, 31, 39, 52, 67, 73, 89, 94, 95, 101, 105, 108, 131, 111, 111, 111, 153

BARNHILL 31, 60

BARNHELL 111, 126, 129, 138, 151

BARTLET 111, 126, 129

BARTLET 111, 126, 152

BARTLET 111, 126, 152
 BASS 19, 105
BASTIN 43, 66, 67, 81
BATEMAN OF BAITMAN 114, 115, 126
 BATES 138
 BAUGHAN or BAUGHN 83, 145
BAXTER (also see BACKSTER) 30, 32, 52, 74, 96, 108, 114, 132, 134, 136, 153
BAYNES OF BANES 50, 126
 BEAR CREEK 36
 BEASLEY 136
BEAVER or BEVER 75, 80, 82, 93, 96, 97, 102, 111, 112, 116, 119, 131
BEDFORD COUNTY, TENN. 115, 122, 125
  BEDFORD COUNTY, VA. 11
 BEEDLES 29
BELEW 49, 50, 134, 153
BELL 60, 114
BELISTRE OF BELISTAR 110, 111, 127
BENNETT OF BENNATT 38, 46, 50, 65, 66, 75, 76, 81, 82, 84, 90, 93, 94, 107, 121, 122, 123, 124, 130, 153
BENNION OF BENION 97, 100
 BENSON 83, 93
 BENTLEY 79
BENTON 1, 2, 4-6, 36, 46, 47, 65, 71, 82, 85, 103, 108, 116, 138
BERRY OF BEARY 6, 15, 16, 19, 20, 62, 84, 96, 98, 106, 107, 120, 138, 139
BETHEL OF BETHELL 3, 4, 60, 69, 71, 106,
          129
 BIG TOM CREEK, TENN. 132
 BIRCH 90
 BIRD 64, 68, 110, 112, 117, 118, 126,
           128, 132
BIRK 67, 82, 83, 90-92, 94, 96, 101, 106, 111, 123, 127, 128, 131
BIZOR 91
BLACK 3-5, 8, 14-16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 26, 33-36, 38, 47, 141, 142, 153
BLACKS (also see SLAVES)
```

Rebecca Cousins - free born 10

```
Aggie and Merrier-freed by Pattern
     Arnos - freed by Bracken 101
    Venus - freed by Grayham 116
BLACK RIVER 143
BLACKHARD 143
BLACKWELL 19, 23, 27, 30, 32, 42, 45, 56, 58, 64, 67-70, 78, 96, 102, 125, 127-130, 140, 148, 153
BLAIR 25
BLAKE 143
BLUEWING, BLUWING, or BLEWING CREEK 1L
    145
BLOUNT 109
BLOW 61
BLOYD 103
BOBBITT 24
BOGGESS or BOGGUS 4, 24, 33, 89, 90, 1
BOLLING 18
BOLTON 134
BOMAN 35, 45, 47-49, 52, 56, 63, 67, 67, 69, 80, 83, 85, 90, 91, 98, 105, 107
     132, 153
BOOKER 41, 52, 71
BOONS 73
BOREN or BORAN 20, 38, 65, 138
BOROUGHS 96
BOSTICK or BOSTWICK 21, 26, 28, 36, 14
BOSWELL, BASWELL, OF BOZEWELL 23, 35, 80, 83, 89, 94, 97, 100, 103, 107, 114, 123, 125, 141, 144, 151, 152 BOULAIN 99, 128
BOULDIN 61, 68, 71, 93, 105, 108, 119, BOULTON or BOULTEN 15, 38, 41, 42, 63, 89, 108, 109, 113, 134, 153
BOWDERY 41
BOWDOIN 119
BOWLES or BOWLE 49, 57, 62, 124
BOWLES or BOWLS 14, 15, 18, 145, 153
BOWLING 132
BOWLS, BOLS, or BOULD BRANCH 144, 145
BOWMAN 52, 102
BOWREN 107
BOYAR 83
BOYD 28, 45, 63, 65, 82, 94, 108, 110,
147, 153
BRACKEN OF BRACKIN 5, 13, 58, 63, 71, 100, 101, 125, 127, 130, 136, 149,
     151, 153
BRADBURY or BRADBERRY 45, 49
BRADFORD 85
BRADLEY 20-23, 28, 31, 45, 47, 60, 134
    153
BRADSHER 7, 38, 39, 79, 90, 130, 141
BRANDON 91, 110
BRANHAM 52
```

BLACKS (continued)

John Freeman - free black man 105

BRANNOCK 65 BURCH 29, 32, 34, 36, 45, 47, 48, 51, 55, 56, 58, 77, 79, 91, 98, 99, 112, 143 BURCHETT 103 BRANSON 94 BRASEFIELD 15 BREEDLOVE 144 BURFORD 34, 55, 59, 60, 62 BURGESS 1, 59, 91, 105, 107, 110, 113, 122, 153 BURCHFIELD 106 BREEKEN, BREEKEEN, or BREKEEN 6, 12, 16, 23, 77, 143 BREEZE 29, 55, 138 BREWER 62 BURKE or BURK 3, 15, 85, 100 BRIDGES 3, 15 BURKE COUNTY 23 BRIGGS 98, 99 BURKE COUNTY, GA. 22 BRIGHT 29, 144 BRINSFIELD 64, 78, 91, 111, 113, 118 BRINTLE 35, 54, 65, 78, 83, 94, 100 BROACH 104, 119, 136 BURNET 19 BURNHAM 22 BURNSIDE or BURNSIDES 103. 114 **BURNWATTS 98** BURRIS or BURRESS 49, 88, 91 BROADAWAY 143 BURROWS, BURROUS, or BURROUGH 68, 77, 138 EROCKMAN 68, 97 BURTON 19, 2, 1, 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22, 21, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 36, 12, 5, 53-61, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 71, 71, 76, 78, 79, 82, 85, 91, 93, 95, 97, 98, 100-108, 110, 111, 112-116, 119-121, 121, 126, 129, 133, 131, 136, 137, 139, 110, 117, 153 ENCOUS 7: BROOKES L, 9, 13, 17, 19, 21, 26, 28-32, 36, L3, L5, L8, 50, 51, 53, 57, 60, 62-65, 67, 78, 85, 91, 93, 95, 96, 98, 100, 109-111, 113, 118, 120, 121, 127, 129, 130, 133, 139, 140, LLL, 147, 153
BROWNERS 15, 3L, 138, 139
BROWNERS 15, 3L, 138, 139
BROWNERS 17 BROODY 57 BUSH or BOUSH 18, 21, 25, 29, 50, 53, 80, 83, 93, 104, 107, 117, 118, 122, 138, 150, 153 BROWDER 73 BUSICK 91 BUTE COUNTY 9 BUTLER or BUTLAR 10, 31, 38, 54, 70 **BUTT 105** BUTTERY 56, 117 BYAS 12, 28 33, 36, 38, 46, 53, 59, 61, 68, 70, 82, 84, 87, 88, 90, 94, 102, 105, 107, 110-112, 119, 120, 122, 125, 126, 138, BYRD 34, 42, 67, 90, 111, 117, 118 BYRON 65 BYSOR or BYSON 88, 91, 109, 121-123 BRUCE or BRUICE 2, 7, 45, 50, 66, 69, 74, 80, 83, 85, 91, 94, 98, 103, 104, 115, 138, 153 139, 140, 153 C. or CABIN BRANCH 95 CADALL 143 CADDELL 7, 27 CALDWELL 37, 121 BRUMIT 117 BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VA. 117 CALEB 112 BRIANT 2, 6, 7, 13, 18, 23, 24, 35, 54, 66, 138, 143 CAMERON 92, 134 CAMP 39, 40, 141
CAMPBELL or CAMBEL 4, 5, 12, 16, 18, 20, BUCHANON, BUCHANAN, BUCKHANON, BUCKHANNON, or BUCHANNON 1, 17, 20, 21, 26, 28, 33, 45, 46, 47, 49, 68, 70, 76, 84, 144 21, 23, 32-34, 37, 41-44, 48, 61, 64, 65, 75, 88, 94, 141, 147 CAMPBELL COUNTY, VA. 71 BUCK 65 BUCK MOUNTAIN 145 CANADY 144 CAIN or CANE CREEK 1, 8, 16, 135, 141, BUCKHILL 29 BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA. 8 BUCKLEY 27, 28, 98, 108, 141 BULL 6, 12, 21, 26, 29, 34, 141 142 CANNON LLL, 69, 10L, 136 CANTRELL, CANTREL, CANTRILL, or CANTRIL 9, 10, 12, 16, 61, 78, 81, 88, 97, 121, 138, 110, 152 BULLIS 45 BUILLOCK 51, 53, 61, 136 EUMPASS 1, 3, 15, 30, 144, 145, 153 CARRAWAY 144

CARLAN or CARLON 8, 9, 153 CARLISIE or CARLITE hi, 65, 83, 89, 98 CARLOS 63, 65, 80, 87, 153 CARMAN or CARNON 2, 7, 9, 26, 27, 69, 71, 75, 88, 96, 103, 13h CARMAL 36 CARMICAL, CARMICHAL (also see KERMI-CHAEL) 21, 24, 47, 134, 141 CARNALL or CARNAL 18, 27, 29, 42, 77, 153 CARNEY 21, 33, L2, L6, L7, 55, 73, 7L, 77, 91, 11L, 128, 131, 138, 1L7 CAROLINE COUNTY, VA. 125 CARPENTER 36 CARRINGTON 24 CARROL, CARROLL, CARRELL, or CARROLE 27, 11, 50, 67, 71, 79, 98, 103, 111, 117, 138, 111 CARSON 3, 25, Liu, 25, 26, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38, ii, ii, ii2, ii5, ii7-ii9, 51-5ii, 56, 57, 59-61, 63, 70, 73, 76, 80, 82, 81, 88, 92-95, 101, 107, 110, 126, 128, 131, 148, 149, 152 CARTRIGHT 6 CARVER 6, 11, 34, 38, 141 :ARY 47 ASH 61, 145 ASTLE CREEK 5, 144, 145 CASWELL 1, 81 CASWELL ACADEMY 148 CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, UNITED DAUGH .-TERS OF THE CONFEDERACY 11 CASWELL COUNTY CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LIBRARY 11 CATE OF CATES 5, 6, 14, 16, 18, 30, 36, 85, 121, 143, 145, 153
CAW 103 CERTAIN 120 CHALMERS 63, 82 CHAMBERLAIN 104 CHAMBERS 1v, L, 12, 13, 23, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36, L1, L5, 65, 1L1 CHANDLER 62, 82, 91, 9L, 95, 98, 101, 107, 111, 118, 12L, 128, 132, 153 CHAPMAN 25, 70, 87, 88

CHAPPEL 92, 96, 106, 128 CHAPPIN 43, 47, 90, 121 CHARLESTON, S. C. 113 CHARLOTTE COUNTY, VA. 35, 37 CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C. 106 CHEATWOOD 58 CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VA. 19, 89, 102 CHILDRESS or CHILDERS 8, 62, 70, 75, 89, 92, 99, 102, 104, 116, 141, 152 CHILTON 43, 96, 104, 106, 107, 149, 153 CHITTINGHAM 14 CHRISTIAN COUNTY, KY. 57 CHRISTENBURY, CHRISTIANBURY, or CHRISTAN-BERY 29, 36, 51, 143 CHRISTIE 7 CHRISTOPHER 22 **CHUBB 121** CHUNING 104 CHUT 88 CIMBRO (also see KIMBROUGH) 95 CINCLAIR 69 CLACK 116 CLARK or CLARKE LL, 51, 74, 86, 90, 94, 104, 106, 109, 143
CLARK or CLARKE COUNTY, KY, 122, 148 CLARK COUNTY, TENN. 70 CLARY 78 CLAY 36, 50, 58, 96, 141 CLAYMORE 75 CLAYTON 2, 10, 13, 27, 36, 144, 145 CLERK 122 CLIFT 15, 22, 28, 34, 63, 125, 141 CLIFTON or CLIFTEN 45, 58, 62, 65, 83, 111, 116 CLIMER 89 CLIMPSON or CLEMSON 76, 85, 89, 91, 118, CLIXBY 2, 8, 36, 145 CLOE 142 CLOVE 66 COBB or COB 11, h, 23, 58, 60, 6h, 65, 69, 83, 100, 111, 113, 116, 120, 125, 127, 128, 130, 110-112, 151, 153

COBBS CREEK 11, 10h, 122, 135 COCHRAN, COCHRONE, or COTHRAN 1, 6, 21, 37, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 54, 55, 76, 89, 93, 104, 107, 110, 112, 115, 116, 119, 133, 134, 136, 145, 153 COCHRAN'S SPRING BRANCH 31 COCKE or COCK 49, 124 COCKRILL 136 COFFEE 21, 26, 29, 144 COYLES, COYLE, COIL, or COILS 8, 48, 63-65, 85, 92, 127, 134
COLE 8-11, 13, 15, 16, 30, 33, 42, 134, COLEMAN or COLMAN 2, 4, 6, 17, 18, 25, 29, COLEMAN or COLMAN (continued) 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44-46, 50, 55, 59, 69, 70, 74, 82, 98, 99, 105, 106, 108, 109, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 126, 136, 144, 147, 153 COLLEY 18 COLLIER or COLIER 108, 109, 111, 127, 128, 130, 148, 150, 151 COLLINS 136 COLQUEHON or COLQUEHOWN 76, 77, 96 COLUMBIA COUNTY, GA. 52 COMES 89, 143 COMER 23, 42, 53, 58, 119, 124, 127, 128, 133, 134, 152 COMMINS or COMMENS 30, 36, 45, 145 COMPTON 54, 82, 95, 98, 111, 117, 126, 132, 133 CONNALLY, CONALLY, CONALY or CONNELEY 38, 58, 73, 105, 115, 127, 131, 132, 134 CONWAY 90, 99, 109 COOK or COOKE 3, 5, 22, 46, 63, 71, 82, 111, 122 COOPER 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 22, 27, 33-36, 17, 56, 76, 88, 100, 101, 121, 124, 126, 138, 113
COPELAND 58, 127 COPLINGER 115, 149 CORAM 134, 136 CORBIN 18 CORBITT or CORBIT 62, 83, 93, 99, 102, 107, 130 CORDER 10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 84, 109, 120, 138, 148, 153 CORNWELL PARISH 37 CORR 104 CORREN 20 COTNAM 112 COUMON 90 COUNTIES, see Amelia, Baltimore, Bedford, Brunswick, Buckingham, Burke, Bute, Campbell, Caroline, Caswell, Charlotte, Chatham, Chesterfield, Christian, Clark or Clarke, Columbia, Cornwell Parish, Craven, Culpepper, Davidson, Dorset, Dunegal, Elbert, Fairfax, Fauquier, Franklin, Gloucester, Granville, Green, Greenbrier, Guilford, Halifax, Hancock, Hanover, Henderson, Henry, Kentucky, King and Queen, King George, Knox, Laurence, Lincoln, Lunenburg, Madison, Mecklinburg, Montgomery, Murray, Nottaway, Oglethorpe, Onslow, Orange, Patrick, Pendleton, Person, Pittsylvania, Prince George, Randolph, Rockingham, Russell, Shenandoah, Southampton,

Sullivan, Sumner, Sussex, Union, Warren, Washington, Wilkes, Williamson, Willson. COUNTRY LINE CREEK 1, 8, 13, 14, 16, 33, 36, 48, 50, 52, 61, 66, 68, 69, 73, 75, 79, 95, 103, 110, 112, 120, 134, 135, 136, 139-141 COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS 1, 2 COURTHOUSE 1, 11, 13, 15, 26, 39, 41, 44, 49, 68, 99, 144 COUSINS 10 COVENTON 127 COWEN 125 COX 38, 44, 48-50, 58, 61, 62, 75, 76, 90, 92, 105, 108, 110, 111, 113-115, 125, 133 COZART 145 CRADDOCK 67 CRAGG 1, 14, 15 CRANFORD 27 CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C. 4 CREEKS, see Adams, Andrew Branch, Arons, Bear, Big Tom, Bluewing, Bowl's Branch, Cain or Cane, Castle, Cobbs, Cochran's Spring Branch, Country Line, Cubb, Deep, Dill Branch, Dishwater, Dixe's Ferry, Donaldson's, Double, Gents, Henly's, Hico, High Rock, Hogan's, Horsley, Indian, Jordan, Kilgore's Branch, Little, McMennary Branch, Mayo, Mill, Miry, Moon's, Mud Branch, Napper Reeds. Negro, Old Mill, Owens, Rambo Branch, Rattlesnake, Reedy Branch, Reedy Fork, Richland, Rutledge, Sargent's Spring, Stink Shole, Stoney, Stories, Sugar-tree, Surat Home, Tapley, Tom's, Troublesome, Tubb's Branch, Turkey-pen Branch, Western Waters, Whet-stone Branch, Wolf Island, Wynn's. CRESWELL 103 CRIGG 50 CRISP 14, 24, 25, 31, 32, 44, 47, 48, 55, 119, 124, 128, 134 CRITTENDON 108, 110 CROMWELL 19 CROSS 25 CROSSET, CROSET, or CROSSETT 46, 52, 108, 117, 118, 126, 153
CROSSON or CROSTON 23, 62 CROWDER 79, 80, 88, 124, 125, 131 CRUMER 145 CRUMMELL 18 CRUMPTON or CRUMTON 15, 138, 143 CRUZE 145

COUNTIES (continued) Stafford, Stokes,

CUBB CREEK 145, 146 CULBERTSON OF CULBERSON 6, 15, 32-34, 54, 62, 69, 70, 90, 107, 111, 112, 132, 138 DEER RIVER, TENN. 73 DELAP or DELOP 93, 96, 98
DELONE 1, 18, 26, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42,
45, 49, 54, 56, 85
DENNEY 144 CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA. 18 CUMBERLAND RIVER, TENN. 71, 73, 106 DENNIS or DENIS 11, 52, 70, 114, 140, CUMMINS 14, 26, 29, 153 CUNNINGHAM or CUNINGHAM 8, 31, 36, 48, 150 DENTON 7, 42 DEVEREAU 96 49, 54, 73, 99, 108, 144 CURL 78, 109, 118, 128 CURLES 110, 125 DEWEESE 1, 153 DICKENS 1, 1, 3, 9, 13, 25, 26, 48, 49, 54, 62, 65, 91, 98, 104, 140, CURRIE OF CURRY 8, 9, 11, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 51, 52, 54, 60, 62, 70, 80, 89, 102, 104, 121, 126, 128, 130, 132, 138, 153

CURRIER OF CURIAR 23, 28, 138 144, 145 DICKERSON 3, h, 10, 11, 17, 23, h8, 59, 109, 115, 121, 126
DICKEY, DICKIE, or DICKY 8, h3, h6, 50, 52-5h, 62, 6h, 70, 75, 80, 81, 83, 92, 97, 10h, 109, 111, 117, 118, 121, 126, 129, 130, 138, 153
DICKINSON or DICKENSON 7, h3, 55, 61, CURTICE 96 CUSHAW 36 CUZZART 24 136 DICKSON 6, 11, 18, 19, 29, 31, 114 DABNEY 20, 21, 23, 28-30, 33, 14, 45, DILAHAY 33 55, 100, 121, 128 DALTON 37, 43, 51, 55, 58, 83, 96, DILL 31, 140 DILL BRANCH 97 103 DINWOODY 141 DAMERON 2, 32, 38, 42, 45, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 69, 74, 75, 77, 80, 83, 85-87, 91, 92, 95-97, 102, 103, 105, 109-112, 114-116, 120, 121, 124, 126-128, 130, 132, 147, DISHWATER CREEK 144 DISTRICTS, see Caswell, Gloucester, Hillsborough, Nash, Richmond, St. David's, St. James, St. Lawrence, St. Luke's. DIX 4, 32, 33, 38, 41, 45, 65, 71, 74, 89, 98, 108, 113, 126
DIXE'S FERRY 17 148, 149, 151-153 DAN RIVER 10, 21, 63, 89, 134-136 DAN RIVER TOWNSHIP 11 DARRE 23, 28, 95, 101, 145
DANYLLE, VA. 58, 75, 97
DARBY 23, 11, 77, 78, 85, 88, 91, 103, 106, 114, 117, 118, 124, 125, 127, 132, 133, 141, 148
DARNELL 63, 141, 148 DIXEYS FERRY 17

JINON 2, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 37, 38, 41, 43-45, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55-61, 63, 64, 69, 70, 74-76, 82, 87, 91, 95, 100-103, 105, 109, 111, 125, 136, 137, 144, 149, 153

DOBBINS or DOBEIN 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 33, 42, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 58, 61, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 106, 115, 133-135, 141, 153

DOTOR 67 DARNOLD 104 DAUGHTRY 114 DAVEY or DAVY 1, 3, 10, 11, 15, 36, 144, 145 DOCTOR 67 DODSON 41, DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENN. 79 DAVIS, DAVISE, or DAVISS 4, 12, 15, 18, 22, 23, 31, 34, 45, 51, 60, 64, 60, 69, 80, 88, 91, 94, 100, 104, 116, 128, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140, DOLLAR 143 DOLLAR 143
DOLLARHIDE 34-36, 52, 77, 79, 83, 102, 109, 118, 124, 128, 138, 141, 143
DONALDSON 11, 7, 8, 9, 11, 24, 29, 33, 56, 66, 85, 87, 98, 144, 153
DONALDSON'S CREEK 144, 145
DONALDSON'S CREEK 144, 145 145, 150, 153 DAWSON 50, 51, 53, 83 DAY 5, 11, 35, 144, 145 DAYWATT 114 DONOHO 20, 23, 29, 31, 32, LL, 46, 53, 56, 61, 68, 80, 88, 93, 104, 109, 111, 114-116, 121, 122, 126, 128, BOW, DEBO, or DEBOE 1, 2, 5, 8, 15, 27, 30, 35, 76, 96, 115, 126, 141, 149, 150 DEBOW, DEBO, 130, 133, 134, 138 DORRIS 3, 31, 34 DORSET COUNTY, MARYLAND 49, 68 DEEP CREEK 145, 146

DOUBLE CREEK 18, 63, 113, 1141 DOUGLASS OF DOUGLAS 1, 1-3, 7, 10-15, 20, 21, 25, 28, 33-37, 10, 15, 80, 83, 85, 88, 122, 111, 113 DOWELL OF DOWEL 11, 18, 28, 113 DOWNEY 21 DOWNS 69, 116, 123 DOYLE or DOYL 33, 34, 141 IRAPER 31, 54, 90 DUEST 19, 141 DUKE or DUKES 24, 28, 116 DUNAWAY or DUNEWAY 24, 45, 49, 63-65, 99, 134 DUNCAN 4, 8, 9, 13, 15, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 36, 43, 66, 86, 109, 126, 134, 141, 145
DUNEGAL COUNTY, IRELAND 8 DUNIAP or DUNIAP 31, 83, 93, 123 DUNN 34, 74, 110 DURHAM 43, 59, 77, 80, 97, 102, 106, 111, 112, 115, 118, 120, 124, 128, 130, 136 DUTY 10, 12, 14, 15, 25, 39, 141, 153 DTER or DYE 37, 57, 58, 81, 92, 123, 135, 153

L

EACOLS 24

EAGON 9 EAK 140 EAKEN or EAKIN 8, 13 EARP 109 EAST 5 ECHOLDS 113 EDDINGS 73, 95, 112 EDINGTON 141 ELMONS 114 EIWARDS 53, 130 EDWELL 5, 7, 120 EGERTON 22 EGMAN, EGMON, or EGMOND 91-93, 102, 111, 117, 129, 132 TLAN 24, 70, 73, 85, 87, 90, 92, 98, 99, 101, 108, 109, 112, 148, 153 ELBERT COUNTY, GA. 58 ELLET 58 ELIOT or ELLIOTT 8, 136, 138, 141 ELLIS 10, 34, 126, 138 ELLISON 29 ELLMON 136, 141 ELNORE 78, 99, 101, 102, 104, 114, 116, EMBRY 136 ENGRAM 71 ENO RIVER 74 ENOCH, ENOCHS, ENOCK, or ENOCKS 15,

ENOCH, ENOCHS, ENOCK, or ENOCKS (continued) 34, 39, 41, 46, 52, 55, 57, 62, 64, 81, 88, 90, 95, 100, 101, 115, 129, 138, 147, 149, 151, 153 ERVINE 35, 41 ERWIN 31, 111 ESKRIDGE, ESCRIDE, or ESCRIDGE (also see ASKRIDGE) 10, 16, 22, 23, 28, 38, 58, 77, 135 ESTIS or ESTES 23, 54, 58, 62, 76, 81, 82, 85, 90, 91, 96, 98, 122, 124, 130, 140, 153 EUBANK or EUBANKS 54, 83, 111, 119, 126, 129, 133, 151 EVANS OF EVANSE 18 20, 25, 28, 34-36, 42, 44, 47, 54, 62, 69, 70, 74-77, 79, 83, 87, 88, 91, 92, 98, 103, 105, 106, 117, 119, 124, 132, 138, 153 EVERETT, EVERET, or EVERIT 22, 34, 36, 42, 60, 74, 80, 83, 95, 105 F FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA. 25, 30, 35, 42 FANNING 42 FARISH 47

FARGERSON or FARGUSON 93, 101, 108, 126 FARGHAR 10 FARLEY 1v, h, 8-10, 15-17, 19, 21, 22, 21, 28, 29, 31-33, 36, 39, h1, h5, h7, 51, 51, 55, 63-67, 71, 76, 78, 89, 96, 98-100, 102-10h, 106, 107, 109-113, 115, 118, 119, 123, 124, 135, 118, 150, 151, 153 FARMER 11, 13, 101, 102, 143, 145, 153 FARQUHAR 20, 23, 25, 143 FARRAR or FARROW 1v, 14, 25, 26, 82, 83, 143 FARRELL 99 FAUCETT 110, 117, 126, 132 FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA. 101 FAYETTEVILLE 28 FEANS 74 FEARN 85 FERGUSON 8, 22, 35, 41, 76, 102, 112 FERRELL, FERREL, FERRALL, FERRIL, FER-ROL 20, 24, 25, 35, 57, 90, 102, 109, 110, 112, 119, 135, 136, 141, 143, 153 FERRY 98, 118, 121, 130 FIELDER 15, 64, 116 FIELDS 92 FINLEY 152 FINN 74 FISHER 58, 63, 80, 98, 143

FITCH 65, 110, 126 G FITZGERALD 90, 97, 98, 112, 124 GAFFORD 45, 49
GALLAHER or GALLAUGHER 36, 51 FLACK 88 FLAT or FLATT RIVER 2, 11,-23, 28, GALLOWAY 61, 92 143-146 GAMBLE 100, 127 FLEMMING 117, 118 FLETCHER 17, 18, 22, 105, 118, 122,128, GARDNER or GUARDNER 21, 34, 55, 60, 62, 111, 135 GARNER 22, 141, 153 84, 89, 94, 100, 101, 103, FLIPPING or FLIPPIN 30, 31, 45, 48, 60, 91, 113 151, 152 FLIPPS 56 GARRETT, GARRET, GARROTT, or GARROT 5, 22, 97, 102, 116, 120, 121, 127, 150 GATELY 25, 29, 143 FLORENCE or FLORANCE 18, 57, 62, 116, 138 FLOYD 22, 145 GATES 64 FLYNN, FLYN, or FLINN 14, 15, 58 105, 120, 122, 135, 153 FOLEY 15, 19, 23, 28, 31, 141 FOOTE or FOOT 1, 19, 28, 30, 31, 15. 58. GATEWOOD 2, 1, 6, 38, 50, 51, 59, 63, 76, 89, 96, 103, 106, 110, 113, 136, 153 GATTIS 126 71, 90, 99, 123, 140 FORBUS 61 GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF N. C. 1 GENTRY 36, 144 GENTS, GHENTS, or JENTS CREEK 141, 142 GEORGE 7 FORD 3, 9, 23, 43, 58, 77, 109, 111, 116, 117, 127, 136, 138 GEORGIA 55 FORGHER 61 FORGUS or FORGUSS 56, 75 GETER 12L FORREST or FOREST 16, 42, 91, 127 FOSHEE or FESHEE 122, 143 GHOLSTON 15 GIBSON 3, 12, 13, 20, 42, 48, 53, 58, 65, 81, 83, 86, 90, 96, 98, 99, 101, 106, 125, 136, 137, 153 FOSTER 27, 37, 53, 62, 76, 78, 80, 82, 100, 103, 111, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 131, 136 GILCHRIST 113
GILLASPY, GILLASPY, GILLASPY, GILLASPY, GILLASPY, GILLASPY, GILLASPY, GALLASPY, 17, h1, hh, h6, 50, 55, 66, 67, 102, 113, 121, 135, 153
GILLSON 1h3
GILLSON 1h3 FOULDS 129 FOWLER 15, 23, 145 FOX 91 FRAME or FRAIM 80, 85 FRANKLIN 47, 143 FRANKLIN COUNTY, GA. 101 FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C. 38 GIMBO 5, 23, 41 GIVINS, GIVENS, or GIVEN 7, 21, 26, 29 FRAZIER, FRAZER, or FRASER 2, 7, 16 GIVINS, G FREEMAN 70, 105, 152 FRENCH 51, 53, 65, 78, 83, 108, 116, 123, 138 GLAZE 21, 144 GLENN or GLEN 2,5, 16, 26, 28, 36, 143, FRENCH BROAD RIVER 24 145 FROST 80 GLIDEWELL 36 FULCHER 9, 12, 23, 1h1, 1h3
FULKERSON L, B, 15, 16, 18, 23, 26, 28, 31, 3h, 15
FULLER, FULLAR, or FULLARS 6, 1h, 15, 21, 23, 28, 31-3h, 36, 67, 89, 10h, 123, 138, 1h1, 150, 153 GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VA. 30, 31 GLOUCESTER DISTRICT 1, 1v, 72, 79, 94, 112, 115, 130, 134, 138, 139 GOFF 141 GOINS, GOIN, or GOING 69, 98, 103, 141, 143 FULLINGTON L8 GOLD 2, 6, 10, 26, 36, 138, 141, 149, FUQUA 31, 75, 124 FURY 35, 93 153 GOLDSMITH 57 GOLLIHER or GOLOHER 118, 138 GOLSON 80, 141

GOMER 67, 96, 98, 104, 109, 111, 112, COOCH iv, 2, 2h, 50, 55-57, 62, 66, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90-92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 115, 117, 123, 124, 126-128, 131, 138, 149-151, 153 GOODLOE or GOODLOW 58, 65, 78, 83, 85, 96-98 GOODMAN 5, 9, 15 GORDON 57, 63, 70, 71, 74, 80, 89, 91, 92, 128, 149 coss 35, 145 GOSSAGE 69, 75, 96, 106 GOSSETT 113, 121 COULD 38, 110 COVEN 126 GRAHAM, GRAYHAM, GREYHAM, GREAHAM, GREYHAN 2, 10, 11, 17, 34, 81, 83, 106, 116, 136, 137, 149, 153 GRANT 15, 41-44, 48, 50, 51, 54, 57, 60-63, 69, 81, 93, 96-98, 112, 114, 120, 135, 136, 153
GRANTILLE COUNTY, N. C. 13, 42, 50 GRANVILLE, LORD 4 GRAVES 1, 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43-46, 48, 49, 51-53, 55-57, 61, 62, 64-71, 73-76, 79-85, 87, 88 17, 58, 90-99, 101-103, 107, 109-112, 114, 117-119, 121, 122, 124-128, 131-133, 138, 140, 143, 147-151, 153 GRAY 17, 18, 30, 117, 118, 120, 123, 129, 150, 151 GREEN or GREENE 27-29, 33, 36, 74, 145, 153 GREEN COUNTY, GA. 38 GREEN COUNTY, N. C. 24 GREEN RIVER, KY. 82 GREENBOUGH 43, 137 GREENBRIER COUNTY, VA. 45 GREENHAW 17 GPEENVILLE DISTRICT, S. C. 69 GRECORY 11, 26, 27, 33, 141 GRIDER 77 GREER or GRIER 1, 12, 14, 23, 25, 28, 32, 33, 37, 38, 44, 52, 54, 65, 69, 70, 104, 107-109, 126, 138 GRIFFIN 16, 69, 104, 124, 127, 145 GRINES 43 GROOM 60, 69, 100, 107, 118, 121 GEYDER 109 GUILFORD COUNTY, N. C. 4, 5, 142 GUINNINGS 83 GTNN 5, 6, 56, 57, 59, 61, 65, 66, 68, 73-76, 79, 81, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 104, 112, 119, 120,

GUNN (continued) 121, 131-133, 144, 147, 56, 59, 60, 69, 75, 93, 95-97, 102, 111, 112, 140, 144, 152 HADDOCK 1, 18, 32, 48, 50, 55, 75, 91, 96, 97, 107, 110, 111, 122, 125, 128, 133, 140 HAGER 73 HAGGARD or HAGARD 48, 70, 140 HAGUE 145 HAGWOOD 105 HAIL 25 HAINEY 21-24, 33, 34, 39, 42, 45, 49, 137 HALE 35 HALEY or HAILEY 118, 132 HALIFAX 11 HALIFAX COUNTY, VA. 19, 21, 24, 26, 31, 36, 41, 63, 65, 67, 71, 76, 82, 93, 106, 108, 123

HALL 12, 15, 18-22, 27, 28, 35-37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 68, 73, 77, 78, 103, 105, 114, 116, 118, 122, 135, 143, 150, 154

HALLIBURGNO OF HALLIBURGNO 11, 114, 115 HALLIBURTON or HALLYBURTON 14, 144, 145 HAMBLETON 6 HAMBLETT 46, 79, 91, 142, 151, 154 HAMBLIN 10, 11, 17, 154 HAMBRICK 6 HAMILTON 96 HAMLETT or HAMLET 47, 77, 124 HAMLIN 20 HAMPTON 101, 122 HANCOCK 5 HANCOCK COUNTY, GA. 96 HANKS 34 HANNAH 98 HANOVER COUNTY, VA. 49, 103 HARALSON, HARRALSON, or HARRELSON 1, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 27-29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 51-56, 61, 73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 90-92, -99, 108, 110, 115, 117, 118, 125, 135, 142, 145, 15h HARDEN or HARDIN 51, 64, 66, 78, 83, 90, 91, 152 HARDING 15, 31, 49, 92, 140, HARDISTER OF HARDESTER 75, 76

1/12

HARDWICK 92, 121

HARDY 110	HERRITAGE 117
HARGIS or HARGISS 14, 36, 47, 56, 74,	HERRON 7
76, 77, 104, 143	HESTER 6, 145
HARGROVE or HARGRAVE 65, 75	HESTON 95
HAROLD 59	HEW WARRY 37
HARPER 63, 66, 104	HEWES or HEWS (also see HUGHES) 16, 19
HARRILL 33. 84. 114	20, 22, 24, 51, 138, 151
WARRIS OF WARRISS 10. 15. 17. 20. 21.	HEWLETT 15, 127
27-31, 33, 34, 36, 43-46, 52, 55, 56, 58, 62, 67, 68, 70, 79, 85, 92, 112, 121, 128, 130, 140, 142,	HICKS 16. 34. 47. 58, 128, 146
56, 58, 62, 67, 68, 70, 79, 85,	HICKS 16, 34, 147, 58, 128, 146 HICO CREEK 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 33, 35, 10, 71, 93, 103, 105, 115, 122, 134
92, 112, 121, 128, 130, 140, 142,	40, 71, 93, 103, 105, 115, 122, 134
145. 146. 154	135, 136, 141-146
92, 112, 121, 129, 130, 160, 162, 145, 146, 154 HARRISON 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 22, 21, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34, 36, 36, 12, 60, 62, 63, 65-67, 69, 73, 74, 18, 186, 197, 199, 190, 191, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 131, 133, 135, 114, 117, 119, 150, 154 HART 6, 17, 19, 30, 36, 141, 15, 50, 57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 75, 82, 83, 103, 105, 125, 140, 154	HIGH ROCK CREEK 20
24. 26. 27. 31. 33. 34. 36. 38.	HIGHTOWER 17, 21, 22, 32, 42, 44, 46,
42. 60. 62. 63. 65-67, 69, 73, 74,	17. 52. 54. 55. 59. 62. 78. 79. 91.
81,-86, 93, 100, 108, 110, 113, 114,	47, 52, 54, 55, 59, 62, 78, 79, 91, 99, 109-111, 114-117, 121, 122,
116, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 131, 133,	124, 126, 127, 129, 135, 152, 154
135 114-147, 149, 150, 154	HIGHTOWERS TOWNSHIP 11
HART 6, 17, 19, 30, 36, 44, 45, 50,	HILL 11, 23, 68, 74, 77, 97, 109
57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 75, 82, 83,	HILLSBOROUGH DISTRICT 103
103 105 125 140 154	HINTON 18, 71, 73, 74, 84, 127, 135,
HARVELL, HARVEL, or HARVILL 49, 66, 70,	142, 154
78, 109	HIPWORTH or HIPSWORTH 20, 35, 42, 55,
HARVEY 79, 83, 88, 138	92, 135, 154
HASTEN 93	HITT 137
HASTINGS 53, 65, 113	HIX 14, 15, 56, 135, 145
HATCHER 14, 20, 41, 112, 123, 142	HOBBS or HOBS 56, 57, 104, 109
HATCHET or HATCHETT 3, 131, 152, 154	HOBGOOD 15
HATRICK 78	HODGE 16, 31, 53, 58, 74, 104, 110,
HAW RIVER 64, 141	125, 128-130, 135
HAWKINS 28, 42	HOGAN'S CREEK 24, 37, 55, 61, 63, 102,
HAYDON or HEYDON 100, 121	106, 123, 135-137, 139, 140
HAYES 11, 103, 140	HOGARTY 5
HAYNIE 26, LLL	HOGG 42, 43, 66, 106, 137, 154
HAYS or HAYSE 3, 5, 28, 96	HOGUE 21, 26
HAYWOOD 60	HOLCOM 135
HEARNDON or HERNDON 34, 93, 95, 118,	HOLDER 62, 112, 131
138	HOLDERNESS 23, 43, 44, 57, 60, 92, 118
HEDGECOCK 25	140
HELLON 47	HOLEMAN or HOLMAN 11, 28, 30, 143
HEMPHILL 3, 11, 35, 142	HOLLIS 65, 88
HEMRICK 3	HOLLOMAN or HOLOMAN 74, 85, 98
HENDERSON 30, 42, 51, 64, 81, 95, 98,	HOLLOWAY 29, 56, 79, 96, 106, 108, 110
111, 116, 122, 120, 135	112, 119, 137, 145
HENDERSON COUNTY, KY. 125	HOLSCIAW 79
HENLEY or HENLY 7, 17, 142, 154	HOLSENBACK or HOLSONBACK 18, 38, 67,
HENLY'S CREEK 141	77, 118, 121, 128
HENRY COUNTY, VA. 68	HOLT 26
HENSLEE, HENSLEY, or HENSLY 7, 9, 17,	HOOD 11
26, 27, 43, 44, 47, 51, 53, 54, 59,	HOOMES 100
60, 62, 64, -66, 75-80, 88, 92, 93,	HOOPER 74, 75, 111, 145
99, 103, 104, 108, 109, 120, 131,	HOPKINS 137
133, 140, 154	HOPPER 2, 20, 22, 30, 138, 154
HENSON OR HINSON 70	HORLEY 6, 12, 23, 80, 144
HERBIN 24, 31, 88, 94, 96, 140	HORN 104
HERLEY 77	HORNBUCKLE 31, 49, 51, 52, 57, 58, 64-
HEROT 1	75, 78, 83, 85, 87-91, 94, 97, 99,

HORNBUCKLE (continued) 102, 103, 105, 119, 121, 125, 147-149, 154 HORSLEY CREEK 17, 97, 140, 141 JACKSON (continued) 104-106, 109-112, HORTON 24, 66, 80, 83, 105, 118, 121, 137 HOUGHTON 38 JAY 18, 28, 146 HOUSTON 117 HOWARD 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28, 39, 50-52, 54, 65, 74, 75, 81, 95, 98, 100-104, 107, 108, 112, 119, 132, JEFFERSON 109 JEFFREYS or JEFFREY 17, 25, 28, 31, 33, 36, 46, 48-51, 55, 56, 60, 69, 76, 78, 103, 108, 111, 119, 128, 135, 133, 142, 145, 150, 154 HOWELL or HOWEL 22, 35, 63, 69, 80, 146 143, 145 JENKINS 3. 49 JENNINGS or JENINGS 75, 98, 99, 103 HOYLE 71 HUBBARD 1, 1, 3, 13, 14, 23, 24, 33, 71, 73-75, 84, 88, 93, 104, 107, 109, 126, 135, 145, 156 JERRELL 4 JESSE 7, 8, 11, 142, 154 JEWILL 138 HUBT 10h JOHNS 22 JOHNSON 13, 6h, 88, 91, 1h5
JOHNSON 1, h, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13-16,
20-22, 2h, 28-3h, 36-36, h1-h3,
h5-h8, 50-56, 58, 60-6h, 66-71,
7h, 76-83, 85, 87, 90, 92-96, 98100, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 112,
11h, 117, 118, 122, 131, 132, 135, HUDGINS or HUDGENS 18, 19, 21, 23, 145 HUDSON 16, 49, 52, 56, 73, 81, 135 HUDSPETH 128 HUGHES, HUGHS, or HUSE (also see HEMES) 7, 17, 24, 28, 31, 38, 64, 66, 78-80, 88, 97, 110, 114, 115, 117, 120, 140, 147-151, 154 137, 138, 140, 142, 146, 154 JONES or JOANS 5-7, 11, 14, 19, 20, 22, 24, HUGSTON 55 28, 31, 33, 43, 45, 49, 51-53, 55, 56, 58, 62, 67, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80-82, 84, 88, 94, 104, 110-112, 116, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, 131, 132, 137, 138, 140, 143, 145, 146, HUMAN 27 HUNBLE 36 HUMPHRIES or HUMPHREYS 43, 71, 73, 76, 87, 88, 95, 96, 106, 125, 137, 154 HUNDLEY 132 154 HUNT 15, 83 HUNTER LL, 53, 8L, 90, 101, 12L JOPLIN or JOPLING 82, 83, 111, 126 JORDAN CREEK 139, 140 HURTT 135 JOUETT, JOUET, JOUETTE, JOUIT, or JOUITT 4, 19, 32, 43, 47, 50, 55, 58, 65, 67, 80, 85, 87, 92, 123, HUSKINS 117 HUST 13, 146 HUSTON 6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 63, 79, 100, 137, 138, 145, 154 154 HUTCHESON or HUTCHERSON 33, 88 JOURDEN or JORDAN 14. 105 JURAT 4 HUTSON 14, 19, 97 JUSTIS or JUSTICE 26, 47 Ι INDIAN CREEK, TENN. 132 INGE 54, 56, 60, 68, 80, 154 INGRM 1, 13, 30, 41, 444, 45, 52, 53, 56, 61, 63, 64, 69, 73-76, 81, 97, 98, 103, 108-110, 118, 132, 135, 137, 147, 148, 154 KARNES 121 KEELING 28, 37 KEEN 64, 73, 83, 85, 121, 128 KELLOW 9, 94 KELLY OF KELLEY 23, 41, 48, 52, 69, 70, 94, 108, 109, 138, 139, 143
KEMP 3, 102, 107, 111, 119, 124, 127, IRVIN 4 129, 132, 133 KENADY 146 JACKSON 13, 19, 30, 35, 45, 50, 53, 54, 58, 62, 83, 86, 91, 92, 98, KENDALL 11 KENDRICK 71, 79, 84

KENNON 17, 30, 38, 51, 63, 65, 70, 75,	LAURENC
KENNON 17, 30, 38, 51, 63, 65, 70, 75, 96, 98, 121, 126	LAURENS
KENTUCKY 29 59 70 71 80	101,
KENTUCKY 29, 59, 70, 71, 80 KENTUCKY COUNTY, VA. 17 KERMICHAEL (also see CARMICHAEL) 120	LAUTON
VERNITOURI ()	
KERMICHAEL (also see CARMICHAEL) 120	LAWRENC
KERR 11, 19, 39, 45, 51, 62, 88, 94, 100, 110, 131, 138, 140, 148, 149,	LAWSON
100, 110, 131, 138, 140, 148, 149,	LAY 34,
150, 154	116,
KERSEY 5, 37, 54, 61, 73, 80, 90, 112,	LAYTON
127, 128, 135, 154	LEA 1,
150, 154, 61, 73, 80, 90, 112, 127, 128, 135, 154 KERSEY 5, 37, 54, 61, 73, 80, 90, 112, 127, 128, 135, 154 KEYS or KEY 47, 85, 96, 120	21,
KEZART 1	43,
VID on VIDD 28 52 51, 87 100	71,
KID or KIDD 28, 53, 54, 87, 109 KIGGINS, KIGINS, KIGGANS, or KEGGIN	91-9
Alouins, Aluins, Alouans, or Abouth	
69, 74, 76, 82	120,
KILES 48	LEAKE o
KILGORE 55, 139	LEASBUR
	104,
KIMBROUGH, KIMBRO, KIMBROE, or KIMBROW	LEASBUR
KILGORE'S BRANCH L9, 101, 112 KIMBROUH, KIMBRO, KIMBROB, Or KIMBROW (also see CDHBRO) 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 32, 31, 39, 15, 18, 52-58, 62, 61-67, 71, 81, 82, 81, 90, 92-91, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 109, 110, 116, 119, 125, 126, 130, 138, 139, 117, 118, 150, 151	LEATH 3
34. 39. 45. 48. 52-58. 62. 64- 67.	80
71. 81 82 81. 90 92-91. 96 98	80, 147,
00 100 100 100 110 116 110	TEATURE
99, 100, 102, 109, 110, 110, 119,	LEATHER
125, 126, 130, 130, 139, 147, 140,	LEDBETT
150, 151	LEEK 13
MINOREM 14, 17, 113	LEIGH 3
KINESEL 103	LEMON 9
ING 3, 28, 45, 52, 53, 60, 62, 93, 99, 120, 122, 125, 137, 139, 152 ING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VA. 14	LENOX o
120, 122, 125, 137, 139, 152	83.
ING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VA. 14	LEROY 9
KING GEORGE COUNTY, VA. 97	LESLEY
KINGSTON 109	LEWIS 1
KINNEBREW 75	25
	55,
KITCHEN 52, 70, 92, 109, 132, 133, 152,	127,
154	LIBRARY
KNIGHT 74, 76, 85, 96, 97, 112, 122,	LIGHTFO
126, 133	LINCH 3
KNIGHTON 137	LINCOLN
KNOTT 120, 128, 132 KNOWLAND 15	LINCOLN
KNOWLAND 15	LINK 12
KNOX COUNTY, TENN. 78	LINSEY
KNOXVILLE, TENN. 123	LIONS 9
mozitality res	LIPSCOM
L	
b	132,
	LISTER
LACEY 89, 94, 102	LITTLE
LACKEY or LACKY 51, 53, 58, 66, 69,	LITTLE
78, 95, 140	LITTLET
LAMBERT 131	LOAFMAN
LAMBRICK 127	LOCK 30
LANDERS 93	LOCKHAR
TANTMAN 16 1.1 56	LOCUST
LANDMAN 16, L1, 56 LANE 115, 120, 122, 127 LANGLEY 20, 77, 85, 87, 91, 106, 107, 110, 114, 118, 122, 127, 129, 132,	LOFTIN
TANOTEN DO 22 85 87 01 106 107	
MANULEI 20, 11, 05, 07, 91, 100, 107,	LOGAN 8
110, 114, 110, 122, 121, 129, 132,	LOGUE 5
139, 140	LONG 1,
LANGSTON OF LANGSTONE 1. 15	27.

```
E COUNTY, S. C. 33
or LAWRENCE DISTRICT, S. C.
          103
         106
         E 103
         15, 21, 29, 95, 112, 140, 145, 56, 59, 69, 90, 104, 106, 109, 123, 140, 148, 149
         145
        115
1, 1, 6-8, 10-12, 11, 16, 19, 26-28, 30, 33-36, 38-10, 12, 16-18, 51-56, 58-61, 65, 68, 73, 71, 76, 77, 79, 80, 83-89, 19, 99, 101-106, 110-115, 117-12-132, 135, 139, 112, 151 or LEAK 20, 31, 18, 81, 90 or CLEASBURGH 1, 36, 80, 102, 105, 110-112, 122, 131 or TOWNSHIP 11

RO TOWNSHIP 11

18, 39, 13, 141, 50, 51, 57, 78
         18, 39, 43, 44, 50, 51, 57, 78,
88, 110, 113, 120, 123, 124,
         RS 31
         ER 16, 146
        77, 112
or LENNOX 33, 43, 47, 50, 69,
         87, 92, 103
         77
         11, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 65, 74, 76, 98, 106, 113, 114, 135, 142, 145, 154
         OT 26
         COUNTY 143
         COUNTY, GEORGIA 101
         B 33, 114, 116, 117, 120, 129,
         151
         143
         CREEK 134-136, 145, 146
         RIVER 143
         ON 10
         , LOOFMAN, or LOOSMAN 102, 132
         T 19, 20, 23, 143
         124
         , 113
NUE 5, 6, 26, 15h

NG 1, 6, 8, 12-14, 18, 19, 21, 24,

27, 34-36, 43, 47, 48, 52, 54, 56,
```

LONG (continued) 65, 77, 82, 88, 92, McCULLY or McCULLEY 24, 42, 53, 140 McDANIEL 15, 21, 26, 28, 63, 67, 74, 86, 93, 99, 102, 105, 106, 110, 98, 115, 122, 124-130, 135, 142, 151, 152, 154 114-116, 123, 128, 135, 142, 145, LONGAT 80 150-152 LONGVILLE 77 LOONY 115, 149 McDONALD or McDONNEL 3, 4, 154 McDOWELL 94, 142 LORD 15, 45, 145 LOVE 30, 43, 58, 80, 82, 85, 88, 103, McDUGAL 31 McELROY 80 139, 142 McFARLAND, McFARLIN, McFARLING, or LOVELESS 91, 120 LOVENS or LOVINS 7, 140 McFARLAN 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 69, 77, 85, 121, 142, 143, 154 LOVING 15 LOW 5, 6, 13,20, 32, 33, 36, 37, 44, 46, 47, 54, 56, 135, 139 McGAULEY 54 McGEE L McGEHEE or McGHEE 1, 19, 23, 41, 42, LOWKY 80 hh, 142, 147 McGILLVERY or McGILLIVERY 20, 85, 91, LOWTHER 143 LOYD 75, 88, 116 LUMPKINS ROAD 134 139 McGOLLY 48 LUNA 115 LUNENBURG COUNTY, VA. 16, 99 McGONAGALL 137 McGUIRE 9, 18 LUTRALL 103 McHORNEY 110 LYNCHBURG, VA. 71, 151 McINTOSH (also see MACKINTOSH) 19, 32, LTNN 96, 108, 116 HION OF LYONS 14, 15, 43, 80, 95, 96, 98-101, 103, 106-108, 119, 122, 35, 60, 87, 139 McKEE 74, 117, 119, 127, 129, 132, 133, 151, 15h MCKEEN 1h, 1h2, 15h, 156 MCKINNEY 79, 83, 100, 119, 121, 122 125, 133, 137, 143, 148-150, 154 Mc McKISSACK, McKISSICK, or McKISSOCK 14. McADEN or McCADEN 8, 28, 37, 38, 51, 54, 55, 69, 76-78, 82, 88, 102, 112, 117, 143 McKNABB or McNABB 36, 55 104, 117, 118, 124, 128, 130, 135, McKNIGHT or McNIGHT 15, 23, 41, 142 McMAHEN 11 Mealister, McCalester, or McCollester McMAN 54 McMENNARY BRANCH 16 87, 99, 143 MCALYEA or MCILYEA 7, 16 McMILLION or McMILLAN 120, 122, 154 McMIN 139 McCAIN 76, 100 McMINEMY, McMINNAMY, McMINAMY, or McCALIF 46 McMENEMAY 34, 42, 74, 105, 117, 139 McCAN 1 154 MCCARVER 143 MCCANLEY 42, 45, 84, 94 McMULLEN or McMULLIN 11, 23, 28, 35, 36, 47, 56, 67, 76, 89, 117, 126, 139, McCLAIN or McLAINE 43, 51, 58, 108, 133 McCLANAHAM 18 McMURRAY or McMURRY 11, 17, 28, 30, 35, McCLARNEY, McCLEARY, or McCLARY 10, 56, 77, 83, 107, 143 McNEAL'S SCHOOL 152 11, 30, 33, 34, 52, 60, 66, 96, 105, 106, 110, 112, 137, 154 MCCLUSKEY OF MCCLUSKEY 139, 140 McNEELEY or McNEELY 56, 97 McNEILL, McNEIL, or MacNEILL 5, 8, 12, 15, 23, 26, 27, 34, 36, 56, 78, 107, 110, 113, 114, 118, 120, 133, 142, McCOLLUM or McCULLUM 34, 35, 47, 51, 63, 137 143, 152, 154 McCONKEY 11 MCREYNOLDS or MCRUNNOLDS 2, 14, 15, 32,

McCUBBINS or McCUBBIN 90, 110, 129, 137 McVIER 17

57, 70, 107, 120, 122, 139, 143 McVEY 20, 30,

McCORD 74

McCOY 139

MCCULLOCK 27, 31, 62, 65

MABREY or MABERY 3, 4, 26

MACKINTOSH (also see McINTOSH) 2 MACKLIN 102 MADDEN or MADDING 36, 42, 43, 46, 63, 126, 133 MADDISON'S MILL, VA. 14 MADISON COUNTY, KY. 125 MADKINS or MADKIN 79, 91, 94 MAGONIGAL 60 MAHAN, MAHON, or MAYHAN 75, 78, 140 MAJORS 31 MALEER or MELEER 33, 37, 42, 49, 79, 91, 121, 129, 131
MALLORY, MALORY, or MALLERY M3-M5,
50, 51, 53, 58, 59, 62, 65, 75,
78-80, 83, 88, 94, 97, 98, 114,
115, 121, 128, 110, 118, 150
MALORE or MELONE 38, 16, 56, 61, 77,
79, 83, 90, 91, 95, 96, 102, 105,
111, 119, 121, 126, 128-131, 133,
113, 114
MAN or MANN 1M, 15, 32, 3M, 35, 70,
75, 82, 106, 107, 115
MANES or MAINS 9, 10, 6M, 97, 1M7,
15M. 91, 124, 129, 131 154 MANGUM 24 MANLEY 122 MANSFIELD 67, 90, 105, 117-119, 123 MANUEL 24, 93 MAREIGN, MAREIGHN, MARAIN, MAREEN, MERAIN, or MOREAN 78, 79, 88, 91, 99, 147 MARSHALL 20 MARTIN 25, 46, 56, 59, 60, 62, 69, 70, 73-76, 79, 82-85, 88, 90, 91, 98, 102, 109, 116-118, 123, 124, 130, 131, 139-141 MARYLAND 48, 49 MASON 31, 70, 78, 116, 146 MASSET 62, 83 MATHIS OF MATTHIS 58, 86, 105, 110, 114, 115, 124 MATIPONI RIVER, VA. 14 MATKINS 88 MATLOCK 73, 80, 135 MATTHEWS or MATHEWS 104-106, 109, 112, 117, 126, 130, 132, 151, 154 MATTOCKS 37 MAXFIELD 52, 128, 130 MAXWELL 6, 23, 37 MAYO 41, 52 MAYO CREEK 144, 145 MEADOWS or MEDDOWS 24, 135, 146 MECKLINBURG COUNTY 11

MEDERIAS 146 MEDLOCK 120 MELTON 56, 83, 93, 99, 107-109, 114, 135, 139, 150 MERCER 14 MERCHANT 109, 116 MERONY 152 MERRITT 15, 21, 24, 27, 37, 43, 63, 135 MERTON 61 MESSER 33, 143 MESSERSMITH 146 MESSICK 70 MIDDLEBROOKS or MIDLEBROOKS 43, 52, 95, 96, 103, 104, 137 MIDDLETON 2 MILAM 48, 49 MILBANK 23 MILEANK 23
MILES 3, h, 10, 13, 16, 21, 25, 27, 30, 32, h1, h6, h9, 51, 61, 75, 77, 79, 91, 95, 111, 126, 127, 131, 132, 135, 137, 1h2, 1h7, 15h
MILL CREEK 67, 13h-136, 1hh-1h6
MILLER 2, 90, 115, 137
MILLINGTON 3h, 105
MILLS 25, 5h, 55, 59, 69, 77, 123
MILNER OF MILLINER 77, 117
MILTON 1, 93, 115, 110 MILTON 1, 93, 115, 130 MILTON TOWNSHIP 11 MIMS or MIMMS 127, MINCEY or MINSEY 28, 154 MINOR 124 MINSHEW 146 MINZES 30 MIRY CREEK, VA. 63 MISSISSIPPI RIVER 135 MISSISSIPPI WATERS 25
MITCHELL OF MITCHEL 7, 10, 17, 18, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 46-48, 52, 53, 56, 62-64, 66, 67, 70, 73, 75-79, 82, 83, 90, 92, 95, 97, 101, 103-105, 108, 116, 117, 123, 129, 132, 133, 140, 142, 143, 145, 152, 154 MONROE OF MONRO 17, 22, 142

MONTGOMERY 20, 31, 37, 38, 42, 43, 58, 61, 65, 73, 74, 80, 99, 103, 108, 109, 112, 128, 135, 154

MONTGOMERY COUNTY 143, 144 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENN. 71 MOONEY 146 MOON'S CREEK 37, k3, 134-137, 1h0, 1h1
MOORE 1, 1, 2, h, 6-10, 12, 15, 16, 19-26,
29, 31-3k, 37, 39, k1-lkh, h6, k9, 52,
56, 6h, 66-68, 70, 71, 73-76, 81-83,
85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 107, 108, 110, 119,

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VA. 48, 79, 131

MDORE (continued) 121, 128-131, 135, 140, 142, 143, 145-147, 150, 154 MORGAN 13, 33, 37, 52, 53, 56, 80, 86, 116, 120, 125, 137
MURRIS OF MORRIES 19, 38, 65, 66, 95, 111, 127, 145, 147, 148 MORRISON 35 HORROW 15, 60-62, 69, 87, 116, 135 MORTON 16, 36, 47, 52, 54, 58, 66, 74, 83, 84, 90-94, 98, 102, 103, 114, 121, 128, 129, 131, 139 MOSBY 6 MOSELEY or MOSELY 13 MOSS 49, 77, 103, 104, 137 MOSSER 11 MOTHERAL 12, 32, 36, 37, 54-56, 62, 74, 76, 91, 139 MOURNIN 32 MUD BRANCH 146 MUIRHEAD 9, 12, 154 MULLEN, MULLIN, or MULLINS 48, 64, 73 MUNFORD 71 116, 119, 122-127, 129, 133, 135, 139, 140, 142, 149, 152, 156 MURRY, MURRET, or MURRY 15, 5L, 8L, 88, 103, 105, 110, 129, 140
MURRAY COUNTY, TENN. 132 MURTREE 26 MUSTAIN 120 MUZZALL or MUZZLE 44, 56, 60, 73, 82, 93, 103, 111, 126, 128, 152 MANCE 19, 31, 45, 49, 65, 92, 96, 140 SAPPER REEDS 145 MARROW PASSAGE 94 MASH b1, 47, 50, 53-55, 59, 78, 83, 84, 89, 93, 96, 97, 113, 114, 119, 129, 132, 142, 145, 154
MASH DISTRICT 1, 1v, 22, 134, 143 NEAL 80 NETEY or NEELY 1, h, 6, 11, 12, 15, 23, 25, 28, 3h, 36, 38, 39, h5, h6, h9, 51, 67, 79, 92, 10h, 127, h2, 1h6, 15h

NELSON 77, 85, 87, 91, 92, 113, 129, 132

NEILL 31, 133

NELKS 99

NEWCON 90 NEWELL 121

NEWAN 6

NEWTON 12, 21, 23, 26, 28, 36, 99, 142 NEW YORK 70 NICHOLAS 90, 95 NICHOLS 50, 70, 77, 80, 114, 146 NICHOLSON 51, 85, 149 NIGHT 139 NIPPER 23, 73, 74 NOBLES 113 NOELL or NOEL 26, 29, 64, 81, 82, 84, 99, 154 NOLES 65 NOLLEY 14 NORFLEET 77, 117, 126 NORMAN 116 NORTH 127 NORTON 12, 60 NORWOOD 59, 87, 92 NOTTAWAY or NOTAWAY COUNTY, VA. 58, 67, 99, 123, 124 NOWELL or NOWEL 1, 2, 6, 7, 32, 56, 61, 65, 76, 92, 110, 139 NULL 101, 103 NUNLEY 80 NUNN 17, 29, 81, 95, 140 NUNNALLY or NUNALLE 43, 102

0

OAKLET 1h, 1h6
O'BANNOCK hp
O'B

P

PAGE 48, 69, 102, 113, 117, 122, 135, 137, 152, 154

```
PAINE, see PAYNE
PAINTER 8, 9, 23, 41
PAINER 5, 14, 15, 17, 28, 29, 35-37, 126, 143, 144, 154
 PARDUE 24
PARDLE 2h
PARKER 3, 6, 8, 22, 26, 28, 32, 35, 77, 80, 88, 92, 100, 107, 146
PARKS or PARK 1, 6, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 36, 38, 11, 13, 11, 16, 19, 53, 51, 56, 60, 67, 69, 70, 75, 80, 83, 89, 91, 96, 100, 107, 13, 111, 117, 119, 120, 126, 130, 132, 139
PARR 26, 29, 30, 32, 137, 151
PARROTT or PARROT 12, 21, 51, 58
PARTETE 15
                                                                                          35,
  PARTEE 15
  PARTRIDGE or PATRIDGE 49, 68
  PASCHALL, PASCHAL, or PASCHELL 23,
           27, 53, 65, 96, 106, 127, 130, 142
  PASS 66, 78, 85, 110, 124, 135
PATILLO 80
  PATRICK 99
  PATRICK COUNTY, VA. 101
PATTERSON 2L, 55, 81, 87, 90, 93, 111, 115, 1143, 115, 150, 154
PATTON 120, 128
  PATTON 120, 129, 129, 126, 137
PAYNE, PAINE, or PAYN 1, 1v, 6, 9, 10, 13-15, 17, 20, 21, 27, 28, 32, 35, 39, 12, 16, 50, 51, 53, 56, 58, 69, 71, 71, 77, 78, 82, 83, 88, 90, 91, 93, 91, 93, 94, 95, 105, 118, 119, 121, 129, 139, 110, 116,
           147, 154
   PEAD 4
  PEARCE, PIERCE, or PYERCE 9, 52, 56, 61, 81, 96, 99, 126, 139
PEARSON 17, 27, 37, 38, 47, 78, 135
PELHAM TOWNSHIP 11
   PELL 113
   PENDERGRAST, PENDERGAST, PENDERGRASS,
  PENDERGRAST, PENDERGRASS, PENDERGRASS, PENDERGRASS, PENDERGRASS 123, 168, 60, 65-67, 69, 71, 99, 100, 105, 116, 137, 139, 112
PENDLETON COUNTY, S. C. 17, 101
PENIX, PENIX, or PENIX (also see PINNIX) 26, 100, 108, 113, 116, 122, 123, 126, 127
PENN OF PEN 3, 100
   PENTECOST 106
   PEOPLES 17
   PEPPER 19, 28
  PERKINS OF PERKINS 2, 11, 37, 38, 43-
45, 50, 52, 53, 69, 70, 96, 97,
100, 137, 154
PERSAIL 128
```

```
PERSON or PERSONS 3, 15, 30, 59
PERSON COUNTY, N. C. 11, 40, 44, 45, 49,
PRISON COUNTY, N. C. 11, do, du, d., d., 79, 79, 108, 131, PTTERSBURG, VA. 21, 70, 101, PTTTERSD, 122, 17, 122, 128, 130, 132, 135, 151, 122, 128, 130, 132, 135, 151, PTTTERS 35, 89
PETTIFORD 19, 115
PETTIT 31
PHELPS 14, 19, 20, 31, 47, 56, 60, 64, 90, 109, 135, 139, 154
PHENILL 105
PHILLIPS or PHILLIP 78, 83, 103, 104,
133, 135
PHILPOT or PHILPOTT 3, 15, 69, 137
PIKE L7, 53, 70, 83, 97, 140
PILKENSTON 102
PILES 83, 93
PINCHBACK 89, 98, 102, 109
THOUBACK 09, 90, 102, 109
PINNIX, PINIX, or PINEX (also see FENIX)
7, 78,99, 111, 112, 129, 110
PINSON 82, 91, 101, 107, 122, 124
PITTARD 31, 16, 127, 128, 130-132
PITTMAN 145
 PITTSTIVANIA COUNTY, VA. 4, 6, 10, 26, 27, 47, 50, 71, 75, 92, 101
PLEASANT 15, 34, 60, 69, 70, 83, 93, 99, 100, 105, 108, 109, 111, 118, 139,
        154
 POE LL, 50, 8L, 139
POGUE 16, 25, 62, 69, 97, 1LL, 15L
POLSTON 53
 POLICIA 33
PONDER 70, 140
PONDS or POND 99, 113, 121, 127, 135
POOL or POOLE 48, 49, 94, 145, 154
 POOR 56
 POPE 12, 13, 23, 143
PORTER 15, 27, 38, 144, 48, 53, 62, 80, 129, 137, 139, 154
  PORTERFIELD 126
 POSTON 1, 1, 7, 17, 28, 30, 31, 35, 43-
45, 48, 49, 61, 83, 89, 91, 92, 94,
95, 104-106, 125, 140, 154
 POTEAT, POTEET, or POTEETE 25, 95-97, 99, 102, 107, 108, 135, 149, 154 POTTER 142
  POWDRY 1
 PRESTON 125
  PRICE 10, 38, 43, 54, 58, 67, 74, 77,
```

FRICE (continued) 79, 81, 82, 89, 93, RAWSON 88 97, 98, 102, 104, 106, 110-112, 114, 116, 122, 123, 125, 126, 131, RAY or RAYE 19, 29, 58, 60-62, 65, 74, 78, 82-84, 96, 103, 104, 106, 135, 132, 144, 151, 152 139, 154 RAYNE 65 PRICHERD 91 PRIDE 142 REANEY 124 PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY. VA. 14. 23 REASON 79 REAVES or REEVES 3, 25, 146 PRITCHETT 88 RED HOUSE 93 PROWEL 41 PRUITT 104 RED RIVER 73 PRYOR 2, 11, 14, 24, 26, 28, 29, 34, 45, 109, 145, 146 REDMAN 19 REECE or REESE 33, 135 PUBLIC SQUARE 1, 11 REED 9, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46, 48, 62, 65, 71, 121, 122, 136, 140 PUCKETT or PUCKET 42, 112, 118 PULLEN 116 REEDY BRANCH 30 REEDY FORK CREEK 27, 135, 136 REID 18, 19, 25, 30, 53, 54, 68, 94 FULLIUM or PULLIAM 18, 28, 87, 99, 1144 PURCELL 130 RENNALDS 79 PYRANT or PIRANT 6, 143, 144 PYRON 16, 108, 113 REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIERS PYSOR 122 Anglin, Cornelius 60 Egerton, John 22 Q Fraser, John 2 Sheppard, John 22 REYNOLDS 10, 18, 31, 34, 36, 55, 58, QUALLS 33, 128 REYNOLDS 10, 18, 31, 34, 36, 55, 50, 79, 98
RHODES 80, 103-105, 108, 109, 115
RICE 1, 1, 3, 5-7, 13, 15-19, 21, 23-26, 31, 32, 41-46, 50, 52-60, 62-64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82-85, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 101-106, 111-113, 115, 117, 118, 120, 123, 127, 132, 132, 132, 139, 140, 147-150, 154, 155
RICHARDS 55, 67, 68, 75, 103-105, 108, 111 QUARLES 95 QUENTLY 94 QUINE 39, 41, 73-75, 81, 82, 96, 98, 102, 107, 111, 112, 116, 123, 126, 132, 135, 137, 147, 154 QUISSONBURY 97 R PAGON 145 RAGSDALE 26, 33, 35, 37, 43, 54, 135, 136, 144 RICHARDSON 8, 10, 56, 62, 70, 75, 85, 97, 107, 112-114, 116, 123, 126, 105, 100 107, 51, 53-56, 61-63, 7h, 76, 78-80, 81, 89, 95, 97, 99, 100, 102, 103, 106-109, 111, 112, 117, 119, 122, 123, 129, 133, 135, 1h0, 1h2, 1hh, 132, 137, 155 RICH COVE 14 RICHET 131
RICHAND CREEK 7, 1h1, 1h3-1h6
RICHANDD 11, 1, 7, 9, 16, 20, 21, 23, 28, 31, 47, 55, 56, 60, 66, 80, 85, 86, 91, 91, 91, 99, 102, 105, 107, 109, 110, 11h, 117, 12h, 125, 127-129, 132, 139, 151, 155
RICHMOND DISTRICT 1, 1v, 72, 79, 89, 112, 115, 13h-136, 1h1 RICHEY 131 151, 154 RAINS 121 RALEIGH 135 RALEIGH, N. C. 1 **EALPH 37, 135** RAMEO BRANCH 144 RAMSEY 145 RICKETTS 84, 90 RANDEL 38 RIDDLE or RIDDELL 48, 105, 139 RANDOLPH 20, 38, 57, 58, 63, 96, 128, RIDEN 11 135, 154 RIDLEY 28, 45, 103 RIGGS 44, 77, 106, 115, 128, 129, 130 PANDOLPH COUNTY 135 EANKIN 7, 19, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 144 RILEY 38 RANSOM 99 RIMMER 15, 146 RATHER 10L PATTLESNAKE CREEK 4, 16, 95, 134-136 RING 36

RAWLEY 121

RIVERS, see Black, Cumberland, Dan,

RIVERS (continued) Deer, Eno, Flat or Flatt, French Broad, Green, Haw, Little, Matiponi, Mississippi, Red, Tar ROAN 11, 7, 14, 53, 55-58, 77, 88, 94, 124, 126-129, 131, 135, 139, ROBARDS 92 ROBBINS 80 ROBERSON 103
ROBERTS 3, 6, 8, 10, 1h-19, 22, 2h, 35, 36, 17, 18, 50, 53, 5h, 70, 80, 81, 85, 89, 91, 109, 116, 121, 123, 126, 129, 135, 137, 142, 1h6
ROBERTSON 3, 7, 9, 12, 1h, 15, 20-23, 27-29, 31, 33-35, 37, 38, 12e, 16, 102, 116, 120, 114, 155, 156
ROBINSON 2, 5, 6, 9, 16, 17, 53, 5h, 58, 63, 6h, 73, 98, 112, 115, 122, 115, 136, 139, 112, 115, 122, 55, 88, 90, 92, 105, 116, 155 ROBERSON 103 55, 88, 90, 92, 105, 148, 152 RODGERS 75 RODGERS 75
ROE 85, 87, 152
ROE 85, 87, 152
ROESES 12, 21, 23, 28, 32, 33, 37, 45, 52, 58, 64, 137, 142
ROLAND 32, 126
ROFER 31, 33, 65, 76, 88, 104, 119, 124, 128, 135
ROSE 7, 15, 16, 24, 39, 45, 49, 61, 77, 78, 114, 144
ROSEBROUGH 14, 41, 155
ROSE 2, 33 ROSS 2, 33 ROSSON 62 ROUNDHILL 55 ROUNTREE 2 ROWARK 18, 28, 34, 38 ROWLAND 74, 112 ROWLETT 102 RUMLETT TOZ ROYALL OF ROYEL 58, 83, 89 RUARK 67, 96, 101, 123, 127 RUDD 23, 25, 28, 73, 89, 91, 96, 98, 100, 102, 107, 111, 117, 122, 124, 126, 132, 149, 155 **RUE 21 RUFFIN 108, 130** RUMLEY 91 RUNNALS, RUNALS, or RUNNOLDS 16, 37, 77, 109, 136, 137
RUSSELL 50, 66, 99, 112, 117, 131 RUSSELL COUNTY, VA. 41 RUSSEY 85 RUTHERFORD 9, 146 RUTLEDGE CREEK 10, 135-137, 141

SAINTCLAIR 93 ST. DAVID'S DISTRICT 1, iv, 4, 79, 89, 94, 112, 134, 139, 140, 141 ST. JAMES DISTRICT 1, 1v, 22, 134, 145, 146 ST. JOHN 90, 93, 109, 111, 114 ST. LAWRENCE DISTRICT 1, 1v. 134, 141, 142, 143 ST. LUKE'S DISTRICT 1, 1v, 134, 143, 144 SAMMON or SAMMONS 10, 26, 30, 61, 80, 115, 137 115, 137
SANUEL 2, 3, 9, 12, 20, 21, 33, 34, 36, 37, 15, 16, 18, 9, 51, 58, 61, 64, 66, 79, 88, 91, 93, 97, 98, 100, 105, 127, 128, 131, 132, 136, 155
SANDERS 1, 2, 6, 9, 11-12, 15-19, 21, 22, 214, 28, 29, 33-35, 37, 11, 12, 114, 17, 51, 55, 55, 56, 55, 61, 66, 73, 75, 76, 78, 67, 88, 103, 106, 110, 111, 120, 1214, 125, 136, 139, 112, 152, 58ADERT, SARJENT, or SERGENT 2, 610, 38, 11, 15, 189, 139, 112, 155
SARDENT'S CREEN 11, 1142 SARTIN or SARTAIN 10, 96 SATTERFIELD or SATERFIELD 11, 20, 35, 128, 131, 146 SAUNDERS 25, 108 SAVORY 13 SANYER OF SAWYERS 26, 32, 35, 52, 53, 56, 61, 62, 77, 78, 88, 97, 104, 114, 115, 120, 132, 133, 136, 137, 140, 141, 148, 150, 155

SCARLET 1 SCARLET 1 SCOGB 75, 96, 112 SCOGGIN, SCOGGINS, or SCOGINGS 12, 21, 26, 28, 36, 53, 62, 65, 66, 78, 83, 96, 101, 105, 115, 116 SCOTT 1, 8, 15, 21, 31, 31, 16, 60, 11, 83, 87, 91, 103, 105, 113, 116, 126, 112, 139, 140, 141, 155 SCRIBNER or SCRIVENER 83, 128 SCRYER 121, 122 SEAGROVE 11 SEAL 5 SEATON or SETON 1 SELF 145 SEWELL or SEWEL 82, 118, 124, 132 SEYMOUR or SEYMORE 15, 29, 142 SHACKLEFORD, SHACKLFORD, or SHACKELFORD 17, 22, 61, 108, 133, 136, 155 SHADDOCK 109

SHANKS 62, 66, 97, 100, 110, 111

SHARP 63, 87, 126	SLAVES (continued)
SHAW 108, 110, 113, 123, 139	DIVISION OR ALLOTMENT OF SLAVES BY:
SHEARMAN 7, 13, 20, 46, 48, 51, 56,	Harris 68
100, 121	Harris to Harris 30
SHELBY 122	Harrison 100, 121
SHELLY 114	Hubbard to Hubbard (Slaves: Ra-
SHELTON 1, 1, 4, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21,	chel, Lucy, Jerry) 126
25 27 20-31 33 31 12 11 15	Hughs 116
25, 27, 29-31, 33, 34, 42, 44, 45, 55, 56, 67, 73, 74, 76, 79, 80,	Lea 91
104, 119, 120, 131, 136, 155	Long 128
SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA. 33	Mitchell to Gray 129
SHEPPARD, SHEPARD, SHAPARD, or SHEP-	
STEPPARD, SHEPARD, OF SHEP-	Nash to Nash (30 Negroes) 132
HERD 22, 34, 53, 62, 64, 78, 80,	Rainey 8
82, 85, 91, 93, 109, 122, 149	Simmons 84
SHERMAN 95	Slade 68
SHERRIN 85	Stafford 126
SHIRELY 22	Yancey 91
SHOEMAKER 1, 23, 42	ESTATE INVENTORY OR APPRAISAL OF:
SHORT 7	Dinah - slave of Jouet 50
SHUCKLEWORTH 57	Dinah, Paul, Israel - slaves of
SHY or SHIE 33, 34, 42, 52, 83, 84,	Burch 47
95, 105, 139, 155	Doll - slave of Farley 9
SIDDLE or SIDDALL 36, 52, 61, 64, 65,	Negro woman (Lucy) and boy (Cuff)
76, 80, 127, 128, 132, 155	slaves of Enochs 62
SIKES 144	Slaves of Williams to Rice, Brooks
SIMONS 17, 43, 46, 66, 68, 75, 76,	Scott, and Watt 113
81-84, 88, 90, 92, 94, 116, 118,	Two Negroes - slaves of Gray 120
131, 136, 1山, 155	FREED SLAVES:
SIMS or SIMMS 37, 45, 50, 58, 64, 67,	Aggie and Merrier - freed by
69, 80, 83, 96, 98, 100, 10h, 112,	Patterson 87
114-116, 128, 140, 155	Arnos - freed by Bracken 101
SIMPSON 17-19, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35,	Venus - freed by Grayham 116
SIMPSON 17-19, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35, 12, 14-16, 50, 53, 56-58, 60-62,	GIFTS OF SLAVES*:
64-67, 73, 76, 78, 83, 85, 87, 94,	Archer - Dobbin* to Burch* 58
61-67, 73, 76, 78, 83, 85, 87, 94, 97, 102, 106, 116, 119-121, 123,	Anthony - Smith to Smith 57
125, 127, 128, 140, 150, 151, 155	Bob, Dick, Sall - Farley to
SINCLEAR 67	Burton 67
SINGLETON 107	Clary - Lea to McNeill 27
SIZEMORE 36	Dick - McDonald to Hemphill 3
SKEEN or SKEENE 14, 23, 36, 142	Dinah - Douglas to Douglas 11
SLADE 9, 16, 17, 25, 36, 39, 46, 50,	Hartwell - Boyd to her mother 108
58-62, 68, 69, 76, 81, 90, 93, 95,	Isaac - Patterson to Patterson 87
118, 126, 127, 131, 132, 136, 137,	Jobe and Tilla - Smithurst to
	Parker 32
148-150, 152, 155	
SLAYES	John - Dixon to Flippin 91
DIVISION OR ALLOTMENT OF SLAVES BY:	Lucy - Foster to McCain 76
Bennett to Bennett and Vaughan 123	Lydia - Rice to Rice 69
Boulton 108	Martin - Swift to Swift 121
Boyd 65	Negro Girl - Lea to McNeill 27
Brooks 64	Negro Girl - Leath to Spencer 50
Brown 68	Negro Girl - Winstead to Win-
Burton 45	stead 24
Coleman to Graves and Winston 117	Negro Woman - VanHook to VanHook 7
Donoho 130	Negroes - Patterson to Sanders 24
Foster to Foster, Gunn, and	
Cates 121	*First name is the donor; second
Graves 65, 66	name is the donee.

Megro woman - Alcohell to roster to	reter - Johnston to harphey to
Negro Woman - Mitchell to Lackey 66	Peg, Lucy, Tom - Marshall to
Negro Woman and Child - Mitchell to	Shelton 20
Hensley 62	Pett, Sarah, Beckey - Allen to
SALE OF SLAVES*:	Jeffreys 48
Abby - Hightower* to Dobbin* 22	Purchase of Slaves - Dobbins 70
Aggie - Man to McCollum 34	Rachel - Chambers to Murphey 27
Amy - Long to Paine 27	Rachel - Douglass to Evans 25
Beck - Morris to Rice 19	Sarah, Bob, Duke - Dabney to
Bob - Bryant to Richmond 23	Williams 55
Bob - Durham to Tinason 43	Sally - Morrison to Haralson 35
Bob - Tunks to Haralson 27	Sally - Slade to Lea 132
Celah - Bartlett to Murphey 126	Silvia - Williamson to Murphey 25
Cesar - Stone to Murphey 17	Simon - Allen to Jeffreys 48
Cile (girl) - Graves to Kimbrough 81	Simon - Hightower to Dobbin 22
Cloah - Man to Rankin 32	Slaves (4) - Dobbins to Fulkerson
Dinah - Chambers to Ervine 35	Slaves - Rhodes to Montgomery 108
Doll - Lightfoot to Owen 26	Slaves - Womack to Anderson 7
Doll - Williams to Holt 26	Solomon - Simpson to Simpson 127
Esther - Owen to Murphey 27	Tom - Williamson to Blackwell 27
Esther - Taylor to Murphy 17	Tom, Fanney, Bek - Stone to Rob-
Gilbert - Riden to Williams 11	ertson 22
Grace - Wynne to Graves 38	OTHER:
Hanna - Dix to Gatewood 4	Chance, Dic, Tom, Jack, Sam -
Hannah - Graves to Graves 81	involved in lawsuit - Rhodes
Isaac - Matthews 130	vs. Montgomery 103
Isaac - Stone to Robertson 22	Hannah and Peter - demanded by
Isaac - Stone to Stuart 18	Barker from Graves 66
Isbel - Richmond to McMurry 107	Jess - Moore recovered from Jef-
Jack - Coleman to Moore 2	freys 108
Jack - Mann to Satterfield 35	Jude (woman) and Mary - Moore
James - Kerr 131	recovered from Cunningham 108
Lett - Harrison to Harrison 15	Slaves - Moore recovered from
Lucy - Farley to Farley 19	Campbell 108
Lyda - Thomas to Carter 25	SLOAN 70
Mary, Simon, Jude, George, Dice, Dorcas,	SMITH 1. 2. 4. 6. 7. 10. 11.17. 18.
Roda, Lewis-Shelton to Watlington 27	21, 23-25, 27, 30-34, 38, 43-45,
	48, 50-52, 54-59, 61-63, 67-70, 74,
*First name is the seller; second name is	75, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87-89, 91, 93,
the buyer.	95, 96, 98-101, 103, 104, 107, 111,
	,, ,,,,,
17	76

SLAVES (continued)

SALE OF SLAVES: (continued)

stead 11

Womack 15

Black 15

Milley - Gooch to Rice 88 Negro Girl - Harrison to Win-

Negro Girl - Wright to Donoho 133-Negro Woman and Child - Pope to

Negro Slaves - Lewis to Taylor 31

Negroes - Lewis to Dobbin 25

Negroes - Thomas to Crisp 24

Parice - Coleman to Moore 2

Peter - Graves to Slade 81

Patt and Patience - Black to

Nell - Hall to Thomas 27

Negroes -- Neeley to Willson 23

SLAVES (continued)

HIRE OF:

GIFTS OF SLAVES: (continued)

Sarah - Rice to Rice 95 Slaves - Burton to Burton 69

to Parker 32

Negro - Johnston 81

Negro - Mitchell 73

Negroes - Mathews 117

Negroes - Mathis 115

Negroes - Lea 126

Newman and Dilce - Smithurst

Slaves (7) - Dixon to Dixon 100 Tom - Jamison to Jamison 37

Negroes - Matthews to Lea 132

Negro Woman - Mitchell 82

Charles - Harrison and Gunn to Lyon .133

SMITH (continued) 115, 116, 118, 120, 122-127, 130, 133, 136, 137, 139, 140, 144, 146-150, 155 SMITHEY, SMITHY, SMYTHY, or SMYTHE 11, 18, 47, 69, 104, 105, 109, 111, 121, 136, 155 SMITHHURST 32, 146 SNEED 51, 76, 77, 82 SNIFES 90, 121 SNOW 137 SOLOMON 125 SOMERS or SOMMERS (also see SUMMERS) 41, 42, 44, 56, 57, 60, 66, 68, 69, 87, 88, 118, 120, 127, 128, 148, 155 SORINSON 83 SOUTH 142 SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA. 59 SOUTHARD 14, 18, 21, 28, 142 SOUTH CAROLINA 26, 47, 108 SOUTHERLAND or SOUTHERLIN 4, 11, 38, 73, 75, 96, 108 SPARKS 3, 116 SPARTA, GA.96 SPELLER 76 SPENCER 6, 7, 24, 28, 30, 31, 43, 44, 46, 50, 51, 53, 56, 92, 108, 109, 120, 131, 140, 155 SPRING CREEK 146 STACY 28, 31, 43, 50, 53, 54, 65, 76-78, 80, 88, 125 STADLER 88, 118 STAFFORD 33, 39, 41, 43, 48, 53, 55, 61, 71, 75, 76, 78, 85, 93, 118, 122, 124-126, 136, 155
STAFFORD COUNTY, VA. 97 STALCUP 46, 83, 93, 118, 155 STALLIONS 88 STAMPS 107, 113, 119, 126, 152 STAMPS SCHOOL 152 STANBACK 62 STANBURY 155 STANDARD 52, 121 STANDLEY 118 STANFIELD or STANDFIELD 25, 68, 98, 103, 104, 108, 137, 144 STANSBURY 3, 25, 39, 41, 73, 76, 136 STAEBUCK 150 STARKEY 8, 9, 35, 52, 56, 87, 93, 95, 97, 124, 128, 136 STEELE 18, 33, 36 STEPRENS 6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 23, 24, 29, 31, 36, 37, 43, 44, 52-54, 64, 76, 79, 94, 109, 110, 112, 124, 127-129, 136, 155 STEVENS 58, 77 STEVART 1, 2, 21, 67, 79, 129, 142

STILES 36

STINK SHOLE 134 STINSON 8, 155 STOKES 4, 11, 93, 100, 106, 122, 123, 131, 136, 142, 152 STOKES COUNTY, N. C. L7
STONE 10, 12, 17-19, 22, 28, L8, 69,
74, 75, 78, 90, 96, 102, 118, 122,
123, 126, 142, 155 STONEY or STONY CREEK 60, 75,-105, 120. 139, 140, 141 STONY CREEK TOWNSHIP 11 STORY'S or STORIES CREEK 31, 141-143 STOTT 2h STOURGEN 3 STOVALL 69, 82, 93, 94, 101, 111 STRADER or STRATER 60, 62, 99, 109, 11h, 120, 127, 122, 133, 137, 155
STREET 28, 31, 62, 125, 145
STRINGER 1, h, 10, 12, 137, 155
STUART 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 23, 29, 3h, h1, 90, 142, 155 STUBBLEFIELD or STUBLEFIELD 4, 24, 44. 69, 71, 121, 137 SUGARTREE CREEK 141 SUIT 80, 91, 127, 132 SULLIVAN COUNTY, TENN. 68 SULLIVANT 53, 65, 85, 100, 104, 155 SUMMERS (also see SOMERS) 16, 22, 23, 25, 31, 49, 51, 137 SUMMONS 20 SUMNER COUNTY, TENN., WESTERN TERRI-TORY 42, 71, 106, 115, 122 SURAT HOME CREEK 123 SURRATT 39, 45, 112, 144 SUSSEX COUNTY, VA. 75 SUTTON 28, 32, 35, 51, 103, 121 SWAINEY 61, 146 SWALLOW 27 SWAN or SWANN 24, 46, 64, 73, 96, 100, 104-106, 114-116, 121, 128, 136, 137 SWAYNIE 99 SWIFT 15, 19, 28, 31, 44, 52, 53, 60, 63, 70, 75, 85, 92, 97, 98, 100, 111-114, 116-119, 121-124, 128, 140, 141, 152, 155 SYKES 21, 28, 93 T

TAIT or TAITE (also see TATE) 57, 62, 65, 73, 79, 82-84, 87, 88, 100, 102, 110, 111, 116, 120, 125, 126, 148 TALBERT 20, 68 TANNER 85, 91, 103 TANON 139 TAPLEY 7, 13, 155

TAPLEY CREEK 146
TAPP 3, 146
TAPSCOTT 06 111 125
TAPSCOTT 96, 111, 125 TARPLEY 15, 26, 46, 136 TARR or TAR RIVER 144-146
TAPP on TAP PIVED 11.1.116
MARK OF TAK KIVEK THE THO
TATE (also see TAIT) IV, II, II,
27, 28, 30, 31, 42, 44, 47, 53,
TATE (also see TAIT) iv, 11, 17, 19, 27, 28, 30, 31, 42, 44, 47, 53, 106, 116, 141, 145, 148, 149, 155
TATOM 2-4, 109
TATOM 2-4, 109 TAX LISTS 134 - 146
TAX LISTS 134 - 146 TAYLOR 4, 9, 10, 13, 17, 22, 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 41, 42, 44, 46,
27, 31, 32, 34, 41, 42, 44, 46,
47, 49, 50, 53, 60, 62, 65, 69,
75. 84, 106, 117, 120, 122, 123,
47, 49, 50, 53, 60, 62, 65, 69, 75, 84, 106, 117, 120, 122, 123, 130, 131, 136, 139, 141, 147, 152
TENNESSEE 55, 56, 59, 71, 73, 87, 100,
TENNISON OF TINASON 1.3 51 53 58.
93 108 111-11) 123 155
TENNISON OF TINASON 43, 51, 53, 58, 93, 108, 111-114, 123, 155 TERRELL OF TERRILL 30, 104, 111, 117,
126 123 111
mpppy 2 1, 17 21, 20 55 63 68
TERRI 3, 4, 17, 24, 29, 33, 03, 00,
09, 93, 117, 120, 137, 131, 133
THOMAS 1, 24, 25, 27, 20, 31, 31, 42,
40, 54-50, 50, 63-60, 11, 15, 11,
88, 89, 91, 94, 95, 99, 102, 103,
105, 108, 109, 119, 124, 126, 128,
129, 131, 132, 136, 137, 146, 155
TERRÉIL OF TERRILL 30, 10h, 111, 117, 126, 133, 1hh TERRY, 133, 1hl TERRY, 134, 17, 2h, 29, 55, 63, 68, 69, 93, 117, 126, 137, 151, 155 THOMAS 1, 2h, 25, 27, 28, 31, 37, h2, h6, 51-56, 56, 63-66, 71, 75, 77, 88, 89, 91, 94, 95, 99, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109, 119, 124, 126, 126, 129, 131, 132, 136, 137, 146, 155, HOMPSON or THOMSON 5, 27, h6, 56, 58, 62, 77, 92, 96, 98, 10h, 111, 116, 127, 129 THOMAG
62, 77, 92, 96, 98, 104, 111, 116,
127, 129
THORN 6
THORNTON 71
THRASHER 63
THRIFT 36
TINSLEY 3, 146
TODD 7. 11
TODD 7, 11 TOLBERT 3, 131, 136
TOLLAR 107
TOLLIVER 120
TOMLINSON 88
TOM'S CREEK 120
TONEY or TONY 90, 128
TOOL 46
TOWNS 108
MOUNICUITES Anderson Den Birron
TOWNSHIPS, see Anderson, Dan River, Hightowers, Leasburg, Locust Hill,
Hightowers, Leasurg, Locust Hill,
Milton, Pelham, Stony Creek, Yancey-
ville.
TRACY 148, 149 TRAVIS 35, 103, 104, 106
TRAVIS 35, 103, 104, 106
TRAYLOR 18, 146
TRICKEY OF TRICKY 34, 142
TRICKET OF TRICKY 34, 142 TRICG 26, 104, 106, 122, 137
TRICKEY OF TRICKY 34, 142 TRIGG 26, 104, 106, 122, 137 TRIM or TRIMM 4, 6, 12, 14, 28, 36, 144
TRAVIS 15, 164, 164 TRICKEY OF TRICKY 3h, 1h2 TRICKEY OF TRICKY 3h, 1h2 TRICK 26, 10h, 106, 122, 137 TRIM OF TRIDG h, 6, 12, 1h, 28, 36, 1hh TRIPLETT OF TRIPET 25, 31, 1h1

TUBB 141 TUBBS BRANCH 97

v

VILLINES 111, 117, 124, 126, 128, 131 VINCENT 121, 125 VINSON 62, 88, 91, 97 VIRGINIA 26, 51, 58, 82, 123, 143, 127

WADDILL or WADDELL 14, 108, 113, 156
WADDLETON 75
WADE 96
WADKINS 102
WAGONER 6
WATE 14, 19, 11h

VISSAGE 95 VOSS 63, 96, 106

WAKEFIELD 3 WALDROP 90, 98, 99 WALKER 5, 7, 20, 26, 28-30, 32, 42, 43, 55, 60, 62, 65, 70, 74, 80, 88, 93, 98, 104, 106, 112-114, 120, 124, 127-131, 137, 141, 145, 147, 155 MALL 15, 21, 26, b4, b5, 55, 60, 61, 120, 126, 143

MALLACE 55, 56, 103, 104, 139

MALLER 121, 124, 142

MALLS 34, 51, 78, 126 WALLOX 36 WALOCK 3 WALTERS or WALTER 20, 31, 46, 142 WALTON 38, 69, 111, 117, 144, 145 WAR BETWEEN THE STATES 11 WARACK 3 WARD 25, 71, 108, 109, 111, 118
WARE, WAIRE, or WAIR 35, 38, 43, 5
52, 63, 96, 112, 121, 126, 137, 155 WARF 113 WAREN OF WARRIN 9, 12, 16, 18, 19, 28, 29, 34, 54, 62, 67, 70, 77, 79, 80, 90, 91, 102, 111, 118, 121, 127, 142, 143, 150

WAREN COUNTY 20, 30

WAREN COUNTY 20, 30 WARRICK 22, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 94, 124, 148, 155
WARRICK 22, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 94, 124, 148, 155
WARSON 139, 141, 142
WARMICK 18, 34, 47, 52, 55, 92, 136 WASHAM 82 WASHBURN 56 MASHMOTON 1, 3, 14, 15, 18
WASHMOTON COUNTY, N. C. 14, 156
WASHMOTON COUNTY, VA. 142
WATERFIELD 85, 91, 105, 112, 128
WATER 13, 57, 59, 83, 102, 120, 137, 155 52 WATKINS 25, 26, 42, 50, 87, 92, 99, 102, 107, 110, 124, 132, 137
WATLINGTON 29, 48, 60, 93, 97, 121, 130, 150 WATSON 22, 32, 69, 99, 142 WATT or WATTS 3, 24, 25, 36, 60, 96, 113, 120, 129, 130, 137 **VEAKE 13** WEATHERFORD or WATHERFORD 83, 116, 127, 137 WEATHERS 133 WEAVER 97 WEBB 6, 18, 38, 88, 90, 93-95, 98, 100, 102, 105, 107-109, 111, 114-116, 118, 120, 128, 144, 146, 150

WELLS 77, 83, 105, 111, 117, 119, 120, 126, 127
WELSH 124, 136 WEST 43, 95-98, 101, 102, 106, 108, 110, 122, 123, 125, 132 WESTBROOK 85, 90 WESTERN WATERS 135, 141 WHALEBONE 4, 51, 137 WHALEY 131 WHEELER 11, 26, 36, 145 WHETSTONE BRANCH 2 WHIPPLE 5, 6 WHITE 11, 27, 33, 12-14, 65, 70, 74, 75, 84, 103, 132, 136, 137, 141, 146
WHITEHEAD 11, 12, 137 WHITEHURST 91 WHITEMORE or WHITMORE 93, 98, 118, 119, 132 WHITESIDE 122 WHITFIELD 112 WHITLOCK 4, 141 WHITLOW OF WHITLOE 55, 60, 61, 66, 82, 83, 85, 90, 91, 118, 128
WHITSETT 120 WHITTED 132 WHITTINGTON 104 WHITTON 137 WILDER 110 WILEY or WILIE 7, 8, 13, 23, 31, 33, 48, 52, 59, 67, 68, 91, 102, 106, 114, 117, 129, 130, 132, 139, 148-151, WILKERSON 12, 29, 43, 61, 67, 75, 117, WILKINSON 9, 87, 155 WILKES OF WILKS COUNTY, GA. 19, 35, 41, S2
WILLIAMS 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 11-24, 26, 27, 29-34, 36, 38, 39, 11-15, 17-51, 53-55, 57, 61, 62, 64-68, 70, 75, 77-80, 82, 83, 85, 89-94, 97, 100, 102-104, 109, 113, 114, 117, 119, 128, 130, 132, 133, 136, 141, 142, 145-147, 150, 151, 155
WILLIAMSON 141, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-36, 38, 43-46, 48, 50, 53, 56-58, 60-62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 104, 106, 108, 112, 114, 121-123, 125, 141, 141, 155
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENN, 108, 125
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENN, 108, 125 WILLINGHAM 24, 30
WILLIS 22, 28, 29, 111, 115, 118, 121. 136, 141 WILLSON or WILSON 1, 3, 7, 11, 15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37, b1, b3, b7, 51, 53-55, 58, 63, 6b, 69, 71, 73, 75-79, 88, 92-9b, 97, 100,

WILLSON or WILSON (continued) 102, 103, 105, 107, 115, 118, 119, 122, 136, 144, 145, 149, 150, 155 WILLSON COUNTY, TENN. 115 WILMOUTH 84, 111 WINCHESTER, VA. 9 WINDFIELD or WINGFIELD 6, 11, 21, 26.
WINDSOR, WINSOR, or WINDSON 24, 27, 31, 42, 44, 49, 56, 57, 64, 66, 78, 79, 83, 85, 90, 95, 96, 105, 106, 112, 116, 119, 120, 121, 125, 141, 148–150, 155
WIN 75, 118
WINN 75, 118 WINN 17, 110 WINNINGRAM 55, 111, 21, 36, 115 WINSTON 17, 97, 98, 100, 106, 108, 113, 111, 117, 121 WINTERS OF WINTER 31, 32, 16, 18, 50, 55, 92, 98
WISDOM 6, 25, 17, 54, 56, 61, 63, 67, 82, 85, 87, 91, 92, 104, 107, 110, 117, 126, 129, 132, 139
WISEMAN 3 WITHERS 114 MOLF or MOLFF i, 53, 61 WOLF OT MOLFF i, 53, 61 WOLF OT MOLFF i, 53, 61 WOLF OT MOLFF i, 53, 61 MOLF OZ. 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 23, 25, L6, L7, 69, 71, 75, 79, 90, 91, 108, 112, 116, 119, 131, 132, 137, 142, 144, 145, 151, 155 WOMBLE 99 WOODEN 35 WOODS or WOOD 28, 37, 76, 96, 102, 119, 126, 144, 148, 150, 151 WOOLFOLK 94 WOOTCH 80 WORD 77, 105 WORSHAM 110, 113, 118, 119, 123, 126 WORSON 41 WRAY 22, 54, 90, 145 WREN 146 WRIGHT 3, 11, 73, 75, 76, 93, 96, 99, 102, 122, 131, 133, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143
WYATT, WYAT, or WYATTE 5, 35, 36, 54
WYAN OF WYNNE 4, 10, 38, 89, 108
WYNN 5, WYNN, or WYNE CREEK 135, 141

YANCEY (continued) 111, 112, 115-115, 121-128, 130-132, 139, 148-152
YANCEYVILLE, N. C. 1
YANCEYVILLE TOWNSHIP 11
YARBROUGH 26, 35, 145, 146
YATES Or YEATES 3, 6, 24, 27, 33, 36, 42, 46, 47, 58, 64, 65, 73, 78, 97, 102, 103, 105, 106, 136, 139, 155
YEARGIN 14, 18
YEARLEY OR YEAREY 82, 96, 122, 149

ZACHARY 35, 48, 78, 79, 83, 87, 88, 91 107, 111, 132, 148

Y

YALOCK, YEALOCK, or YELLOCK 33, 77, 151 YANCEY 1, 1, 6, 19, 20, 29, 33, 34, 39, Ltd., Lt7, S0, 52, 53, 55-58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 76, 81-85, 89-93, 96, 98-103, 105, 106, 108, 110,

INDEX

PLACES, STREAMS, ETC.

ABEVILLE DISTRICT, S. C. 108
ADAMS CREEK 141, 144, 145
AMELIA COUNTY, VA. 35, 67, 79, 123 ANDERSON TOWNSHIP 11 ANDREW BRANCH 26 ARONS CREEK 143, 145 BALTIMORE 70 BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD. 70 BEAR CREEK 36 BEDFORD COUNTY, TENN. 115, 122, 125 BEDFORD COUNTY, VA. 11 BIG TOM CREEK, TENN. 132 BLACK RIVER 143 BLUEWING, BLUWING, or BLEWING CREEK 144, 145 BOWLS, BOLS, or BOULD BRANCH 144, 145 BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VA. 117 BUCK MOUNTAIN 145 BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA. 8 BURKE COUNTY 23 BURKE COUNTY, GA. 22 BUTE COUNTY 9 C. or CABIN CREEK 95 CAMPBELL COUNTY, VA. 71 CANE or CAIN CREEK 1, 8, 16, 135, 141, 142 CAROLINE COUNTY, VA. 125 CASTLE CREEK 5, 1hh, 145 CASWELL ACADEMY 148 CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, UNITED DAUGH-TERS OF THE CONFEDERACY 11 CASWELL COUNTY CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LIBRARY 11
CASVELL COUNTY, N. C. 1, 11, 1v, 1, 2, 1, 11, 10, 18, 19, 22-25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37-39, 11, 13-15, 16, 19, 51, 55, 56, 56, 60, 61, 68, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 81, 89, 90, 93, 95, 96, 100, 101, 103, 105-108, 115, 118, 119, 122, 121, 125, 126, 131, 115
CLSWELL DISTRICT 1, 1v, 13, 72, 79, 89, 91, 112, 115, 131, 135
CLSWELL FOAD 120
CASWELL FOAD 120
CASWELL FOAD 120
CASWELSTON, S. C. 113 LIBRARY 11 CHARLESTON, S. C. 113 CHARLOTTE COUNTY, VA. 35, 37 CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C. 106 CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VA. 19, 89, 102 CHRISTIAN COUNTY, KY. 57 CLARK or CLARKE COUNTY, KY. 122, 148 CLARK COUNTY, TENN. 70 CLIARSWELL COUNTY, TENN. 70 COBBS CREEK 11, 104, 122, 135 COCHRAN'S SPRING BRANCH 31

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GA. 52 CORNWELL PARISH 37 COUNTRY LINE CREEK 1, 8, 13, 14, 16, 33, 36, 48, 50, 52, 61, 66, 68, 69, 73, 75, 79, 95, 103, 110, 112, 120, 134-136, 139-141

COURT OF PLEAS & QUARTER SESSIONS 1, 2 COURTHOUSE 1, 11, 13, 15, 26, 39, 41, 44, 49, 68, 99, 144, CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C. 4 CUBB CREEK 145, 146 CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA. 18 CUMBERLAND RIVER, TENN. 71, 73, 106 DAN RIVER 10, 21, 63, 89, 134-136 DAN RIVER TOWNSHIP 11 DANVILLE, VA. 58, 75, 97 DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENN. 79 DEEP CREEK 145, 146 DEER RIVER, TENN. 73 DILL BRANCH 97 DISHWATER CREEK 144 DIXE'S FERRY 17 DONALDSON'S CREEK 144, 145 DORSET COUNTY, MARYLAND 49, 68
DOUBLE CREEK 18, 63, 143, 144
DUNEGAL COUNTY, IRELAND 8
ELBERT COUNTY, GA. 58 ENO RIVER 74 FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA. 25, 30, 35, 42 FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA. 101 FAYETTEVILLE 28 FLAT or FLATT RIVER 2, 11, 23, 28, 143-146 FRANKLIN COUNTY, GA. 101 FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C. 38 FRENCH BROAD RIVER 24 GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF N. C. 1 GENTS, CHENTS, or JENTS CREEK 141, 142 GEORGIA 55 GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VA. 30, 31
GLOUCESTER DISTRICT 1, 1v, 72, 79, 89, 91, 112, 115, 130, 134, 138, 139
GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. 13, L2, 50
GREEN COUNTY, GA. 38
GREEN COUNTY, N. C. 2L
GDEFN BYUFE MY, 82 GREEN RIVER, KY. 82 GREENBRIER COUNTY, VA. 45 GREENVILLE DISTRICT, S. C. 69 GUILFORD COUNTY, N. C. 4, 5, 142 HALIFAX 11 HALIFAX COUNTY, VA. 19, 21, 24, 26, 31, 36, 41, 63, 65, 67, 71, 76, 82, 93, 106, 108, 123
HANCOCK COUNTY, GA. 96

HANOVER COUNTY, VA. 49, 103 HAW RIVER 64, 141 HENDERSON COUNTY, KY. 125 HENLY'S CREEK 141 HENRY COUNTY, VA. 68 HEW WARRY 37 HICO OF HYCO CREEK 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 33, 35, 40, 71, 93, 103, 105, 115, 122, 134, 135, 136, 141-146 HIGH ROCK CREEK 20 HIGHTOWERS TOWNSHIP 11 HILLSBOROUGH DISTRICT 103 HILLSBORDUGH DISTRICT 103
HOGAN'S CREEK 21, 37, 55, 61, 63, 102, 106, 123, 135, 136, 137, 139, 110
HORSLEY CREEK 17, 97, 110, 111
INDIAN CREEK, TENN. 132
JORDAN CREEK 199, 110
KENTUCKY COUNTY, VA. 17
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VA. 11
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VA. 11
KING ADDRES COUNTY, VA. 11
KING ADDRES COUNTY, VA. 11 KING GEORGE COUNTY, VA. 97 KNOX COUNTY, TENN. 78
KNOXVILLE, TENN. 123
AURENCE COUNTY, S. C. 33
AURENS of LAWRENCE DISTRICT, S. C. 101, 103 EASBURG or LEASBURGH 1, 36, 80, 102, 104, 105, 110-112, 122, 134 LEASBURG TOWNSHIP 11 LIBRARY, CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL 11 LINCOLN COUNTY 143 LINCOLN COUNTY, GA. 101 LITTLE CREEK 134-136, 145, 146 LITTLE RIVER 143 LOCUST HILL TOWNSHIP 11 LUMPKINS ROAD 134 LUNENBURG COUNTY, VA. 16, 99 LYNCHBURG, VA. 71, 151 MCMENNARY BRANCH 16 McNEAL'S SCHOOL 152 MADDISON'S HILL, VA. 14 MADISON COUNTY, KY. 125 MARYLAND 48, 49 MARTLAND LB, LB
MATIFONI RIVER, VA. 1L
MAYO CREEK 1LLL, 1L5
MECKLINBURG COUNTY, 11
MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VA. LB, 79, 131
MILL CREEK 67, 13L-136, 1LLL-1L6
MILTON 1, 93, 115, 130
MILTON 1, 93, 115, 130
MILTON TOWNSHIP 11 MIRY CREEK, VA. 63 MISSISSIPPI RIVER 135 MISSISSIPPI WATERS 25 MONTGOMERY COUNTY 143, 144 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENN. 71

MOON'S CREEK 37, 43, 134-137, 140, 141 MUD BRANCH 146 MURRAY COUNTY, TENN. 132 NAPPER REEDS 145 NARROW PASSAGE 94 NASH DISTRICT 1, 1v, 22, 134, 143 NEGRO CREEK 12 NEW YORK 70 NOTTAWAY OF NOTAWAY COUNTY, VA. 58, 67, 99, 123, 124 OGLETHORPE COUNTY, GA. 128 OLD MILL CREEK 134 ONSLOW COUNTY 36 ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. 1, 2, 5, 16, 26, 116, 122, 143, 146 OWENS CREEK 5 OXFORD 135 PATRICK COUNTY, VA. 101 PELHAM TOWNSHIP 11 PELLAR TUNNSHIP 11
PERSON COUNTY, N. C. 11, 10, 11, 15, 19, 79, 108, 131
PETERSBURG, VA. 21, 70, 101
PITTSTLYANIA COUNTY, VA. 1, 6, 10, 26, 27, 17, 50, 71, 75, 92, 101
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, VA. 11, 23
PUBLIC SOURSE 4 44 PUBLIC SQUARE 1, 11 RALEIGH, N. C. RAMBO BRANCH 144 RANDOLPH COUNTY 135 RATTLESNAKE CREEK 4, 16, 95, 134-136 RED HOUSE 93 RED RIVER 73 REEDY BRANCH 30 REEDY FORK CREEK 27, 135, 136 RICH COVE 14 RICH COVE 1h
RICHARD CREEK 7, 1h1, 1h3-1h6
RICHARD CREEK 7, 1h, 72, 79, 89,
112, 115, 13h-136, 1h1
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, N. C. 20, 23, 30,
1h8, 55, 88, 90, 92, 105, 1h8, 152
RUSSELL COUNTY, VA. h1
RUTLEEDE CREEK 10, 135-137, 1h1
ST. DAVID'S DISTRICT 1, 1v, h, 72, 79,
89, 9h, 112, 13h, 139, 1h0, 1h1
ST. JAMES DISTRICT 1, 1v, 22, 13h, 1h5, 146 ST. LAWRENCE DISTRICT 1, 1v, 134, 141-143 ST. LUKE'S DISTRICT 1, 1v, 134, 143, SARGENT'S CREEK 141, 142 SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA. 33 SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA. 59 SOUTH CAROLINA 26, 47, 108 SPARTA, GA. 96

SPRING CREEK 146

STAFFORD COUNTY, VA. 97 STAMPS SCHOOL 152 STINK SHOLE 134 STOKES COUNTY, N. C. 47 STOKEY OF STONY CREEK 60, 75, 105, 120, 139-141 STONY CREEK TOWNSHIP 11 STORIES or STORY'S CREEK 31, 141-143 SUGARTREE CREEK 141 SULLIVAN COUNTY, TENN. 68 SURNER COUNTY, TENN., WESTERN TERRI-TORY 12, 71, 106, 115, 122 SURAT HOME CREEK 123 SUSSEX COUNTY, VA. 75 TAPLET CREEK 146 TAR or TARR RIVER 144-146 TENNESSEE 55, 56, 59, 71, 73, 87, 100, 128, 149
TON'S CREEK 120 TROUBLESOME CREEK 20 TUBBS BRANCH 97 TURKY PEN BRANCH 64 UNION COUNTY, S. C. 42 VIRGINIA 26, 51, 58, 82, 123, 143, 147 NAMEN COUNTY, 20, 30
WARREN COUNTY, XY. 115
WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. C. 1h, 156
WASHINGTON COUNTY, VA. 1h2
WESTERN MATERS 135, 1h1 WEETSTONE BRANCH 2 WILKS or WILKES COUNTY, GA. 19, 35, 41, 52 WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENN. 108, 125 WILLSON COUNTY, TENN. 115 WINCHESTER, VA. 9 WOLF ISLAND CREEK 136, 137 WINN'S, WINN, or WYNE CREEK 135, 141 TANCEYVILLE, N. C. 1 TANCEYVILLE TOWNSHIP 11